



FANTASTIC

WE TRIP THE LIGHT
FANTASTIC

GUIDE TO POPULAR U.S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

2000 - 2002

by
Vickey L. Baggott
Luke Griffin



Infosential Press
P.O. Box 82004
Mobile, AL 36689

Copyright 2004

**GUIDE TO POPULAR
U.S. GOVERNMENT
DOCUMENTS
2000 – 2002**

by
**Vickey L. Baggott
Luke Griffin**

CD-ROM
Second Edition

**Infosential Press
Mobile, Alabama**

Copyright 2004

Acknowledgements

In preparing this version of the *Guide to Popular US Government Documents*, the authors have been aided by several people. The authors would like to thank Janda Ledbetter for her tireless efforts in checking and assisting with the work, Faye Baggott for proofreading all of the preliminary pages and the Introduction, Vicki Tate for her graciousness. We thank those working at GPO who have cataloged and kept up with this information. We would also like to thank Dr. Richard J. Wood for giving us the opportunity to research and publish this edition. You all have our gratitude.



Table of Contents

Acknowledgements ii

Preface vii

Introduction 1

RECENT AND ONGOING DEVELOPMENTS

 Political Environment 1

 Technological Environment 5

 Societal Environment 6

ENVISIONING THE FUTURE OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT INFORMATION 16

 Changes Needed to Bridge the Gap

 Between Present and Future 18

ACQUIRING, ACCESSING, AND USING U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

 Federal Depository Libraries 21

 The GPO and Bookstore Sales 23

 How to Use This Guide 27

Accidents and Accident Prevention 31

Aeronautics and Space Sciences

 GENERAL 38

 ASTRONOMY 38

 AVIATION 39

 SPACE EXPLORATION 48

Aging and Senior Citizens Issues 53

Agriculture and Horticulture 63

Alcohol and Substance Abuse

 GENERAL 75

 EDUCATION AND TREATMENT 78

 STUDIES OF ABUSE 81

Arts and Humanities 87

Automobiles, Driving, and Transportation 91

Business and International Trade

 GENERAL 97

 INTERNATIONAL TRADE 100

 SMALL BUSINESSES AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP 104

Careers and Occupations 107

Children, Infants, and Youth

 GENERAL 118

 HEALTH CARE, CHILD ABUSE, AND PROTECTION 121

Citizenship, Immigration, and Naturalization 130

Climate and Weather	137
Computers and Information Technology	141
Constitution and Historic Documents	146
Consumer Information and Protection	148
Copyright, Patents, and Trademarks	152
Crime and Criminal Justice	
GENERAL	154
COURT SYSTEM	158
LAW ENFORCEMENT'S RESPONSE	161
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	165
Customs	167
Demography, Genealogy, and Vital Records	169
Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management	172
Education	
GENERAL	175
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS	181
HIGHER EDUCATION	187
ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION	188
Elections	191
Energy	
GENERAL	195
COAL	201
ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS	202
NUCLEAR ENERGY	206
OIL AND PETROLEUM	208
SOLAR AND WIND	210
Environmental Protection and Ecology	
GENERAL	212
CONSERVATION	216
POLLUTION	221
WATER MANAGEMENT	225
Families and Family Planning	227
Food and Nutrition	
GENERAL	230
DIETARY GUIDELINES	234
RECIPES	237
Foreign Area Studies	
GENERAL	238
SERIES BY COUNTRY OR TERRITORY	239
FOREIGN LANGUAGE MATERIALS	246
Forests and Forestry	247
Freedom of Information	251

Grants 253

Handicapped and Physical Disabilities 258

Health and Medical Care 268

 GENERAL DISEASES AND OTHER HEALTH CONDITIONS 271

 AIDS 272

 Alzheimer's Disease 273

 Cancer 274

 Cardiovascular Diseases 275

 Mental Health 275

 Respiratory Diseases 276

 Smoking 276

 MEDICARE AND MEDICAL INSURANCE 277

 MISCELLANEOUS HEALTH PROBLEMS 277

Hobbies 279

Housing

 GENERAL 280

 CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING 280

 HOME IMPROVEMENT 281

 HOME PURCHASE 281

International Social and Political Developments 282

Labor and Employment

 EMPLOYMENT ISSUES 284

 LABOR ISSUES 284

Libraries, Museums, and Information Science

 ARCHIVES AND MUSEUMS 289

 LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SCIENCE 289

Maps and Atlases 291

Military Affairs

 GENERAL 292

 MILITARY HISTORY

 Revolutionary War 274

 Spanish-American War 295

 Civil War 295

 World War II 296

 Korean War 299

 Vietnam War 298

 Gulf War 298

 AIR FORCE 299

 AIR NATIONAL GUARD/NATIONAL GUARD 300

 ARMY 301

 COAST GUARD 302

MARINE CORPS	302
NAVY	303
Mines and Minerals	305
National Parks, National Forests, and Reservations	308
Physical Fitness	309
Postal Service	311
Posters	312
Public Assistance, Poverty, and Social Security	313
Public Buildings, Landmarks, Historic Sites	
HISTORIC SITES	315
PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION	315
PUBLIC BUILDINGS	316
Recreation Activities	317
Standard of Living	318
Taxes and Taxation	320
Telecommunications and Radio	323
Travel	
PREPARATION	324
TARGET DESTINATIONS	325
United States Government	
GENERAL	326
PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT	328
CONGRESS	329
BUDGET OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT	331
GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS	331
GOVERNMENT PROPERTY SALES	332
Veterans and Military Retirement	334
Wildlife	
MANAGEMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	335
REFUGES	336
Women's Issues	
GENERAL	337
CAREERS AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES	337
CHILDBIRTH	338
HEALTH CONCERN	338
Appendix: Publications Catalogs	340

Preface

Because of the breadth of the federal government's bureaucracy, it is easy to understand why it has been the largest publisher in the world for decades. Approximately 9,000 titles are available for sale at any given time, including books, CD-ROMs, and other electronic formats, through the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO) bookstores. Nearly every individual department, agency, bureau, commission, and office of the federal government's massive executive, legislative, and judicial branches publishes annual reports, directories, statistical compilations, guides, bibliographies, research reports, public relations materials, and daily, weekly, monthly, or other regularly or irregularly issued serial publications.

In 1994, the GPO received a Congressional mandate to move its operations from a print to an electronic environment. This change in emphasis has had a profound affect upon this vital agency. In FY 2000, the GPO distributed approximately 29,000 tangible products in print, microfiche, CD-ROM, and DVD formats to depository libraries. By FY 2002, that number had dropped to a little over 14,000 products. In contrast, *GPO Access* links the public to more than 224,000 individual titles, located on the GPO's servers or on other Federal web sites, today. *GPO Access* remains one of the few government web sites established by law and one of the longest running, having begun operation in 1994. Today, *GPO Access* provides free online access to over 2,200 databases of Federal information, containing Federal agency files, through more than 80 applications.

This reference work, like the Federal Depository Library Program (FDLP) itself, for years has been offering title specific information for librarians, educators, teachers, students, business owners, consumers, exporters, importers, pilots, agricultural workers, dieters, engineers, health workers, and the general public. Following in the tradition of our predecessors who compiled the *Guide to Popular U.S. Government Publications* (1st – 5th editions for Libraries Unlimited), we are excited to provide users with a location tool for the most recently produced popular federal documents. Like the GPO itself, this latest edition moves into the realm of e-commerce by providing hot links to many titles that are only available in an electronic format. Because the U.S. government remains the world's most prolific publisher, a finding tool for the most popular federal documents should continue to be helpful to teachers, students, librarians, and the general public. Furthermore, the Introduction not only explains how to locate and acquire/access such documents, but also discusses some recent developments surrounding the publication of and access to government documents.

The major portion of the book provides information about specific popular government documents by topics, beginning with "Accidents and Accident Prevention" and ending with "Women's Issues". In between are topics of a diverse nature: aeronautics, aging, agriculture, alcohol and substance abuse, the arts, business, careers, copyrights, crime, education, energy, environmental

protection, food, geology, health and medical care, housing, labor, libraries, military affairs, museums, physical fitness, recreation, travel, and wildlife.

Most of the documents cited in this volume were published or created during the 2000 and 2002 calendar years. A few significant titles produced in 1999 have been included and are identified by an *. Also, some serial titles, which appeared in earlier editions, have been included in this edition in order to add their Internet addresses (URLs). The previous edition of the Infosential Press series is still available and contains bibliographic references and abstracts for documents published or printed mostly between 1997 and 1999. Readers who have not acquired this volume, and the previous Libraries Unlimited volumes, may wish to purchase them in order to locate relevant titles published before 1999.

While the present version of *Guide to Popular U.S. Government Documents* begins where the previous edition left off, the reader should note several differences. The authors were selective both with regards to topics covered and titles of documents included. Quality (generally a given with respect to federal government publications) and timeliness were certainly important criteria during the evaluation process. The extent to which these materials were "popular" was the most important factor in determining their inclusion into this bibliography.

What is meant by "popular" U.S. government publications is quite different from the concept of popular nonfiction sold in bookstores. Comparing the two types reveals that the titles in this book are far more technical or specialized because they are written from the perspective and mission of a particular federal department, bureau, or agency who published or commissioned it. Few commercial publishers would publish a title similar to best-selling U.S. documents such as the *Digest of Education Statistics*, *Dictionary of Occupational Titles*, or the *United States Government Manual*. Yet, many commercial publications contain data found in such federal documents. Government documents included here are simply considered popular because they are likely to be of general interest to teachers, students, health care professionals, law enforcement personnel, farmers, or airplane pilots. They may expect to find federal documents because they know that a particular federal agency or bureau regulates activities, enforces laws, collects statistics, or conducts research on a certain topic. What is considered popular, therefore, is in the eyes of the reader, editors, or the publisher.

Directories listing employees of government agencies, grant application booklets, and other dated works that are of value for a limited time are not included because a high percentage of the names and addresses would have changed by the time this volume is available for sale. It is further assumed that our readers would know that they could locate routinely issued directories, federal statutes or regulations, federal agency budgets, and Congressional hearings at depository libraries or through the online GPO bookstore.

We anticipate that this second CD-ROM edition (and future online versions) will enable us to cover more material with more frequent updates and at less overall expense to the information user. This CD-ROM may be read by any PC with a CD-ROM drive and Adobe Acrobat

Reader (which may be downloaded free through the Internet at <http://www.adobe.com/products/acrobat/readermain.html>). To view the work, users may access the CD from the program manager or My Computer and double click on the book icon. Users may navigate the entire text by using the right scroll bar or, by using the Table of Contents links in the side frame. Adobe's FIND and FIND AGAIN options (binoculars icon) is another navigational tool allowing readers to locate the first and subsequent instances of a keyword anywhere in the text.



Introduction

The primary use of this *Guide to Popular U.S. Government Documents* is the identification of recent popular federal documents, including periodicals. This *Guide* identifies popular titles that were published, for the most part, during the 2000-2002 period. A few significant titles published in 1999, that were not included in the previous edition (identified by an *), have also been included. Understanding the current political, social, and technical environment provides a deeper insight into understanding several specific issues, problems, and challenges relative to federal publications and the dissemination of federal government information. In particular, the events of September 11, 2001 have had a profound and devastating affect on the ability of the general public to access government information in an electronic format, both online and CD-ROM.

RECENT AND ONGOING DEVELOPMENTS

The chief forces that influence and impact federal publications are political, social, and technological in nature. The components of these broad environmental forces are so intertwined that an attempt to separate of them might seem artificial. However, we hope that doing so may help the reader to understand the virtual revolution that began in the 1980s and continues today.

Political Environment

Any discussion of recent events or trends affecting federal publications and the Federal Depository Library Program (FDLP) would be incomplete without first talking about the political environment at the end of the 20th century. A number of developments have helped to destabilize the federal government publications environment as follows:

- Presidents Reagan and Clinton both attempted to reduce government publication programs and to privatize federal agency printing operations where possible throughout the late 1980s and the entire 1990s.
- The Clinton/Gore Administration was committed to the use of technological and telecommunication advances to make an increasing number of federal documents electronically accessible and, through legislation and directives, ordered all federal agencies to develop and expand their use of the Internet and other electronic services.
- Two major events occurred in 2001 that dramatically, and possibly drastically, changed the way the federal government views “the public’s right to know in a free and open society”:
 - The son of a former President assumed his duties as the 43rd U.S. President;

Introduction cont.

- The terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001.

These events led to the following:

- A June 10, 2001 Washington Post story revealed that the Bush Administration was delaying the release of 68,000 pages of presidential records that offer an insider's view of the Reagan White House. The Bush White House stated that the delays were required, "to review the many constitutional and legal questions raised by potential release of sensitive and confidential Presidential records and to decide upon the proper legal framework and process to employ in reviewing such records on an ongoing basis." The article went to state that some historians feel that President Bush might be worried about what some of the top aides in Bush's administration, and his own father (as Reagan's Vice-President), might have written when they worked for Reagan in the 1980s. Then, Executive Order 13233 "Further Implementation of the Presidential Records Act" was issued on November 1, 2001. The order amends - and some argue, reverses - the Presidential Records Act of 1978 (PRA) that allowed journalists, historians and other interested parties, through a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, to read presidential papers twelve years after the term of office finished. It also replaces Reagan's 1989 decree (Executive Order 12667) with a requirement that a FOIA request must be justified by some "demonstrable, specific need." In effect, it allows U.S. Presidents an indefinite amount of time to withhold their records from public view after they leave office. This will severely limit the study of contemporary American political history if this goes unchallenged.
- The anti-terrorism bill (H.R. 3162), the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA Patriot Act) Act of 2001, was signed into law by President Bush on October 26, 2001. It was designed to broaden the surveillance capabilities of law enforcement and, since its passage, many libraries have seen an increase in law enforcement inquiries based upon this Act. Because the Act affects state and local privacy laws, members of the library community and some civil liberty advocates are very concerned.
- Finally, the GPO sent out the following letter to all depository library directors and coordinators:

March 14, 2002

Dear Depository Library Director:

Introduction cont.

One of the changes in the wake of the September 11 attacks has been a heightened awareness of information security issues, and increased tension between the goal of free public access to Government information and the need to safeguard sensitive information. Since this issue has received so much attention of late, I would like to inform you of the U.S. Government Printing Office's (GPO) policies and procedures regarding the FDLP publications in depository library collections and the FDLP Electronic Collection. As one of 1,309 depository libraries in the Nation, your library plays an important role in informing the American public about our Government.

The U.S. Government Printing Office is entrusted by Congress with the stewardship of depository materials for free distribution and public access. GPO acts as an agent of Federal publishing agencies, which make decisions to produce Government publications of public interest and educational value and thus appropriate for distribution to depository libraries. Agency publications that are classified, for official use or administrative use only are not in scope for the FDLP.

Over the last two decades there has been an average of two tangible publications a year that GPO has been asked to remove from depository collections. Only the Public Printer and the Superintendent of Documents can legitimately order a library to withdraw a document from its depository collection.

When an agency requests that a title be withdrawn, we follow established policies and procedures for the withdrawal of documents from the FDLP. Under the FDLP, the Government may request the removal of materials from depository libraries since the law (chapter 19 of Title 44) indicates that all FDLP materials remain government property. Requests to withdraw happen rarely, however. Since FY 1995, the GPO has distributed 230,019 tangible product (print, microfiche, and CD-ROM) titles to depository libraries, and recalled just 20 (16 to be destroyed, 3 returned to the agency, 1 removed from shelves). Such actions are taken only on the request of the issuing agency, most commonly because the titles contain information that is erroneous or has been superseded.

The Office of the Superintendent of Documents has no statutory ability to deny agency document withdrawal requests. Instead, my office works through a process with the issuing agency. We first verify that the title was distributed through the FDLP. Then we discuss the reasons for the recall, and inform the agency of recall options. Finally we inform the agency that GPO must receive an official requesting in writing. Only after GPO receives an agency request in writing do we request the item be withdrawn from depository library collections.

*Many of the questions raised in recent months have concerned the U.S. Geological Survey CD-ROM entitled *Source Area Characteristics of Large Public Surface-Water Supplies in the Conterminous United States: An Information Resource for Source-Water Assessment*, 1999, which, by my letter dated October 12, 2001, I requested depository libraries to withdraw from their collections and destroy. My letter was issued pursuant to a letter from the USGS, dated October 5, 2001, which asked the GPO to "request that depository libraries receiving the [Source-Water CD-ROM] be instructed to destroy their copies." When a member of the library community questioned the USGS on the need for this action, a USGS e-mail reply dated October 31, 2001, said:*

Introduction cont.

“Subsequent contact with the Government Printing Office and the USGS Committee that sets official policy on restriction of sensitive information has reconfirmed the validity of the original written instruction from USGS and GPO to destroy the report.”

The October 12 letter went to the 335 Federal depository libraries that had selected this document for their collections. The letter was subsequently published in our publication “Administrative Notes,” which is made available to the entire depository library community and is posted online on the GPO’s Web site, at http://www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs/fdlp/pubs/adnotes/ad101501.html#7.

My request applied only to copies of the Source Water CD-ROM distributed under the FDLP. GPO has no authority over copies of publications acquired through channels other than the FDLP.

You may be aware that agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation visited some depository libraries in Arkansas, to verify that the USGS CD-ROM had been destroyed. These visits were apparently initiated by the FBI, and took place without USGS’ or GPO’s knowledge or participation.

Additional concerns have been raised regarding the sensitivity of some of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission microfiche in selected libraries. For several months we have been in communication with the Commission staff regarding the need to remove any of this material or impose access restrictions. Until NRC, as the responsible agency, completes their review process and asks that any titles be withdrawn from depository collections, GPO requires that depository libraries provide normal levels of public access to the NRC material. There is no statutory basis, nor is it consistent with the public purpose of the FDLP, for GPO or depository libraries to impose ad hoc access controls or restrictions on particular public documents.

GPO has not been asked to withdraw any online titles on our Web site. A few agencies have removed electronic information products that we have cataloged and pointed to as part of the FDLP/Electronic Collection. We are redirecting the PURLs to agency notices or our own notice to explain the situation. A partner agency, the Department of Energy Office of Scientific and Technical Information, has pulled over 5,800 research reports from three national laboratories that were included in the Information Bridge. We have requested that these be reviewed and returned, as appropriate, for public access. Other agency withdrawals have been information beyond the purview of the FDLP.

In partnership with Federal depository libraries, the GPO has been the Government’s agent for providing public access to Government information for nearly two centuries. The GPO takes very seriously any Federal agency’s request to restrict access to Government information that has been made public. However, the GPO also has a duty under the law to cooperate with Federal agencies in the appropriate distribution of the information they publish. As with all previous requests, any future agency withdrawal requests will be handled in accordance with law and established policy.

Thank you for your participation in the FDLP. If you have questions or concerns about these issues, or wish to discuss any aspect of the FDLP, please

do not hesitate to contact me on 202-512-0571, or by email at <fbuckley@gpo.gov>.

Sincerely yours,

*FRANCIS J. BUCKLEY, JR.
Superintendent of Documents*

Introduction cont.

Despite President Bush's vision of using the Internet to create a "citizen-centric government", the Bush Administration has made a concerted effort to thwart public access to selected government information, historical and current, and has continued a long-standing effort to reduce, if not terminate, the ability of the GPO to meet its statutory obligation—through the FDLP—to preserve, and provide free access to, federal government information that is official and complete.

The vision of a government-wide, single catalog of federal government information resources goes back at least two decades. The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1980 established the Federal Information Locator Systems (FILS) that was designed to locate and reduce duplicate government information requests. The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 established the Government Information Locator Service (GILS) as an agency-based, electronic network for locating and accessing federal publications. The passage of the GPO Electronic Information Access Enhancement Act of 1993 authorized the Superintendent of Documents to provide online access to key information, such as the *Federal Register*, the *Code of Federal Regulations*, and the *Congressional Record*, to the general public. This led to the development of *GPO Access* which is both an online system offering free electronic access to official information from all three branches of the federal government and an electronic storage facility. The *GPO Access* home page (<http://www.gpoaccess.gov/>) offers the public a variety of search tools for locating government information products by topic, title, agency, or keyword within one database or across multiple databases.

One of the databases in *GPO Access* is the online version of the *Catalog of U.S. Government Publications* (<http://www.gpoaccess.gov/cgp/index.html>). This is an index to print and electronic publications created by Federal agencies since 1996 and, when available, links are provided to the full-text of these publications. Each bibliographic record includes a link to another feature, "Locate Federal Depository Libraries" (<http://www.gpoaccess.gov/libraries.html>). It enables users to find the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of depository libraries by state or area code that can make print publications available for their use.

Technological Environment

Technological advances have changed the way federal agencies create, disseminate, store, and retrieve their own information. Since the 1950's, government publications have been produced in the following formats: print, microcard, microfilm, microfiche, magnetic tape, floppy disks, CD-ROM, DVD, and online

Introduction - Technology cont.

media. In 1999, the distribution of new FDLP titles to depository libraries was 45% online and 55% tangible. By 2002, it was 60% online and 40% tangible. However, lacking specific guidelines or working models, each federal agency has had to learn on their own how to deal with the complexities of electronic publishing, computer networking, and society's demand for Internet-based electronic resources. Some were more successful than others in making the transition to e-government yet, by 2000, they were all eager to show their rapid progress in bringing electronic government services to the public. What was lacking was a highly visible, uniform, relatively inexpensive, and quick means of accessing this wealth of information.

Enter *FirstGov* (<http://www.firstgov.gov>) in September 2000, a collaborative creation of the Clinton White House and Eric Brewer, chief scientist of the Inktomi Company, to be managed by the General Services Administration (GSA). Ignoring *GPO Access*, which had been in existence since 1994, *FirstGov* was designed to be a one-stop index to all government information and services located on federal, state, and local government web sites and links to it are required to appear on all federal agency webpages. As soon as *FirstGov* was launched, the GPO began working with its developers to have links to *GPO Access* materials included. This collaboration was so successful that the GPO's 2000-2001 Biennial Report to Congress states that,

“The *FirstGov* search interface has been added to the *GPO Access* suite of “Finding Aids” to provide greater accessibility to Federal Government information... users may now search the Federal Government using the *FirstGov* search index. Users have the choice to search either the entire Federal Government or just *GPO Access* pages.”

Despite all efforts to eliminate it, the GPO continues to expand its operations, through *GPO Access*, the FDLP, the U.S. Government Online Bookstore Sales Program (<http://bookstore.gpo.gov/>), and other services, utilizing all available and evolving technologies in order to meet the public's needs and to store information indefinitely. This clearly demonstrates the GPO's commitment to provide permanent public access to tangible and electronic federal information products.

Societal Environment

The American Library Association (ALA), as well as many librarians and concerned citizens continue to keep a close eye on developments that may either threaten to bring an end to this system of free (or nearly free) access to federal information or potentially might increase the public's access to it. Even prior to the latest attempt to circumvent the GPO in order to privatize government publications, many commercial companies have repackaged federal information and sold print or electronic versions of legal, judicial, and executive branch publications for profit for decades. But it is not just private publishers that sell

Introduction – Societal Environment cont.

federal government information that has been collected and compiled at the expense of taxpayers.

The National Technical Information Service (NTIS) has served since 1950 as the nation's largest central resource for the sale of government-funded scientific, technical, engineering, and business related information. Federal statute (15 USC §1151-1157) directs the NTIS to recover its costs, including salaries, cataloging and indexing, permanent storage and retrieval, and postage, from the sale of its products and services. Congressional Information Services, Inc. (CIS) sold high-quality index and abstracts reference titles and their accompanying microfiche collections. This company is now part of Lexis/Nexis and its prices are out of the range of all but the largest and best-funded libraries. Small academic, school, and public libraries, particularly rural and inner city institutions, cannot afford to acquire federal serial publications from commercial entities, such as the NTIS or the CIS, because they are available on a standing order or subscription basis. The purchase of federal monographic publications compete with those offered through vendors and acquired as a result of book reviews, teacher recommendations, and the like.

Even government indexing services and databases are under attack from the private sector. In response to corporate complaints from the Software and Information Industry Association that it competed with similar commercial services, the Department of Energy shut down *PubScience* in November 2002. Since the late 1940s, *PubScience* cross-indexed and searched roughly two million government reports and academic articles. For the general public and researchers at small institutions such as public libraries, it was an invaluable tool for surveying what information existed on a given energy or science topic.

In December 2003, the Education Department will shut down its sixteen subject-specific ERIC Clearinghouses that form the backbone of the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC). The *AskERIC* free online reference service will also be discontinued at that time, as well as, the discontinuation of all reference services and publications such as ERIC Digests. ERIC has provided users with access to a huge database of education-related documents and journal articles since 1966. ERIC journal articles can be found in library periodical collections and most ERIC documents are available in the ERIC microfiche collection. The corporate databases that offer similar access come at a price tag of \$100,000 per year or more. How the demise of these two free government services alone will impact the future of research by students, educators, scientists, and the general public remains to be seen.

Based upon the U.S. Census Bureau's Current Population Survey, "A Nation Online: How Americans Are Expanding Their Use of the Internet" shows the rapidly growing use of new information technologies across all demographic groups and geographic regions. Not only are many more Americans using the Internet and computers at home, they are also using them at work, school, and

Introduction – Societal Environment cont.

other locations for an expanding variety of purposes.” This survey found that, by September 2001, more than half the nation used computers. Approximately 54% of the U.S. population uses the Internet for e-mail (45%), searching for product and service information (33%), making online purchases (39%), and searching for health information (39%). The United States is truly a nation online and its citizens want/expect/demand access all day/everyday. To meet this demand, thousands of individuals, businesses, professional associations, schools, colleges, and government agencies at all levels (local, state, and national) create and update webpages every day. This has placed tremendous pressure on federal agencies to offer their publications and information through the Internet.

Bibliographic control of print and electronic government publications has become more difficult. For instance, we have been examining an increasing number of documents, available online or through depository libraries that have no corresponding bibliographic entries in the latest *Subject Bibliographies* (<http://bookstore.gpo.gov/sb/sale180.html>) or the *Monthly Catalog*. The publications themselves, of course, do not contain the stock number or price; bibliographic tools are needed in order to obtain such information. Faced with this dilemma, we have sometimes opted to include titles with incomplete entries, providing abstracts and whatever bibliographic information was available as of Summer 2003. By including these incomplete entries, especially the Internet-only titles, we are attempting to facilitate the process of locating the titles in depository libraries nationwide. Users should read the *How to Use This Guide* section below to learn how to most effectively locate documents on a particular subject, or by title. The abstracts for each entry will help users know if the titles may be worth purchasing or obtained through a library. Greater understanding of government documents may be gained by reading about the GPO Online Bookstore and Federal Depository Library Program in the following sections of this introduction.

The GPO has taken great strides in transforming itself from a printing press operation to a provider of digital government information. In FY 2002, over 10,000 online titles and another 10,000 links to agency titles were added to *GPO Access*, for a total of over 20,000 new online titles that year alone. As of September 2002, the *GPO Access* website provided access to more than 140,000 titles on GPO servers and over 91,000 additional titles through links to other Federal agency Web sites. *GPO Access* averaged close to 31 million document retrievals per month in 2001, for a total of approximately 372 million document retrievals in FY 2002. This is also an extremely cost effective service as the GPO estimates the cost of delivering these electronic resources in FY 2002 averaged less than 1¢ per retrieval. Despite its success, elements within and outside of the federal government continue to seek to diminish the vital role of the GPO.

In 2000, the Department of Commerce proposed shutting down the NTIS. Congress asked the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS) to study the Commerce Department’s decision. The report, issued to Congress and the White House in January 2001, hardly mentions the NTIS.

Introduction – Societal Environment cont.

Instead, it presented a comprehensive assessment of how federal government information is disseminated and suggested the creation of an entirely new agency, the Public Information Resources Administration (PIRA), “to plan for and implement the treatment of public information resources as a strategic national asset.” PIRA would serve as the federal government’s focal point for providing timely dissemination and permanent public availability of its public information resources. Unlike the GPO, which comes under the legislative branch of the government, PIRA would be in the executive branch and would bring together the NTIS, the programs under the Superintendent of Documents at the GPO (including the FDLP), and other information sales and dissemination programs from all three branches of government. In an ironic twist of fate, PIRA did not succeed in replacing the GPO. Instead, President Bush zeroed out the NCLIS in his 2002 budget and, in December of that year, Judy C. Russell, who has been the Deputy Director of NCLIS since 1998, was named the new Superintendent of Documents at the GPO by the new Public Printer of the United States, Bruce R. James.

In September 2001, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) rewrote the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and, as a result, the Commerce Department’s *Commerce Business Daily* (CBD) and its online version, CBDNet, was replaced by the General Services Administration’s *Federal Business Opportunities* (<http://www.fedbizopps.gov/>). Prior to January 2002, CBDNet listed current and archived notices of proposed government procurement actions, contract awards, sales of government property, and other procurement information. All Federal procurement offices were required to announce proposed procurement actions over \$25,000 and contract awards over \$25,000, that were likely to result in the award of any subcontracts, in the CBD which was one of the databases available through *GPO Access*.

The next challenge to the GPO came in May 2001 when Senator Joseph Lieberman introduced S.803, the “E-Government Act of 2001”. This bill would “enhance the management and promotion of electronic Government services and processes by establishing a Federal Chief Information Officer (CIO) within the OMB, and by establishing a broad framework of measures that require using Internet-based information technology to enhance citizen access to Government information and services, and for other purposes.” In July 2001, H.R. 2458 was introduced in the House as a companion bill to S.803. The House bill was more comprehensive and would give the federal CIO review authority of federal agency information technology (IT) budgets and also establish a \$200 million interagency e-government fund.

The President’s Management Agenda (PMA), announced in August 2001, presented an aggressive strategy for improving the management and performance of the Federal government. Of the 14 areas identified for improvement, #4 dealt with expanding electronic government (e-government). The PMA states that “The

Introduction – Societal Environment cont.

Administration . . . will manage E-government projects more effectively by using the budget process to insist on more effective planning of IT investments by government agencies.” It called for the formation of an interagency task force under the OMB to coordinate President Bush’s agenda and proposed a \$20 million E-government fund for 2002 (\$100 million over three years, 2002 through 2004) to pay for collaborative E-government activities across agency lines. This Agenda went along nicely with the two bills already being considered in Congress.

In June 2001, the OMB went ahead and hired Mark Forman as Associate Director for IT and E-Government and asked the heads of all executive departments and agencies to choose “a senior e-government leader” to represent their units on the e-government task force to be headed by Forman. During his tenure as the federal government’s top IT official, 25 cross-agency e-gov projects were launched, many of which have made tangible progress. Then, after only two years in this position, he announced his decision to leave the OMB in August 2003 to return to the private sector in Silicon Valley.

An unprecedented assault against the GPO’s statutory responsibilities came in May 2002 when the OMB issued its Memorandum M-02-07. Ignoring the fact that the position of the Public Printer had been established by Public Law (P.L. 32-91) in 1852, followed by the establishment of the GPO in 1861 under the statutes of Title 44 of the *United States Code* for the express purpose of handling Federal printing needs, the OMB ordered Executive departments and agencies to bypass the GPO when seeking bids for the printing of their documents. Citing a 1996 Justice Department opinion that said Congress cannot force the Executive Branch to go through the GPO, which is a Legislative Branch agency, the OMB would put an end to the GPO’s “government printing monopoly” and, in so doing, save the American taxpayers \$50 million to \$70 million a year. From organizations such as the American Library Association and the Printing Industries of America, to the depository library community and concerned citizens, the reaction was swift and overwhelmingly negative.

Then, in August, President Bush announced the nomination of Bruce R. James as the next Public Printer. A former CEO of Barclays Law Publishers and the current Chairman of the Congressional Roundtable of Printing Industries of America, James had almost 40 years of experience in the private sector as a printer and publisher. In September, Congress ordered Executive Branch agencies to continue to use the GPO for most printing services. The next day, the White House said the agencies could ignore the order. Finally, in December 2002, President Bush signed the “E-Government Act of 2002” which formally established the Office of E-Government, within the OMB, with an operating budget of \$345 million spread over 4 years. This new office will oversee IT training, development, policy, and interagency implementation throughout the federal government. It will also support a GSA project to maintain and improve

Introduction – Societal Environment cont.

the federal Internet portal, *FirstGov*, so that government resources are catalogued online “according to citizen needs, not agency jurisdiction.” [NOTE: Government documents are assigned a Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs) classification number when they are cataloged by the GPO and added to the FDLP. This means that materials in depository collections are arranged by agency rather than by subject.]

Upon assuming his position as Public Printer of the United States, James began negotiations with the OMB regarding government printing and, in June 2003, a compact was announced between the GPO and the OMB. It states:

...GPO will develop a demonstration print procurement contract
... for a Federal department or agency of OMB's choosing. The contract will feature a front-end electronic system utilizing the World Wide Web that will allow federal customers a one-stop, integrated, print ordering and invoicing system for all print jobs. Any registered printer in the country would be free to submit a price quote on any job placed in the system. The federal customer would then select a printer, using either lowest price or best value techniques ... The Superintendent of Documents, at its expense, will continue to have access to publications produced under this contract for public distribution. As a condition of payment, vendors would be required to provide the GPO with one electronic version of every document ordered under the contract in a format acceptable to the GPO and two paper copies, in order to meet the requirements of Chapter 19 of Title 44, U.S. Code.

This new contract will allow the GPO to continue its vital mission to provide permanent public access to government information. The contract will also enhance the FDLP by preventing fugitive documents (agency publications that are produced but do not go through the GPO for cataloging and inclusion in the depository library system).

It is very important to realize that, while citizens still have access to federal documents in whatever form acquired by depository libraries, they will also be able to access thousands of them from any Internet accessible computer. Although critics point out that such electronic access is not affordable for all citizens from their homes, the public generally has benefited significantly from electronic access to federal documents. Federal governmental agencies make their information available through *FedWorld* (NTIS), THOMAS and MARVEL (Library of Congress), and *GPO Access*. This means that all libraries having public Internet accessible workstations are able to provide their users with access to electronic federal documents and information that is a great benefit to students, researchers, and library users.

Introduction – Societal Environment cont.

Each depository library, however, is faced with some perplexing questions. Do depository libraries need to acquire, catalog, shelve, and maintain their collections of federal publications as the public is increasingly able to access federal information sources from any Internet accessible workstation, including those in libraries of all types and sizes? Why should the responsibility belong only to the depository libraries when mass computer storage is so inexpensive? Continued participation in the FDLP, however, is not a new question being considered by library directors. At the 2002 Spring Depository Library Council Meeting, Claire Hoffman, Head Librarian at Pennsylvania State University - Abington, gave a presentation on her research into the many reasons libraries are leaving the Depository Program. Her data covered October 1992 through October 2000 during which time 104 libraries had dropped their depository status. For the 2003 Spring Depository Library Council Meeting, Luke Griffin, Jacksonville [AL] State University, and Aric Ahrens, Illinois Institute of Technology, gave a presentation entitled “Deposits and Withdrawals: A Survey of Depository Libraries that have Recently Changed Status” (<http://www.jsu.edu/depart/library/government/depositories/>). From their study of the libraries that had dropped out of the program between 2000 and 2003, the authors gleaned the following reasons given in order of significance:

1. Staffing and funding – professional assistance costs
2. Internet – access to e-government documents and information is universal
3. Proximity to Selective or Regional – other depository libraries are in the area
4. Space – tangible document materials require storage space
5. Lack of use – this has more to do with promotion than interest
6. Diminished Value of Program – it was once a “status symbol”
7. Inability to meet GPO Standards – meeting minimum technical requirements means acquiring new hardware and software in order to accommodate new formats

As more and more government information goes online, library directors are asking themselves, “If most of the things that our patrons are using are available freely on the Internet, why should we keep the expense of staff, space, preservation, maintenance?” They also found that most of those libraries that had dropped depository status had the following factors in common:

1. Selection Rate – Low, 20% or less
2. Collection Size – Small, less than 1 million volumes
3. Designation Date – Post 1961, no longer a “status symbol” as joining is easier than prior to 1961
4. Library Type – more Public possibly due to having a broad mission, few Law since they have a focused and normally smaller collection

Introduction – Societal Environment cont.

To substantiate the benefits of being in the FDLP, the Library Programs Service (LPS) launched a new “Stay With The Program” campaign at the following website: (www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs/fdlp/staywiththeprogram.html). Of particular note is *Benefits of Being a Federal Depository Library* (http://www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs/fdlp/council/fdlp-benefits.html). It was prepared by the Depository Library Council’s Subcommittee on Attrition and Retention (SOAR) that details the perks of belonging and a potential loss from dropping out of the program. At the time of the previous edition of *The Guide* there were 1,371 depository libraries in the program. By the time LPS released its *2002 Annual Report*, there were only 1,248 selective and 52 regional libraries. What is clear is that those depository libraries that choose to remain active participants in the FDLP are committed to acquiring or providing free public access to past, present, and future federal government publications in all available formats.

The advent of e-government and the (nearly) all-electronic GPO has brought with it new problems and challenges for depository librarians. Prior to 1996, one of their significant concerns was how and where to shelve/store their ever expanding print and microfiche depository collections. Next, their attention was focused on acquiring necessary computer equipment, telecommunications, networking, supplies, training, and technical assistance necessary to provide access to information on floppy disks and CD-ROMs. As electronic government information became available online, the cost to libraries for upgrading workstations, and providing printers, paper, ink cartridges, and maintenance became issues that might deter many small- to medium-sized libraries from providing free paper copies once access is gained.

Where adult literacy was once a principle concern for rural and inner city public libraries, computer literacy is a new issue and challenge not only for users but also for the library staff attempting to serve them. In this brave new electronic world, depository librarians must become computer savvy about how Internet search engines work and which ones are more user friendly or provide more pertinent search results. As more and more federal documents are available in electronic format only through the Internet, locating these treasures become more challenging and librarians can once again regain their former status as front line providers of access to needed information. While all state, federal, and international government information and publications may one day be available to anyone/anywhere with a computer and Internet access, unless users know where and how to find it, it might as well not exist.

This leads to another new concern unique to e-government information—providing permanent public access to government publications that can vanish at the keystroke of an agency webmaster. In an article published in the December 2001 issue of *American Libraries*, Gil Baldwin, director, and George Barnum, electronic collection manager of GPO’s Library Programs Service, stated, “GPO is legally mandated to retain FDLP publications in the program permanently,

Introduction – Societal Environment cont.

whether in regional depository collections or in the FDLP Electronic Collection.” They explained that the GPO has, through agreements with publishing agencies and partnerships with universities and other institutions, developed a comprehensive strategy for providing permanent public access to online agency publications, through bibliographic control, arrangements with federal publishing agencies, and digital file preservation. “A multi-year project with OCLC and cooperating libraries, the Web Document Digital Archive Pilot Project, will support the preservation of electronic publications with Persistent Uniform Resource Locators (PURLs), bibliographic description, a metadata schema specifically for preservation, and distributed file archiving.” [NOTE: The PURL in a bibliographic record is a “hot link” that will take a patron from any library’s online catalog to the actual online document no matter where the document is located. This is necessary because agencies are constantly rearranging their websites and/or upgrading to new equipment with new Internet addresses.]



[Back to GPO Access](#)

Your request is being redirected through the GPO PURL server.

In five seconds, you will be taken to
<http://www.carlisle.army.mil/ssi/pubs/2000/inforev/inforev.pdf>.

Use of a Persistent Uniform Resource Locator (PURL) ensures that the above link directs you to the currently active URL.

A service of the Superintendent of Documents, [U.S. Government Printing Office](#).
Questions or comments: gpoaccess@gpo.gov.

“Depositories create individual selection profiles tailored to local needs and select from a collection of materials that GPO discovered and acquired for FDLP. The FDLP/EC is a distributed set of collections maintained by participating agencies, by depository libraries, or in GPO’s own archive servers.” Libraries provide links to these collections through bibliographic records in their local catalogs and finding aids rather than maintaining physical custody of the tangible items. The distribution of files to be housed locally has not been seen as a satisfactory solution by many of the libraries in the FDLP. In the GPO’s administration of the FDLP, it continues to strive for solutions that will benefit all FDLP libraries, their users, and the public. Additional information about the FDLP/EC Archive can be found at: http://www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs/fdlp/ec/.

Introduction – Societal Environment cont.

Changes in technology also pose threats for easy access to government information. Smaller CD-ROMs, as well as other storage media (e.g., zip disks, DVDs) that can hold many times the information of a 3.5" disk, are being used for distributing government information. As new computer software and hardware are being acquired to accommodate these new formats, the ability to access information on older storage devices, such as 5.25" floppies, becomes more difficult, if not impossible. This is one emerging issue that will have to be addressed soon if the GPO and its FDLP wish to fulfill their responsibility for permanent public access to all federal government information.

Supporters of the free and easy access to all federal sources of information for U.S. citizens might believe what James Madison said in his letter to W. T. Barry, August 4, 1822: "A popular government without popular information, or the means of acquiring it, is but a Prologue to a Farce or a Tragedy." Depository libraries and librarians, OCLC, and others have helped to ensure that federal documents are usable, freely available, and within easy access to citizens across the United States.

Print publications are made available by the General Services Administration through the Federal Citizen Information Center. It publishes a free, quarterly (summer, fall, winter, spring) *Consumer Information Catalog* which lists free and low-cost federal publications of general interest to consumers. The catalog is also available online at: <http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/catalog.pdf>.

Catalog order forms for publications should be mailed to:

FCIC – 03C
P.O. Box 100
Pueblo, CO 81002

To place an order by telephone (M-F, 8am-8pm ET), call toll-free:

1-888-8-PUEBLO.

Orders may also be faxed to 719: 948-9724.

The *Consumer Information Catalog* lists government publications by title under such topics as Cars, Computers, Education, Employment, Family, Federal Programs, Food, Health, Housing, Money, Small Business, Travel, and miscellaneous section. Publications are free when the participating agencies are able to cover the costs of publication and mailing. Booklets with a price are a part of the Government Printing Office sales program. The GPO sets the price to cover the associated costs of publication and distribution. Some agencies, however, do share in the cost of inexpensive publications otherwise paid by the GPO. These publications have a classification number of 300 and most cost \$1.00. Free

Introduction cont.

documents have a classification number of 500 or 600. Those with a number of 100 cost over \$1.00. Subscriptions are numbered in the 200s. Because numbers may be duplicated, it is important to include the letter immediately after the number; it changes every year to help distinguish between titles.

ENVISIONING THE FUTURE OF FEDERAL GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

During the Spring 2003 meeting of the Depository Library Council the newly appointed Public Printer of the United States, Bruce R. James, and the new Superintendent of Documents, Judy Russell, asked the Council to devote one and a half days of that meeting to developing a vision of what the GPO and the Federal Depository Library Program (FDLP) should become, not just in the next few years, but over the next century. The complete text is available at: http://www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs/fdlp/council/EnvisioningtheFuture.html.

The transition to an electronic FDLP is nearly complete. The electronic dissemination of federal government information has become the rule rather than the exception. For the public to continue to enjoy the benefits of centralized, no-fee access to federal government information, the GPO and the depository libraries must develop new models that are appropriate for and sustainable in this century.

The Council developed a series of broad statements of their vision of the future of federal government information to be used as a starting point for discussion with the Public Printer. Throughout the remainder of the meeting, and through subsequent discussions with the GPO staff and focus groups, a coherent vision of how the library community believes the new the GPO and the FDLP should develop in the 21st century began to emerge. The following is the statement of the Council (edited for formatting purposes only).

“Statements on the Shared Goals of GPO and Libraries

- ✓ *The Government Printing Office, in partnership with federal depository libraries, meets the needs of the public for no-fee access to official government information.*

Government information is a strategic national resource owned by the people and held in trust jointly, for the public good, by GPO and by federal depository libraries. Together, these institutions provide stewardship for government information throughout its life cycle, ensuring timely access as new information is produced and permanent public access in the future.

- ✓ *The new era of partnership between GPO and federal depository libraries should retain the best aspects of the existing system while*

Introduction - Envisioning the future cont.

incorporating new technologies and services to provide a higher degree of dispersion of government information to the public.

During the print era, the process of printing and distributing government information placed GPO in the position of a centralized government information agency with the authority to distribute information to libraries. As we move into a future where the primacy of the printing process is diminished, it is vital that GPO maintain its centralized role in dissemination of federal government information. Other federal agencies have come to rely on GPO to fulfill the role of central disseminator of government information, and the public has come to rely on depository libraries to serve as local distributors of that information. The library community sees a continuing role for GPO as the centralized agency ultimately responsible for provision of no-fee permanent public access and the creation of metadata and bibliographic records. Partner libraries should continue to fulfill their mission of providing services to the public.

- ✓ *A new more flexible FDLP must be developed to meet institutional missions of partner libraries.*

Because some libraries consider ownership of digital content vital while others only want to manage it, a flexible system of GPO partnership with libraries should provide for the needs of both types of institutions. A variety of partner libraries could provide a multitude of entry points, ensuring the public's ability to access no-fee federal information.

- ✓ *GPO should become an aggregator for federal information.*

GPO's role in information dissemination should include use of state-of-the-art technology to harvest and manage federal information, an active role in working with agencies to develop widely usable information products, and cooperation with both partner libraries and private information providers in the creation of databases and other products. This aggregator role is essential to ensuring that federal information is widely accessible to the public. GPO should serve as a driver of new information technologies for its partner libraries, whose role is to use their knowledge of public, academic, and research users of government information to assist with the development and use of government aggregators.

Introduction - Envisioning the future cont.

- ✓ *Partner libraries should become facilitators in the federal information dissemination process rather than repositories of printed government publications.*

Through the FDLP, libraries should participate in decisions that affect the federal information life cycle, from development of valued-added products to provision of permanent public access. Key aspects of this joint venture entail collection, description, and no-fee permanent public access to federal information in all formats.

Libraries can assist GPO in its mission by helping to meet the information needs of underserved and disadvantaged members of the public, including those facing technological, economic, cultural, and physical challenges. Libraries also can help to meet the needs of specialized user communities, such as scholars, scientists, and public advocates.

- ✓ *The traditional library role of facilitator to no-fee public access to federal information remains key.*

No-fee library services improve the public's utilization of federal information resources and provide agencies with local responders to information requests. The GPO-library partnership should be broadened to include other agencies, thereby improving the products and service that the FDLP has to offer. Because the costs of providing access to this strategic national resource cannot be borne by nonprofit libraries alone, government agencies should assist them by providing no-fee access to information products for GPO's partner libraries.

Changes Needed to Bridge the Gap between Present and Future

From GPO:

- ✓ *GPO should expand its partnerships with the Library of Congress, the National Archives and Records Administration, and other federal agencies that can help it achieve its goals in the centralized management of federal government information.*

GPO is uniquely positioned to provide public access to federal information, but many other agencies with related missions play key roles in the life cycle of government information and should partner with GPO to the benefit of both government efficiency and public access.

Introduction – Changes Needed cont.

- ✓ *GPO should explore information product development that is focused on value-added services.*

Federal information is notoriously complex and difficult to use, and technological advances have given government agencies the ability to make vast amounts of information available that can require knowledge of not just government processes, but statistical analysis, geographic information systems and other advanced methods of information manipulation. GPO should be encouraged to develop value-added information products in order to address these issues. In addition, GPO should make its information resources available to commercial aggregators to provide greater value-added access to government information to all libraries, depository and non-depository, that wish to pay for those services.

- ✓ *GPO should provide services for varied communities of users.*

GPO should recognize that there are different types of partner libraries whose needs vary according to their user communities. In order to help librarians provide appropriate services for diverse groups, GPO must be aware of varying levels of user needs.

- ✓ *GPO should focus on marketing and training in the use of government information services.*

GPO increasingly provides training in online government information services, particularly in its role as a driver of new technologies for libraries. This is a role that GPO should continue and expand.

From partner libraries:

- ✓ *Libraries must act as service providers rather than warehousers.*

The old depository model, which sought to distribute copies of most government printing to libraries around the nation, does not necessarily work in the electronic age. The emphasis in many libraries has shifted from building collections, which may or may not be used, to providing information to users in a timely fashion. With an increasing number of government information titles being disseminated in electronic-only formats, superior service rather than volume counts will become the distinguishing hallmark of GPO's partner libraries.

- ✓ *The role of regional federal depository libraries should be reexamined.*

Not all states have regional libraries within their boundaries, and the economic realities of state funding mean that some areas are better served by regional libraries than others. New ways of supporting FDLP libraries should be explored that are tailored to meet local needs and economic realities.

Introduction – Changes Needed cont.

- ✓ *Libraries, in their role as facilitators between government agencies and the public, should share their knowledge about providing information services with GPO and other agencies.*

As institutions, libraries make it a priority to understand their user communities and to provide effective information services for those communities. Libraries should share their expertise by working with government agencies in order to improve the usefulness and accessibility of information products and services.”

It is impossible to tell, at this point in time, exactly what the future of the GPO, the FDLP, and even the distribution of government information, will be like in the months, years and decades ahead. But it will certainly be interesting to watch.

ACQUIRING, ACCESSING, AND USING U.S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

This section and the *How to Use This Guide* section below are primarily concerned with assisting the reader in effectively locating documents on a particular subject or by title. Searching for, retrieving, storing, and printing federal publications through the Internet is a more dynamic process than it is for printed publications. Not only are the skills and knowledge required to use the Internet or other electronic tools more rigorous, but so are the computer hardware and software requirements. However, these problems and requirements must be dealt with as more and more government publications become electronic only.

The Federal Bulletin Board (FBB) is a free electronic bulletin board service (BBS) that enables Federal agencies to provide the public with immediate, self-service access to Federal information in various electronic file formats. Users are able to identify, select, and transfer electronic files to their own personal computers quickly and easily through the File Library System. The FBB may be accessed in four ways:

Internet: <http://fedbbs.access.gpo.gov>

Telnet: fedbbs.access.gpo.gov

FTP: fedbbs.access.gpo.gov

Toll-free: 1-888-293-6488 or Local: (202) 512-1530

FAX: (202) 512-1262

Introduction – Acquiring cont.

A user account, consisting of a user ID and password only (no personal information is requested), is required in order to use the search feature. Just click the “Create account” button. You only need to create an account once and can use it to search the FBB on subsequent visits to the site. A fully searchable *GPO Access User’s Guide* can be downloaded from the FBB, as well as “Helpful Hints for Using *GPO Access*”, and other information at:
<http://fdbbs.access.gpo.gov/access.htm>.

The general public can use these official government databases and many others free of charge for access to the *Federal Register*, congressional bills, *Congressional Record*, *GAO Reports*, *GILS Records*, *Privacy Act Notices*, *Monthly Catalog of Government Publications*, *Public Laws*, and the *U.S. Code*.

Complete full-text and graphics for these databases are available, with many of the documents also available as ASCII text files. Most databases also provide Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) files, which can display and print typeset pages, including embedded graphics. Graphics are provided as individual files in TIFF format for many databases. Because the *Congressional Record* and other databases are updated daily, users interested in locating specific information contained in these databases should use these sources whenever the most current bills, reports, and other information are needed.

The GPO’s catalog librarians have been cataloging Internet only titles, using standard (MARC) formatting and the *Anglo-American Cataloging*, 2nd edition (AACR2) cataloging rules, since 1996. These electronic titles have then been uploaded into OCLC’s Online Union Catalog and the linked PURLs and URLs lead to publications stored on the GPO’s servers (archival copies) or directly to federal agencies database servers.

Federal Depository Libraries

The federal publication system was established in 1813 by legislation during the Thirteenth Congress as the means by which U.S. citizens could access government information, regardless of format and price. Congress also authorized free distribution, no-fee access to the public for selected congressional publications.

Nearly 1,300 libraries in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and the six U.S. territories, participate in the Federal Depository Library Program (FDLP) under the administration of the GPO. The Government Printing Reform Act of 1996 (HR 4280) placed a limit on the number of depository libraries. As stated previously, there were 1296 libraries in the FDLP in 2002. The GPO administers the FDLP dissemination programs associated with the acquiring, cataloging, and distributing of federal documents.

The distribution of government publications was ordered by legislative action in 1857 and 1858. This allowed Senators and Representatives to designate libraries in their home states to receive federal documents. Major revisions of the

Introduction – Federal Depositories cont.

depository system occurred with passage of the General Printing Act of 1895 and the Depository Library Act of 1962. Under the latter, two libraries in each congressional district were authorized as depository collections. The state library and two regional libraries in each state may also house full depository collections. The regional libraries must accept all of the federal publications and agree to retain and make them available to the public permanently.

As the population of the United States grew during the twentieth century, the need for additional depository libraries became apparent. Documents were meant to be primarily an educational tool (although sometimes serving a political function as well) of the federal bureaucracy; therefore, federal bureaucrats and politicians generally believed that depository collections should be close to the citizens geographically. Accordingly, other libraries across the states were named selective federal document depository libraries to complement existing regional federal depository libraries, geographically speaking. Established regional depositories would, in turn, help the selective depository libraries collect, organize, and dispose of the documents. For example, the regional libraries assist the selective depository libraries in tasks such as weeding documents that are five years or older due to the premium placed on shelf space. All 50 states have at least one depository collection. However, six states lack a regional depository and are served by regionals in adjoining states. Most other depository collections are located in the federal libraries of executive departments and independent agencies or bureaus, land-grant college or university libraries, accredited law schools, and U.S. military academy libraries.

With widespread access to and use of the Internet, the future of selective depository libraries is uncertain given the political and budgetary pressures already discussed. This makes the retention of the regional depository libraries even more significant. The librarians and staff at these libraries have the expertise and experience needed now and in the future to provide assistance to citizens in their regions. The public will continue to have information related needs with respect to federal government whether or not all, or the vast majority, of the information is Internet accessible. The regional depository libraries, in such an environment, should have a much greater role in helping their constituents, including other local libraries, gain access to government information on the Internet.

While there continues to be a variety of ways to access printed material, some concerns have arisen. At the onset of the Reagan administration, privatization was seen as the way to reduce government expenses and to generate income. So was microfiche, and later, the CD-ROM format, both of which were cheaper to reproduce and distribute. Format changes have been constant, varying between print, microfiche, and digital on disks and online. Depository libraries may not receive the format they requested, resulting in some volumes being paper, others microfiche, and other disks. When depositories fail to receive a requested item, they often have had to do without because the title is “claims exhausted” (no

Introduction – Federal Depositories cont.

longer available from the GPO) or they have to buy it from a commercial vendor. The government document distribution environment has constantly been changing since 1980 and now we have more to worry about than the little light bulb burning out over our individual depository bins at the GPO.

Depository and other libraries for decades have been making tremendous investments in library shelving, micro format and disk storage cabinets, map cases, stack maintenance, and staffing to provide reference and technical support services for government documents in whatever format. Most of these institutions continue to invest in computer workstations, “hot” tables for cable connection to the Internet or wireless networking systems for use by laptops belonging to patrons or loaned by the library itself, computer paper, ink cartridges, and training programs for staff. These investments continue to strain library budgets; meanwhile very few of these institutions have eliminated any traditional library services.

The telecommunications infrastructure and technologies necessary to achieve the largely electronic system described are already established and becoming increasingly affordable by depository and other libraries. Many depository libraries, however, still lack the necessary funds to acquire and maintain public Internet access at reasonable or justified prices. Technology grants at the federal and state levels are beginning to make progress in meeting this basic requirement for a successful transition to the emerging electronic federal document system. These monies are essential to the effort to have at least one public Internet workstation in every Congressional District across the United States, particularly those that presently don't possess a regional depository library with its statutory full collection of all historic and current publications. At the same time, training librarians and support staff in those libraries that have established public Internet access represents another pressing need. Simply put, free access to free government information and free publications comes only at a price for those libraries dedicated to providing this very necessary, but rarely appreciated, service.

The GPO and Bookstore Sales

For those unable—or disinclined—to utilize the depository system, many federal documents remain available directly from the one remaining federal bookstore or from commercial bookstores, like Books-A-Million or Barnes & Noble. Some choose to contact the agencies themselves or the Federal Citizen Information Center (formerly known as the Consumer Information Center), FDIC-03D, P.O. Box 100, Pueblo, CO 81002. The Center is operated by the General Services Administration (GSA) and has been in operation since 1970 by executive order to help federal agencies promote consumer information. Its *Consumer Information Catalog* (issued quarterly) lists free and inexpensive U. S. publications likely to be of general interest.

Introduction – The GPO cont.

New Titles By Topic E-mail Alert Service, which is available at this site: (<http://bookstore.gpo.gov/alertservice.html>), is a free service that allows you to receive e-mail updates of selected new publications available for sale from the Superintendent of Documents. You can sign up for any or all of the notification lists covering selected subject areas and receive updates on new titles as soon as they are available for purchase. The subject areas are: Business; Defense and Security; Elementary and Secondary Education; Employment and Occupations; Federal Statistics; Health Care; Military History; and Travel and Tourism.

An *Electronic Products* list (<http://bookstore.gpo.gov/eproducts/index.html>) is available to purchasers who need the original coded version of a document or set of documents, as well as those who are interested in reproducing and reselling the information. Diskettes include printing instructions or codes as well as text. However, they **do not** include illustrations, graphic designs, and documents that were photographed to be printed. Nor are stocks of these products available on hand at the GPO for filling customer orders. Each product is created on demand, after an order has been placed by the customer.

The *U.S. Government Online Bookstore* accepts major credit cards (Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express) and will ship selected documents to the requester's home or office. Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. All credit card orders must include the account number and expiration date of the card. You will need to write your name, complete shipping address, product information (quantity, stock number, title, and price), and method of payment in the designated fields on the order form which is available online at: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/order001.pdf>. Orders may be submitted to the GPO via the Internet, telephone, fax, postal mail, or teletype. Payment must accompany your order.

Internet: U.S. Government Online Bookstore
<http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.html>

Phone: DC Metro Area: 202-512-1800
Toll-Free: 1-866-512-1800
(Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. EST)

Fax: 202: 512-2250

Mail: Superintendent of Documents
P.O. Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

Teletype: 710: 822-9413
ANSWERBACK USGPO WSH

Introduction – The GPO cont.

A detailed transaction receipt is provided with each online order that you will want to print out for your records. The option to have the transaction receipt sent to your e-mail address is available on the order form. In order to help the GPO answer any questions they may have about your order, please include your daytime telephone number, fax number, and/or e-mail address. Your contact information will not be used for any other purpose.

Government documents are sometimes acquired through special agents and dealers; however, this aspect of acquiring documents is not discussed in detail here because, first, a comprehensive list of these agents or dealers is not available, nor is such information easy to research. Secondly, these agents quickly come and go; the higher profile entities offer varying degrees of service. Thirdly, the authors would not want to either exclude any worthwhile dealers, or help foster an awareness of those actually providing poor service. The GPO bookstore, however, is a known entity whose services are fairly consistent. Those who do not wish to use the federal bookstore may be able to locate dealers through the yellow pages in larger cities across the United States.

Citizens who want to buy copies of federal documents can obtain many of them from the GPO bookstore. Buyers should keep the following points in mind:

- To check on the availability of documents, the buyer should consult the GPO's *Sales Product Catalog* (SPC) which is available online at <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.html>.
- Because many titles have not been included in our book, we want to make readers aware of the *List of Classes of United States Government Publications Available for Selection by Depository Libraries*. It is a quarterly publication that lists over 5,000 government publication series available under the depository program. Publications are arranged alphabetically by department, beginning with the Agriculture Department. Document series are listed by their Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs) classification system number: A1.1:, A1.1/3:, A1.1/4-2:, . . . AA1.1:, AC1.2:, AE1.101:, C1.1:, etc.
- The preprinted, mail-order forms are also found in GPO catalogs (including the *Monthly Catalog*), *U.S. Government Books*, sales flyers, and subject bibliographies. The order forms are simple to use because they contain spaces for all essential order information and include a space for the address of the buyer.
- If a stock number does not appear in this *Guide*, a *Monthly Catalog*, or the source of information does not say “For sale by the Superintendent of Documents”, the publication may not be available through the GPO.
- Full payment must be made when placing an order. Checks and money orders should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. All credit card orders must include the account number and expiration date of the card.

Introduction – The GPO cont.

- Calls should be made between 7:30 a.m. - 9:00 p.m. Eastern Standard Time. (New, expanded hours as of September 2003).
- Volume purchasers should consider establishing a GPO deposit account. A written request to open a Superintendent of Documents deposit account, accompanied by a minimum deposit of \$50, may be submitted by mail or fax. Allow three weeks for a new deposit account to be activated.
 - Mail: Superintendent of Documents
Deposit Accounts Section
Stop: SSOR
Washington, DC 20402
 - Fax: 202: 512-1356
 - For questions concerning Superintendent of Documents deposit accounts, call 202: 512-0822.
- International customers will incur additional cost for special handling. Foreign checks and currencies are not acceptable, but UNESCO coupons and international postal orders are acceptable. International customers are advised to contact the GPO bookstore directly for the most accurate and recent information about ordering U.S. documents.
- Orders must be submitted in English and need to be sent by surface mail, unless otherwise requested. Regular shipping and handling costs are included in the price.
- Priority shipping does cost extra but will be accommodated by calling 866-512-1800 or 202-512-1800 before placing an order.

As of September 1, 2003, the GPO closed all of its bookstores nationwide, except for the main bookstore in Washington, DC, which will undergo reconfiguration. Its address, telephone, fax, and hours are as follows:

U.S. Government Printing Office
710 North Capitol Street, NW
Washington DC 20401

Phone: 202-512-0132
Fax: 202-512-1355
Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. EST

The retail sales outlet in Laurel will remain in operation to service bookdealers picking up from the co-located warehouse facility only. The closures resulted from an overall decline in sales due to the dramatic increase in access to government information on the Internet and the shift from walk-in traffic at bookstores to purchases made online through the *U.S. Government Online Bookstore*.

Introduction cont.

How to Use This Guide

Most users will locate desired entries initially by consulting the Table of Contents which provides a broad-based topic breakdown organized by chapters (e.g., Agriculture and Horticulture, Recreation Activities); the user can go directly to any chapter of interest simply by clicking on the hyperlink located to the right. By clicking on the “search” button (binoculars) within Adobe Acrobat, you can type in the name of a federal agency and locate each of their publications included in *The Guide*. In some cases, narrow topics may be cited as subheadings under different broad topics listed in the Table of Contents. Documents relating to the health of children, for instance, might be located under the subheading “Health Care, Child Abuse, and Protection” within the chapter “Children, Infants, and Youth” before going on to other chapters such as “Health and Medical Care” and “Food and Nutrition”. The use of computer function keys such as “PgUp”/“PgDn” and the up and down arrows will assist in browsing for useful entries.

Once potentially useful entries have been located, users need to know how the citations are structured. For most documents, the citations include these elements:

- **Title:** The entry begins with the full title as it is found on the title page or cover of a print document or at the top of the screen or in the title bar for an online publication. This title should be found in library or commercial catalogs and indexes because this practice is standard cataloging procedure. A subtitle is included if it appears on the cover or title page of the document.
- **Issuing Agency:** This is usually the governmental agency, department, bureau, commission that conducted the research, or other entity that prepared the publication. The issuing agency is the corporate author. While individuals may be named in the actual publications as authors or editors, only the name of the first person listed has been included in *The Guide*. We found it prudent to specify the issuing agency followed by the broader department, executive office, or legislative body within which it resides.
- **Imprint Statement:** While most books include both the place and year of publication, only the year of publication has been included for brochures, books, and non-serial titles in this guide. The reason for not including the place of publication is that, in most cases, the place is Washington DC, Virginia, or Maryland. Although the publisher of most documents is usually thought to be the GPO, here the publisher should be regarded as the issuing agency as the GPO is usually the printer or print jobber. The compilers have noted if the publication is a revised edition (rev. ed.). In the case of periodical publications, which are normally obtained through subscription, the first year of publication has been included. The frequency of publication (monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, etc.) is noted after the

Introduction –How to Use cont.

name of the issuing agency. However, for annual publications, the current years available in print and/or online, are given.

- **Collation Statement:** The collation includes the number of pages and notes if the work is illustrated (ill.) or has maps, charts, tables, etc. The abbreviation “ill.” is used to indicate that photographs, portraits, sketches, or similar graphic materials appear in the publication. We felt “p.” should refer only to the number of pages, a standard bibliographic designation. In the case of some looseleaf publications that are supplemented or updated periodically, the number of pages may not be noted (1v.) because of the difficulty in projecting the number of final pages in the publication. If the publication is part of a series, the title of the series is provided in brackets.
- **Stock Number (S/N):** The S/N is the principle information required for ordering the publication from the *U.S. Government Online Bookstore*. The format is as follows: S/N 003-001-00065-4.
- **Price:** The price is the domestic (U.S.) price. No attempt was made to provide foreign cost information. When the publication can only be ordered in quantity packages, a note has been made of the total package price. When single issues of a serial or subscription may be purchased, a note has been made whenever possible. Readers should note that price information does not necessarily mean that the publication cannot be obtained free from the issuing agency. Some agencies will mail copies to requestors until their copies are all distributed. If readers wish to write the agency and wait for a response, they should realize there may be considerable delay in a response as most agencies are now understaffed.
- **Superintendent of Documents Classification Number (SuDocs number):** By providing the call number, which is standard and recognized in all depository libraries across the United States, users can find government documents cited in a number of reference publications. The purpose of this combination of letters, numbers, and punctuation marks that comprise the SuDocs number is to create a unique number for each government publication. For frequent users, or anyone understanding this classification system, the SuDocs number provides some insight into the issuing agency, publication series, issue number for serials, and type of publication. *The Monthly Catalog*, individual library catalogs, publisher guides, and bibliographies will refer to the SuDocs number assigned to each publication. Readers should be aware that all the SuDocs numbers were not always known by the time this work went through its final editing stage. Also, some free or online publications are not given a SuDocs number. Although some libraries do classify government publications by Library of Congress (LC) or Dewey Decimal Classification (DDC) numbers and interfile them on the same shelves with books, the authors made no attempt to include other classification

Introduction –How to Use cont.

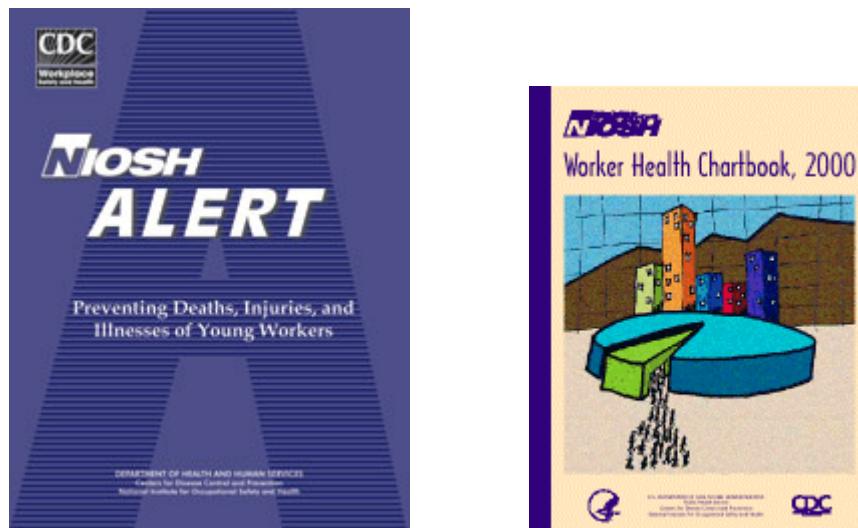
numbers. LC or DDC numbers are readily available for those federal publications cataloged through bibliographic utilities such as OCLC and library networks accessible on the Internet.

- The example ED1.328/7:P94 will serve to illustrate exactly how SuDocs numbers work. The letters “ED” tells the reader that this is a publication of the Department of Education. Checking the *List of Classes of United States Government Publications Available for Selection by Depository Libraries*, the number “328” indicates that the specific agency that issued the title is the Office of Educational Research and Improvement. The /7 indicates that the publication is part of a Technical Report series. Together the “ED1.328/7” is referred to as the class stem and appears in front of the first colon. The combination of letters and numbers that appears after the first colon can indicate a variety of things depending upon whether the publication is a book, a serial, or a series publication. The “P94” refers to the first word of the title: *Proxy Reporting of Dropout Status*. Catalog librarians establish “Cutter” numbers for authors, subjects, or titles; P12 might be used for Pacific, P31 for peace, P75 for pocket, etc. For many books or brochures, the final number after the colon might indicate the year, for example, 995 means 1995. For some serial publications, the SuDocs number reveals the series symbol, volume number, and book number; for example, “:103” might mean bulletin number 103; “/995/3/4” means volume 3, issue number 4 in 1995.
- **URLs/PURLs:** If a government publication is available online, we have included the Uniform Resource Locators (URLs) and/or Persistent Uniform Resource Locators (PURLs) associated with it. When this book was submitted to the publisher, all of the URLs “worked,” i. e., they were “hot links” you click on in order to go directly to the electronic publication. Given the instability of URLs and federal government servers, should you be unable to “click and go”, you should be able to “cut and paste” the link into your web browser. Should any of the URL links fail to locate the desired document, try going to the *Internet Archive* at <http://www.archive.org/>, then “cut and paste” the URL into the *WayBackMachine* window. Be sure to delete the extra “http://” before you click the “Take Me There” button. This should lead you to a collection of screen captures of the document. Another possible way of locating a missing online publication would be to go to *Google: Uncle Sam* at <http://www.google.com/unclesam> and type the title of the document between quotation marks (“ ”) in the search window.
- **Abstract:** By including one to five sentence abstracts for each document, readers can decide whether to purchase the item or go to a depository library to examine it. Examination is advisable before making a purchase,

Introduction –How to Use cont.

of course, because an abstract may not precisely describe the publication. Readers are advised that the titles of many government documents, particularly if they are lengthy, often reveal quite a lot about the contents of the publication. The reader should read the title and abstract as one, because the abstracts may not repeat information contained in the title, imprint, or collation statements. For some documents, an abstract was not included if the document could not be obtained, but the compilers felt the title should be included due to its obvious importance. For series, one abstract is written for the series when the individual titles contain essentially the same information. In such cases, enough information is provided by the series title, general abstract, and volume title to understand the contents of the work and how to obtain it.

Abbreviations have been used sparingly because the CD-ROM format rendered the need to save space relatively unimportant. As a result, the only abbreviations used (noted above) related to concerns about the use of distracting verbiage in the bibliographic entries; for example, “col.” rather than “color”.



Accidents and Accident Prevention

Are You Ready? A Guide to Citizen Preparedness. Federal Emergency Management Agency. 2002. 102p. ill. FEM1.8/3:34/2002. Available via the FEMA web site: <http://www.fema.gov/areyouready/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS24673>.

Presents a personal emergency preparedness guide that contains facts on both natural and man-made disaster survival techniques, disaster-specific information, and how to prepare for and respond to disasters, including a step-by-step outline on how to prepare a disaster supply kit, emergency planning for people with disabilities and family pets, and how to locate and evacuate to a shelter.

Assessing the Need for Personal Protective Equipment: A Guide for Small Business Employers. Occupational Safety and Health Administration / Department of Labor. 2000. 56p. ill. L35.8:EQ5/2000. Available via the OSHA web site: <http://www.osha-slc.gov/Publications/osha3151.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://PURL.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10159> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Guides employers in examining their workplaces for potential hazards; reviewing required work procedures; selecting appropriate personal protective equipment for employees; and instructing them in the proper use of this specialized equipment.

CDP (Chronic Disease Prevention) File on CD-ROM. Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 1991- . Quarterly. S/N: 717-145-00000-3. \$100.00/yr. \$34.00/copy. HE20.7616:[no.]. Available via the CDC website: <http://www.cdc.gov/cdp/index.htm>. (Title: *Chronic Disease Prevention Databases*).

Consists of databases offering bibliographic citations and abstracts or full-text articles that contain information on the prevention of chronic diseases and general health promotion.

Compensation and Working Conditions. Office of Compensation and Working Conditions / Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1996- . (Online). Quarterly. L2.44/4:[no.]. Some articles from the current issue are available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/opub/cwc/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3275> (click “Archives” for articles from older issues; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents wage and benefit changes resulting from collective bargaining settlements and unilateral management decisions; statistics on safety and health, work stoppages, and compensation; and special reports on wage trends.

Accidents and Accident Prevention cont.

Consumer Product Safety Review. Consumer Product Safety Commission. 1996-. Quarterly. S/N:752-042-00000-4. \$18.00/yr. \$4.75/copy. Y3.C76/3:28/[no.]. Some issues are available at: <http://www.cpsc.gov/cpscpub/pubs/cpsr.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2036> (1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides information, in articles and case studies, on injuries and deaths associated with consumer home and recreational products and lists recent major recalls by the Consumer Product Safety Commission and the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Emergency Response Guidebook, 2000: A Guidebook for First Responders During the Initial Phase of a Dangerous Goods / Hazardous Materials Incidents. Materials Transportation Bureau / Research and Special Programs, Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. Annual. 383p. col. ill. S/N: 050-000-00575-5. \$20.00. TD10.8:H33/3/2000. Available via the DOT web site: http://www.tc.gc.ca/canutec/erg_gmu/erg2000_menu.htm (text) or <http://hazmat.dot.gov/erg2000/erg2000.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Consists of guides describing potential dangers from various types of hazardous materials and the appropriate emergency actions to take when arriving at the scene of an accident involving these substances. Includes indexes of hazardous materials by identification number and by chemical name.

Evacuee Injuries and Demographics in Transport Airplane Precautionary Emergency Evacuations. Michael K. Hynes. Office of Aviation Medicine / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. 21p. ill. TD4.210:00/11. Available via the FAA web site: http://www.hf.faa.gov/docs/cami/00_11.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines evacuee and injury data, including types and causes of evacuee injuries and evacuee age and gender, and confirms the need for improved incident reporting and continued research into preventing injuries associated with emergency deplaning.

Fatal Workplace Injuries in . . .: A Collection of Data and Analysis. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1999-. Annual. L2.71:[no.]. Some issues available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/iif/oshcfoi1.htm> (go to *Annual data from the Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries*; 1992 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Compiles statistics and articles regarding workplace perils, injuries, fatalities, and illnesses occurring to women that have been reported in the U.S. Data may be listed by occupation, industry, and/or selected worker characteristics.

Accidents and Accident Prevention cont.

**General Industry Digest.* Occupational Safety and Health Administration/Department of Labor. 1999. 90p. Rev. ed. S/N: 029-016-00202-2. \$6.00. L35.2:IN2/1999.

Offers help in complying with OSHA workplace standards by discussing of the essential elements of a general safety and health program, information on employee training for job safety and health, and a description of OSHA's onsite consultation available to employers.

**Hazard Communication: A Compliance Kit.* Occupational Safety and Health Administration / Department of Labor. 1999. Rev. ed. 106p. S/N: 029-016-00200-6. \$21.00. L35.2:H33/2/1999.

Assists employers, who use hazardous chemicals in their workplaces, to comply with the hazard communication standard from OSHA.

Injury and Poisoning Episodes and Conditions: National Health Interview Survey, 1997. Margaret Warneret et al. National Center for Health Statistics/Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 42p. ill. HE20.6209:10/202. Available via the CDC web site: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/pubs/pubd/series/sr10/200-210/sr10_202.htm (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides an overview of the first year of data (1997) from the injury section of the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) and includes detailed national estimates of nonfatal injury and poisoning incidents.

Job Safety & Health Quarterly. Occupational Safety and Health Administration / Department of Labor. 1989- . Quarterly. S/N: 729-012-00000-9. \$18.00/yr. \$7.00/copy. L35.9/3:[no.]. Some issues available via the OSHA web site: <http://www.osha-slc.gov/html/jshq-index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3310> (1997 to present, requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Features articles on OSHA activities and a variety of topics relating to many topics as follows: Occupational safety and health, workplace violence, fatal injuries, compliance assistance, training courses, incentives, morale, career highlights, work site analysis, accident prevention recommendations, heat strokes, and excavation accidents.

Lead Paint Safety: A Field Guide for Painting, Home Maintenance, and Renovation Work. Office of Lead Hazard Control / Department of Housing and Urban Development. 2001. 80p. ill. S/N: 055-000-00631-8. \$8.00. HH1.6/3:P16. Available via the Internet: <http://www.dph.state.ct.us/BRS/lead/pktmp000.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents detailed step-by-step instructions on planning and safely carrying out routine maintenance on homes or apartments built prior to 1978 while minimizing the disturbance of lead-based paint.

Accidents and Accident Prevention cont.

A Motor Carrier's Guide to Improving Highway Safety. Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. (Online) ill. TD2.308:C23. Available via the DOT web site: <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/factsfigs/eta/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6098> (click on *Table of Contents*).

Provides basic compliance guidelines for the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations (FMCSRs) to improve the safe transportation of passengers and goods on the nation's highways and to reduce fatalities, injuries, property damage and hazardous materials incidents.

NIOSH Alert. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. Irregularly issued. Pagination varies. Available via the CDC web site: <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/alerts2.html>.

These reports in the form of alerts (see image above) are on various topics such as needlestick injuries, risk of West Nile Virus exposure, latex glove dangers, preventing deaths among young workers, etc., that can be freely copied and sent to health care, mine, or other workers who can benefit from the information.

Preventing Needlestick Injuries in Health Care Settings

November 1999

DHHS (NIOSH) Publication No. 2000-108

**NIOSH ALERT: "Respirable Crystalline Silica Exposures
During Tuck Pointing" (WISHA Cover Letter)**
December 15, 2000

NIOSH-DOD-OSHA Sponsored Chemical and Biological Respiratory Protection Workshop Report. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 80p. S/N: 017-033-00492-7. \$10.00. HE20.7102:W89/10. Available via the CDC web site: <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/2000-122.html> (text) or <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/pdfs/2000-122.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains information from a workshop held in Morgantown, WV that examined health hazards, user needs, respirator certification standards, and issues of public health. Provides general industrial hygiene information.

NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards and Other Databases, 2002 (CD-ROM). National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health / Centers for Disease

Accidents and Accident Prevention cont.

Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2002. 1 disc. S/N: 017-033-00495-1. \$22.00. HE20.7129:C42/2002/CD. Available via the NIOSH web site: <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/npg/npg.html> (current issue only).

Presents statistical tables of general industrial hygiene information and provides recommendations for protective clothing and guidelines for emergency response for workers, employers, and occupational health professionals.

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses: Counts, Rates and Characteristics, 1999. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2002. Annual. 493p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03407-5. \$48.00. L2.3/11:1999. Some statistics available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6058> (current issue only).

Provides statistical information on workplace injuries and illnesses in private industry in 1999.

Occupational Radiation Exposure at Commercial Nuclear Power Reactors and Other Facilities . . . Annual Report. Licensee Operations Evaluation Branch / Office of Management and Program Analysis / Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 1978- . Annual. Y3.N88:10-5/[yr.].

Summarizes reports of occupational radiation exposure experienced by individual employees compiled from the annual reports submitted by NRC licensees and maintained in NRC's Radiation Exposure Information and Reporting System (REIRS) database.

1999, *Thirty-Second . . .* 2000. 162p. ill. Available via the NRC web site: <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs/staff/sr0713/v22/index.html> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000, *Thirty-Third . . .* 2001. 162p. ill. S/N: 052-020-00876-1. \$22.00. Available via the NRC web site: <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs/staff/sr0713/v23/index.html> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

OSHA Regulations, Documents, and Technical Information (CD-ROM). Occupational Safety and Health Administration / Department of Labor. 1991- . Quarterly. 1 disc. S/N: 729-013-00000-5. \$63.00/yr. \$25.20/copy. L3.26:[no.]. Available via the OSHA web site: <http://www.osha.gov/comp-links.html>.

Contains current regulations, technical information on 1200 chemicals found in the workplace, and a variety of other publications.

Prevalence of Drugs and Alcohol in Fatal Civil Aviation Accidents Between 1994 and 1998: Final Report. Dennis V. Canfield et al. Office of Aviation Medicine/ Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. 10p. TD4.210:00/21. Available via the Internet:

Accidents and Accident Prevention cont.

http://www.hf.faa.gov/docs/508/docs/cami/00_21.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Reports the findings of toxicological tests performed on tissue samples for certain drugs and medical conditions in order to assess the role of potential medical or drug related pilot impairment in aviation accidents.

Reclamation Safety and Health Standards. Safety Office / Bureau of Reclamation/ Department of the Interior. 1993- . Irregular. I27.2:R24/3/[yr.].

Describes the safety and health requirements for all Bureau of Reclamation activities and operations.

2001. 2001. Rev. ed. 536p. ill. S/N: 024-003-00190-2. \$61.00.

2002. 2002. Rev. ed. Available via the Reclamation web site:

<http://www.usbr.gov/ssle/safety/RSHS/rshs.htm> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Safety and Health Resource Guide for Small Businesses. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention/ Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 47p. ill. HE20.7108:SA1/4. Available via the NIOSH web site: http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/docs/2003_100/default.html (text) or <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/pdfs/00-148.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains telephone numbers, e-mail and Internet addresses, and mailing information for small businesses to contact government agencies, private organizations, and consultants who can assist them with occupational safety and health issues.

Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses. Bureau of Labor Statistics/ Department of Labor. 1989- . Annual. L2.2:SU7/2/[yr.]. Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/news.release/osh.toc.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1392>.

Summarizes statistical information on workplace injuries and illnesses in private industry found in *Occupational Injuries and Illnesses—Counts, Rates, and Characteristics*. Includes characteristics of the more seriously injured and ill workers (occupations, age, sex, race, and years of service) and the circumstances of their injuries and illnesses, part of body affected, event or exposures, and primary and secondary sources of the injury/illness.

Worker Health Chartbook, 2000. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000- . Annual. HE20.7302:W89. Available via the NIOSH web site: <http://www2.cdc.gov/chartbook/CDplem/Chartbk0.htm> (text) or <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/00-127pd.html#pdfver>. Current access is available via

Accidents and Accident Prevention cont.

PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8593> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

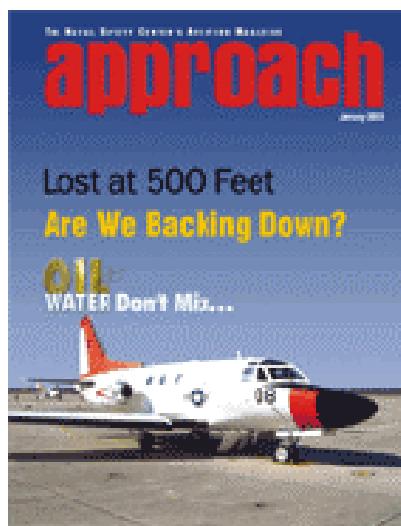
Presents national and state occupational health data and statistics that focus on identifying types of injuries and illnesses by gender, race, industry, and occupation.

Workplace Injuries and Illnesses in . . . Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1992-. Annual. L2.120/2-11:[yr.]. Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/news.release/osh.nr0.htm>. (Online title: *Workplace Injury and Illness Summary*). Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6058> (current issue only).

Contains statistical information on workplace injuries and illnesses in private industry.

Young Worker Safety and Health. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. (Online). Available via the NIOSH web site: <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/topics/youth/> (web site).

Offers tips, statistics, and suggestions for keeping young workers safe and healthy while on the job.



Aeronautics and Space Sciences

GENERAL

Aeronautics and Space Report of the President: Fiscal Year 2001 Activities. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 2001. Annual. 78p. ill. NAS1.52:2001. Available via the NASA web site: <http://www.hq.nasa.gov/office/pao/History/presrep.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS726> (1995 to present; some years require Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains a comprehensive description of the programmed activities and accomplishments of all federal agencies in the field of aeronautics and space activities during the fiscal year 2001.

Astronautics and Aeronautics, 1991- 1995: A Chronology. Ihor Y. Gawdiak. NASA History Office / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 2000. 779p. S/N: 033-000-01230-6. \$52.00. NAS1.21:4028.

Presents a chronology of events in aeronautics, aviation, space science, and space exploration for the years 1991 to 1995, including a chart entitled "Satellites, Space Probes, and Human Space Flights".

Astronomical Almanac for the Year 2004 and Its Companion, The Astronomical Almanac Online: Data for Astronomy, Space Sciences, Geodesy, Surveying, Navigation and Other Applications. Her Majesty's Nautical Office and the U.S. Naval Observatory / Department of Defense. 2002. Annual. 544p. ill. S/N: 008-054-00194-7. \$54.00. D213.8:2004.

Contains the latest data related to astronomy, geodesy, navigation, space sciences, surveying, and related applications.

ASTRONOMY

Astronomical Phenomena for the Year, . . . Royal Greenwich Observatory / Her Majesty's Nautical Almanac Office, and the U.S. Naval Observatory / Department of Defense. 1950- . Annual. D213.8/3:[yr.].

Provides information about sunrise and sunset, moonrise and moonset, stars and other astronomical phenomena. Data are expressed in the scale of universal time, also known as Greenwich Mean Time.

2004. 2001. 79p. ill. S/N: 008-054-00190-4. \$7.00.

2005. 2002. 77p. ill. S/N: 008-054-00197-1. \$7.00.

Aeronautics and Space Sciences cont.

Imagine the Universe (CD-ROM). Goddard Space Flight Center / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 2000. 1 disc. S/N: 033-000-01224-1. \$19.00. NAS1.86:UN3/2000/CD.

Contains three astronomy and space science learning center sites containing facts, music, color images, and movies.

Nautical Almanac for the Year, . . . Royal Greenwich Observatory / Her Majesty's Stationery Office, and the U.S. Naval Observatory / Department of Defense. 1958-. Annual. D213.11:[yr.].

Presents data for use in astronomical navigation at sea, including "Index to Selected Stars, 2001" and "Altitude Correction Tables for Sun, Stars, Planets" on a separate sheet.

2001. 2000. 353p. ill. S/N: 008-054-00184-0. \$34.00.

2002. 2001. 360p. ill. S/N: 008-054-00188-2. \$40.00.

2003. 2001. 356p. ill. S/N: 008-054-00192-1. \$40.00.

AVIATION

Access-to-Egress: A Meta-Analysis of the Factors that Control Emergency Evacuation through the Transport Airplane Type-III Overwing Exit: Final Report. Garnet A. McLean. Office of Aviation Medicine / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2001. 26p. TD4.210:01/2. Available via the FAA web site: <http://research.faa.gov/aar/docs/cami/0102.pdf> . Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13991> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Reviews studies made on the factors that affect emergency evacuation from transport aircraft.

Aeronautical Information Manual : Official Guide to Basic Flight Information and ATC Procedures. Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2002. Irregular. 1v. with supplements. S/N: 950-074-00000-1. \$125.00/yr. TD4.12/3:2002. Available via the FAA web site: <http://www2.faa.gov/ATPUBS/AIM/index.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS18493>.

Contains basic fundamentals, such as navigational and visual aids, emergency procedures, and air traffic control and procedures, required for safe flight in the U.S. National Airspace System.

Aeronautics and Space Sciences – Aviation cont.

Aeronautical Information Publication. Flight Services Division / Air Traffic Service / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 1969-. Biennial. 1v. S/N: 950-001-00000-3. \$111.00. TD4.308/2:[yr.].

This international version of the Aeronautical Information Manual (AIM) provides basic flight information and procedures for use in the U.S. National Airspace System, including diagrams of airports designated to serve international operations and information of benefit to pilots entering the United States from other countries.

Air & Space Power Journal. (Formerly: *Aerospace Power Journal* and *Airpower Journal*). Air University / U.S. Air Force / Department of Defense. 1987-. Quarterly. S/N: 708-007-00000-5. \$32.00/yr. \$16.00/copy. D301.26/24:[no.]. Available via the Maxwell AFB web site: <http://www.airpower.maxwell.af.mil/> ; current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS951> (1987 to present).

Contains articles discussing issues, such as the military in transition, military doctrine, strategy, tactics, Air Force structure and readiness, leadership, information warfare, rivalry among the services, and military education, to stimulate thought about aerospace principles, strategies, and other matters of national defense.

Air Almanac, 2001. U.S. Naval Observatory / Department of Defense. 2000. Annual. 904p. ill. S/N: 008-054-00185-8. \$63.00. D213.7:2001.

Presents data for the sun, moon, Aries, planets, and stars for each year, along with auxiliary tables and graphs, and a brief explanation of the use of each volume.

Air Traffic Control, 7110.65N. Air Traffic Operations Service / Department of Transportation. 2002. Annual. S/N: 950-002-00000-0. \$85.00. TD4.308:AIT/3/2002.

Gives air traffic control procedures and phraseology for use by personnel providing air traffic control services.

**Airplane Flying Handbook, 1999.* Flight Standards Service / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 1999. Rev.ed. 220p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01274-8. \$26.50. TD4.8/2:8083-3.

Introduces basic pilot skills including the operation of airplane systems.

Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Air Carriers: Summary Tables : Twelve Months Ending December 31, 2000. Bureau of Transportation Statistics / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2001. Annual. 30p. TD4.14:2000. Available via the BTS web site: http://www.bts.gov/publications/airport_activity_statistics_of_certificated_air_carriers/2000/index.html (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Aeronautics and Space Sciences – Aviation cont.

Presents data for all scheduled and nonscheduled service by large certificated U.S. air carriers, including the number of passengers, amount of freight, and aircraft departures for each airport served during 2000.

Airworthiness Directives. Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. Available via the FAA web site: http://www.airweb.faa.gov/Regulatory_and_Guidance_Library/rgAD.nsf>MainFrame?OpenFrameSet (search engine for all Directives still in effect from 1940 to present).

Large Aircraft: Book 4, 2000-2001, Federal Aviation Regulations, Pt. 39. 2002. 1262p. S/N: 050-007-01322-1. \$69.50. TD4.10/3:BK.3/2000-2001.

Contains airworthiness directives issued from 2000 through 2001 for aircraft over 12,500 pounds maximum certificated takeoff weight except for rotorcraft.

Small Aircraft, Rotorcraft, Gliders, Balloons, and Airships: Book 4, 2000 through 2001, Federal Aviation Regulations, Pt.39. 2002. 774p. Looseleaf. S/N: 050-007-01321-3. \$68.50. TD4.10/2: BK.3/2000-2001.

Contains airworthiness directives issued from 2000 through 2001 for aircraft of 12,500 pounds or less maximum certificated takeoff weight and all rotorcraft.

****Amateur Built Aircraft Reference Material.*** Regulatory Support Division / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 1999. 260p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01246-2. \$31.00. TD4.8:AM1/1999.

Contains Advisory Circulars issued by the FAA concerning the construction, certification, maintenance and repair, and operation of amateur built aircraft.

Approach, the Naval Aviation Safety Review. Naval Safety Center / U.S. Navy / Department of Defense. 1997- . Monthly. S/N: 708-010-00000-6. \$53.00/yr. \$4.75/copy. D202.13:[no.]. Available via the U. S. Navy web site: <http://safetycenter.navy.mil/media/approach/default.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3202> (1999 to present).

Contains stories, editorials, data and information about naval aviation, accident prevention, equipment maintenance, and aviation safety in a non-technical manner.

Aviation in the 21st Century: Beyond Open Skies Ministerial, Chicago, Illinois, December 5-7, 1999, Conference Report. Bureau of Transportation Statistics /

Aeronautics and Space Sciences – Aviation cont.

Department of Transportation. 2000. 72p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01299-3. \$12.00. TD4.2:2000022851.

Representatives of the international aviation community reviewed the advances and developments that have taken place in aviation since the 1944 Convention on International Civil Aviation with the intent to broaden future aviation relationships globally and develop a common vision for aviation in the 21st Century that will benefit economies, enhance safety and security, and improve the quality of service for passengers and shippers around the world.

**Aviation Mechanic General, Airframe, and Powerplant Knowledge Test Guide*. Flight Standards Service / Department of Transportation. 1999. TD4.8/5:8082-3. Available at the FAA website: <http://av-info.faa.gov/data/knowledgetestguide/faa-g-8082-3.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains information about eligibility requirements, knowledge areas, test descriptions, testing and retesting procedures, and sample test questions similar to those used in the official tests for aviation mechanic certification.

Aviation Safety: Safer Skies Initiative Has Taken Initial Steps to Reduce Accident Rates by 2007. General Accounting Office. 2000. 101p. ill. GA1.13:RCED-00-111. Available at: <http://www.gao.gov/new.items/rc00111.pdf>.

Reports on actions taken by the Federal Aviation Administration, through the Safer Skies Initiative, towards reducing the nation's fatal aviation accident rates by 2007 and contains recommendations designed to ensure implementation as well as tracking and evaluating their effectiveness.

**Aviation Weather Services: AC 00-45E*. National Weather Service / National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration / Department of Commerce, and Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 1999. 211p. ill. TD4.8/5:00-45E. Available at: <http://www2.faa.gov/avr/afs/afs400/ac00-45e.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains weather service in general and how to interpret and use coded weather reports, forecasts, and observed and predicted weather charts.

Balloon Flying Handbook, 2001. Federal Aviation Administration/Department of Transportation. 2001. 133p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01313-2. \$17.00. TD4.8/2:8083-11.

Provides basic pilot knowledge and skills essential for piloting hot-air balloons.

**Birthplace, Home and Future of Aerospace: The Evolution of Aeronautical Development at the Aeronautical Systems Center*. Aeronautical Systems Center History Office / Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (Ohio)/U.S. Air Force / Department of Defense. 1999. 84p. col. ill. D301.2:B53. Available via the Base web site: <http://www.wpafb.af.mil/asc/ho/birth,%20home,%20future.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Aeronautics and Space Sciences – Aviation cont.

Presents an illustrated history of aeronautical development and the Aeronautical Systems Center.

**Certification of Transport, Category Rotorcraft.* Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 1999. Irregular. 940p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01280-2. \$74.00. TD4.8/5:29-2C. Available via the FAA web site: http://www.airweb.faa.gov/Regulatory_and_Guidance_Library/rgAdvisoryCircular.nsf/ACNumber/107C87959E896F13862569CF00737A9D?OpenDocument (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Guidelines for following federal regulations pertaining to basic design, ground tests, and flight tests for transport helicopters.

Computerized Testing Supplement for Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 1v. Looseleaf. ill. TD4.32/24:8080-[no.].

Intended for prospective airline transport and commercial pilots, aircraft dispatchers, and other jobs requiring certificates, they offer help in preparing for computer-assisted knowledge test questions.

Flight and Ground Instructor, 2000. 2000. 47p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01295-1. \$11.00. TD4.32/24:8080-5.

**Flight Engineer*, 1999. 1999. 40p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01253-5. \$6.00. TD4.32/24:8080-6A.

Instrument Rating, 2000. 2000. 206p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01294-2. \$21.00. TD4.32/24:8080-7.

Recreational Pilot and Private Pilot, 2000. 2000. 70p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01296-9. \$15.00. TD4.32/24:8080-2.

Contractions, FAA Handbook 7340.1W. Air Traffic Airspace Management Program / Department of Transportation. 2001. 1v. Looseleaf. S/N: 950-003-00000-6. \$121.00. TD4.308:C76/2001.

Contains the approved word and phrase contractions used by personnel in air traffic control, aviation, communications, weather, charting, and related services.

FAA Aviation News. Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 1976-. Eight times per year. S/N: 750-002-00000-5. \$21.00/yr. \$4.00/copy. TD4.9:[no.]. Available via the FAA web site: <http://www1.faa.gov/avr/afs/news/index.cfm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1644> (2001 to present).

Articles designed to help pilots, student pilots, and ground personnel become more safety conscious and gives updates on FAA rule changes, industry and maintenance news, accident analysis, avionics activities, and reports for all types of aircraft, including balloons, helicopters, gliders, and experimental aircraft.

Aeronautics and Space Sciences – Aviation cont.

FAA Certificated Pilot Schools Directory, 2002. Federal Aviation Administration /Department of Transportation. 2002. 29p. S/N: 050-007-01340-0. \$4.75. TD4.8/5:140-2DD.

Lists all certificated pilot schools in alphabetical order within each state, U.S. possession, or territory.

FAA Certificated Repair Stations Directory, . . . Regulatory Support / Flight Standards Service / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. Annual.

2001. 2001. 139p. S/N: 050-007-01315-9. \$20.00. TD4.8/5:140-7L.

2002. 2002. 141p. S/N: 050-007-01338-8. \$21.00. TD4.8/5:140-7M.

Flight Services, Handbook, 7110.10P. Air Traffic Rules and Procedures Service / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2002. Irregular. 1v. Looseleaf. S/N: 950-032-00000-6. \$80.00. TD4.8/2:7110.10P. Available via the FAA web site: <http://www.faa.gov/atpubs/fss/index.htm> (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Prescribes procedures and phraseology for personnel providing air traffic control services.

Flying Safety. U.S. Air Force / Department of Defense. 1981- . Monthly. S/N: 708-027-00000-6. \$50.00/yr. \$4.50/copy. D301.44:[no.] Available via the Air Force web site: <http://safety.kirtland.af.mil/magazine/htdocs/fsmfirst.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11992> (1998 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains articles covering many fields of flight, aircraft engineering, training, and safety measures in the air and on the ground.

IFIM, International Flight Information Manual. Air Traffic Airspace Management Program / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. Annual. 615p. TD4.309:46. Available via the FAA web site: <http://www2.faa.gov/ats/aat/ifim/index.htm>.

Provides a preflight and planning guide for use by U.S. nonscheduled operators, business and private aviators flying outside of the United States. Contains foreign entry requirements, a directory of aerodromes of entry, and pertinent regulations and restrictions.

Aeronautics and Space Sciences – Aviation cont.

Instrument Flying Handbook, 2001. Flight Standards Service / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2001. 280p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01308-6. \$37.00. TD4.8/2:8083-15.

Provides the flight student with the basic information needed to acquire an FAA instrument rating. Also serves as a training aid for instructors.

Memoirs of an Aeronautical Engineer: Flight Testing at Ames Research Center, 1940-1970. Seth B. Anderson. NASA History Office / Office of External Relations / NASA Headquarters/National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 2002. 177p. ill. [Monographs in Aerospace History #26]. S/N: 033-000-01247-1. \$27.50. NAS1.21:2002-4526.

Presents memoirs describing the beginnings of flight research at Ames Research Center, including WWII programs and personal experiences with powered-lift aircraft, and contains photographs of the airplanes and people involved in these flight activities.

National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems (NPIAS), 1998-2002: Report... Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. Irregular. 258p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01290-0. \$29.00. TD4.33/3:1998-2002. Available via the FAA website: <http://www1.faa.gov/arp/planning/npias/index.cfm?ARPnav=npias>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13759>.

Estimates the cost of establishing a system of airports to meet the needs of civilian aviation, the Department of Defense, and the United States Postal Service and reports on the composition of the airport system, its condition and performance, activity forecasts, and development requirements.

**North American Free Trade Agreement and Specialty Air Services Operations.* Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 1999. 23p. S/N: 050-007-01281-1. \$3.00. TD4.8/5:00-60. Available via the FAA web site: <http://www2.faa.gov/avr/afs/acs/ac00-60.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides information for aircraft operators from the United States, Canada, and Mexico who plan to conduct specialty air services in accordance with the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA).

**North Atlantic International General Aviation Operations Manual.* Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 1999. 3d ed. 49p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01264-1. \$7.00. TD4.8:AV5/6.

Provides assistance to the International General Aviation pilots in flight planning and operations across the North Atlantic Ocean.

Notices to Airmen. Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 1978- . Monthly. S/N: 750-004-00000-8. \$147.00/yr. TD4.12/2:[no.].

Aeronautics and Space Sciences – Aviation cont.

Available via the FAA web site: <http://www2.faa.gov/ntap/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4341>.

Includes current Notices to Airmen (NOTAMs) which are essential to aviation safety, FDC NOTAMs which are regulatory in nature, and Instrument Approach Procedures.

Practical Test Standard . . . Flight Standards Service / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. Available via the FAA web site: http://www.faa.gov/fsdo/ict/practical_test_standards.htm (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Guidelines to be used by FAA inspectors and pilot examiners when preparing for or conducting tests.

Airline Transport Pilot and Aircraft Type Rating : Practical Test Standards for Airplane. 2001. (Online) 73p. TD4.32/22:8081-5D.

Available at: <http://av-info.faa.gov/data/practicalteststandard/faa-s-8081-5d.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11141> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

**Commercial Pilot: Practical Test Standards for Glider.* 1999. 45p. S/N: 050-007-01243-8. \$4.25. TD4.32/22:8081-23. Available at FAA website: <http://av-info.faa.gov/data/practicalteststandard/faa-s-8081-23.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

**Flight Instructor: Practical Test Standards for Glider.* 1999. 74p. S/N: 050-007-01244-6. \$6.50. TD4.32/22:8081-8A. Available at FAA web site: <http://av-info.faa.gov/data/practicalteststandard/faa-s-8081-8a.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Flight Instructor Instrument: Practical Test Standards for Airplane and Helicopter. 2001. 72p. S/N: 050-007-01336-1. \$7.00. TD4.32/22:8081-9B. Available via the FAA website: <http://av-info.faa.gov/data/practicalteststandard/faa-s-8081-9b.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

**Private Pilot : Practical Test Standards for Glider.* 1999. 45p. S/N: 050-007-01242-0. \$4.50. TD4.32/22:8081-22. Available at FAA web site: <http://av-info.faa.gov/data/practicalteststandard/faa-s-8081-22.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Rotorcraft Flying Handbook, 2000. Flight Standards Service / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. 202p. col. ill. S/N: 050-011-00080-1. \$32.00. TD4.8/2:8083-21.

Aeronautics and Space Sciences – Aviation cont.

Provides technical assistance to applicants preparing for private, commercial, or flight instructor pilot certificates with a helicopter or gyroplane class rating.

Sight Reduction Tables for Air Navigation, Volume 1, (Selected Stars), Epoch 2005.0. United States. National Imagery and Mapping Agency. 2000. 360p. with CD-ROM. S/N: 008-000-00756-0. \$43.00. D5.317:249/V.1/2000. Available via NIMA: http://pollux.nss.nima.mil/pubs/pubs_j_srtas_sections.html?rid=266 (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains tables for selected stars for all latitudes, giving their altitude and azimuth, designed for the rapid reduction of astronomical sights in the sky.

Standard Operating Procedures for Flight Deck Crewmembers, August 10, 2000. Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. 48p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01301-9. \$6.00. TD4.8/5:120-71. Available via the FAA web site: <http://www2.faa.gov/avr/afs/acs/120-71.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6727> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents the background, basic concepts, and philosophy in respect to SOPs for creating and/or maintaining effective crew coordination and crew performance through providing a shared mental model of each task.

**Student Pilot Guide, 1999.* Flight Standards Service / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 1999. 31p. S/N: 050-007-01265-9. \$3.00. TD4.8/5:61-12. Available via the Internet: <http://www.rduafss.faa.gov/reference/student.htm> (text) or <http://av-info.faa.gov/data/traininghandbook/faa-h-8083-27.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides information on general procedures for obtaining FAA student, recreational, and private pilot certificates.

**Training to Fly: Military Flight Training, 1907-1945.* U.S. Air Force / Department of Defense. 1999. 691p. ill. S/N: 008-070-00756-8. \$61.00. D301.82/7:T68.

Contains the history of flight training by the predecessor organizations of the U.S. Air Force based on official documents.

Type Certificate Data Sheets and Specifications. Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2001. Online. Available at FAA website: http://www.airweb.faa.gov/Regulatory_and_Guidance_Library/rgMakeModel.nsf/MainFrame?OpenFrameSet (select title from list).

Incorporates data sheets and specifications for single-engine, small, and large multiengine aircraft; rotorcraft, gliders, and balloons; aircraft engines and propellers; and listings of aircraft, engines and propellers.

Aeronautics and Space Sciences – Aviation cont.

Volume 1: Single-Engine Airplanes. 2001. S/N: 950-048-00000-0. \$777.00. TD4.15/3:2001.

Volume 2: Small Multiengine Airplanes. 2001. S/N: 950-049-00000-6. \$714.00. TD4.15/4:2001.

Volume 3: Large Multiengine Airplanes. 2001. S/N: 950-050-00000-4. \$804.00. TD4.15/5:2001.

Volume 4: Rotorcraft, Gliders, Balloons, and Airships. 2001. S/N: 950-051-00000-1. \$746.00. TD4.15/6:2001.

Volume 5: Aircraft Engines and Propellers. 2001. S/N: 950-052-00000-7. \$725.00. TD4.15/7:2001.

Visual Inspection for Aircraft. Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. 244p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01291-8. 28.00. TD4.8/5:43-204.

Provides technical information to persons conducting a visual inspection of aircraft.

SPACE EXPLORATION

Apollo by the Numbers: A Statistical Reference. Richard W. Orloff. History Division / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 2000. 334p. ill. NAS1.21:2000-4029. Available via the NASA web site: <http://history.nasa.gov/SP-4029/SP-4029.htm>.

Presents information about each of the Apollo flights to the moon, taken from official documents and historical studies, recounting the missions and measuring the results against the expectations for them.

Atmosphere of Freedom: Sixty Years at the NASA Ames Research Center. Glenn E. Bugos. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 2000. 307p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01225-0. \$43.00. NAS1.21:4314.

Presents a history of NASA's Ames Research Center from 1939 until 1999.

**Before This Decade is Out: Personal Reflections on the Apollo Program.* Edited by Glen E. Swanson. Office of Policy and Plans / NASA History Office / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 1999. 424p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01216-1. \$46.00. NAS1.21:4223.

Recounts the history of the lunar landing program from political leaders, engineers, scientists, and astronauts who made it a success.

Aeronautics and Space Sciences – Space Exploration cont.

Chronology of Space Shuttle Flights, 1981-2000. Compiled by Judy A. Rumerman with Stephen J. Garber. NASA History Division / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 2000. 34p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01235-7. \$5.50. NAS1.2:C46.

Presents an annotated chronology of each of the first 100 space shuttle missions.

Computers Take Flight: A History of NASA's Pioneering Digital Fly-By-Wire Project. James E. Tomayko. NASA History Office / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 2000. 192p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01220-9. \$29.00. NAS1.21:2000-4224.

Explains how the digital fly-by-wire system, which replaced bulky mechanical systems in aircraft, was developed at NASA's Dryden Flight Research Center in California from 1971 to 1985 and discusses its contributions to the space shuttle and other agencies and industry.

**The Difficult Road to Mars. Brief History of Mars Exploration in the Soviet Union.* V.G. Perminov. Office of Space Science / Office of Policy and Plans / NASA History Division / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 1999. 79p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01214-4. \$11.00. NAS1.83:1999-06-251-HQ.

Recounts the history of the Soviet Union's space program to design and launch an orbiter, lander, and rover in order to beat the United States to Mars.

**Dreams, Hopes, Realities: NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center, the First Forty Years.* Office of Policy and Plans / NASA History Office / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 1999. 229p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01206-3. \$40.00. NAS1.21: 4312.

Traces the history of successes, risks, disappointments, and internationally recognized triumphs of the Goddard Space Flight Center's first 40 years.

Exploring the Unknown: Selected Documents in the History of the United States Civil Space Program. Edited by John M. Logsdon et al. NASA History Office/ National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 1995- .

**Volume 4: Accessing Space.* 1999. 716p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01219-5. \$13.00. NAS1.21:4407/v.4.

Deals with the history of launch vehicles, including NASA's Saturn 5 Moon rocket, the space shuttle as a launch vehicle, the commercialization of space transportation, and the development of shuttle follow-on launch systems such as the National Aerospace Plane (NASP) and the X-33.

Volume 5: Exploring the Cosmos. 2001. 824p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01238-1. \$73.50. NAS1.21:4407/v.5.

Aeronautics and Space Sciences – Space Exploration cont.

Focuses on the exploration of space by robotic space craft and includes documents on the history of space science, planetary exploration of the solar system, and space astrophysics.

History of the XV-15 Tilt Rotor Research Aircraft: From Concept to Flight. Martin D. Maisel, Demo J. Giulianetti, and Daniel C. Dugan. NASA History Office / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 2000. 216p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01223-3. \$23.00. NAS1.21:2000-4517.

Describes the development of the XV-15 tilt rotor research aircraft program.

Hypersonics Before the Shuttle: A Concise History of the X-15 Research Airplane. Dennis R. Jenkins. NASA History Office / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 2000. 128p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01227-6. \$14.00. NAS1.21:2000-4518.

Discusses the history of the development of the X-15 rocket aircraft.

Laboratory for Atmospheres: Philosophy, Organization, Major Activities, and . . . Highlights. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 1996- . Annual. 155p. ill. (some col.) NAS1.2:L11/2/[yr.]. Available via the NASA web site: <http://atmospheres.gsfc.nasa.gov/annrept.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7069> (1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides an overview of the Laboratory for Atmosphere, including its mission, organization, philosophy, staffing, facilities, and major activities such as data analysis, modeling, space flight missions, and specific activities in each year.

Life Into Space: Space Life Sciences Experiments, Ames Research Center, Kennedy Space Center, 1991-1998, Including Profiles of 1996-1998 Experiments. Edited by Kenneth Souzaet et al. Ames Research Center / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 2000. 570p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01234-9. \$62.00. NAS1.21: 2000-534.

Profiles the activities undertaken by the Ames Research Center and the Kennedy Space Center between 1991 and 1998. A companion volume to *Life Into Space: Space Life Sciences Experiments, NASA Ames Research Center, 1965-1990. NASA Historical Data Book.* Office of Policy and Plans/NASA History Office.

Volume 6: NASA Space Applications, Aeronautics and Space Research and Technology, Tracking and Data Acquisition / Support Operations, Commercial Programs, and Resources, 1979-1988. 2000. 641p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01222-5. \$51.00. NAS1.21:4012/v.6.

Documents NASA's development of space applications and technology programs, tracking and data acquisition/space operations, commercial programs, facilities and installations, personnel, and finances and procurement for the period between 1979 and 1988.

Aeronautics and Space Sciences – Space Exploration cont.

**Volume 5: NASA Launch Systems, Space Transportation, Human Spaceflight, and Space Science, 1979-1988.* 1999. 552p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01211-0. \$52.00. NAS1.21:4012/v.5.

Documents NASA's development of launch systems, space transportation, human space flight, and the early efforts to build a space station for the period between 1979 and 1988, including detailed information on the launching of seventeen space science missions during this era.

**Power to Explore: A History of Marshall Space Flight Center, 1960-1990.* Office of Policy and Plans / NASA History Office / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 1999. 723p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01221-7. \$54.00. NAS1.21:4313.

Looks at the contributions and impact of NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center on our society, scientific endeavors, and technology and traces the evolution of the Center from its origins as an Army missile development organization to its status in 1990 as one of the most diversified of NASA's field centers.

Report of the Mars Program Independent Assessment Team. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. [2000]. (Online) NAS1.2:200014506. Available via the NASA web site: <http://mars.jpl.nasa.gov/newsroom/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4317> (website).

Presents a collection of official reports and publications that document the successes and failures of the missions to explore the planet Mars.

Shuttle-MIR: The United States and Russia Share History's Highest Stage. NASA History Division / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 2001. 218p. CD in pocket. ill. S/N: 033-000-01239-0. \$97.50. NAS1.21:2001-4225.

Presents the history of the Shuttle-Mir through the recollections of those involved in its development and operation and includes a searchable CD-ROM which includes photos, videos, biographies, letters home from the Mir astronauts, and oral histories that explain the day-to-day challenges faced by those working on Earth and in orbit.

Space Environment Center. National Centers for Environmental Prediction/Environmental Research Laboratories / National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration / Department of Commerce. 1996/97. Biennial. col. ill., maps. C55.2:SP1/9. Available via the NOAA web site: <http://www.sec.noaa.gov/AboutSEC/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5068>.

Provides information on the activities of the Center such as monitoring and forecasting solar events and geophysical events, conducting research in solar-

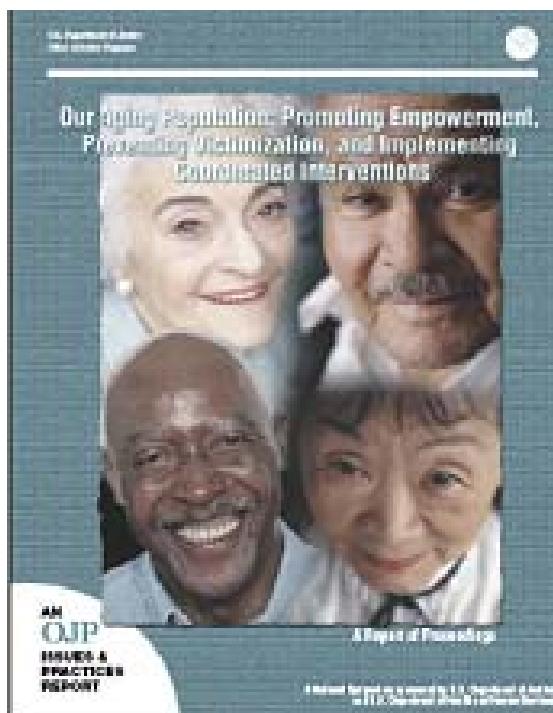
Aeronautics and Space Sciences – Space Exploration cont.
terrestrial physics, and developing techniques for forecasting solar and geophysical disturbances.

**The Space Shuttle Decision: NASA's Search for a Reusable Space Vehicle.* T.A. Heppenheimer. Office of Policy and Plans / NASA History Office / National Aeronautics and Space Administration. 1999. 484p. ill., map. S/N: 033-000-01215-2. \$44.00. NAS1.21:4221.

Explains the space shuttle's origins and early development including details of the debates in the late 1960's and early 1970's among policymakers in Congress, the Air Force, and the Office of Management and Budget over the roles and technical designs of the shuttle.

Spinoff, 2000. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. [2000]. Annual. 103p. ill. S/N: 033-000-01233-1. \$11.00. NAS1.1/4:2000. Available via the NASA web site: <http://www.sti.nasa.gov/tto/spinoff2000/spin00.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides examples of products and services developed through commercial partnerships between NASA and the business community which have benefited the national economy, and enhance human health and quality of life.



Aging and Senior Citizen Issues

Advance Data from Vital and Health Statistics: Numbers 1-Present. National Center for Health Statistics / Department of Health and Human Services. 1976-. Irregular. Available at: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/pubs/pubd/ad/ad.htm> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

No. 311. An Overview of Nursing Home Facilities: Data from the 1997 National Nursing Home Survey. 2000. 12p. HE20:6209/3:311. Available at CDC web site: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/ad/ad311.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

No. 312. Characteristics of Elderly Nursing Home Current Residents and Discharges: Data from the 1997 National Nursing Home Survey. 2000. 16p. HE20:6209/3:312. Available via the CDC web site: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/pubs/pubd/ad/311-320/ad312.htm> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

An Aging World: 2001. Kevin Kinsella and Victoria A. Velkoff. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce, and National Institute on Aging / National Institutes of Health / Public Health Service / Department Health and Human Services. 2001. 190p. ill., maps. S/N: 003-024-08865-7. \$25.00. C3.186:P95/01-1. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2001pubs/p95-01-1.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides statistical information on the worldwide population of people 65 years old or older.

Cancer Facts for People Over 50. National Institute on Aging / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. (Online) 10p. HE20.3861:C16/2000. Available via the Administration on Aging (AOA) web site: <http://www.niapublications.org/engagepages/cancer.asp>.

Presents information on the identification, treatment, and prevention of cancer for persons over 50.

**Centenarians in the United States.* Constance A. Krach. National Institute on Aging / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services, and Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 1999. 22p. ill. S/N: 803-005-10052-9. \$3.75. C3.186:P-23/1999. Available via Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/99pubs/p23-199.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Aging and Senior Citizen Issues cont.

Reports statistics collected on the current population aged 65 and over in the U.S. showing their socioeconomic characteristics and compares 1990 census data to previous censuses and to similar populations in other countries.

Coming of Age: Federal Agencies and the Longevity Revolution: An Invitational Symposium for Federal Leaders. Administration on Aging / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 250p. ill. (some col.) HE1.2:AG3. Order form: <http://www.aoa.gov/naic/draft/february%202001.doc>.

Presents discussions from policymakers on ways federal agencies can work together to meet the needs of America's aging population in areas such as active aging, health and long term care, economic security, and creativity through planning, developing and modernizing services and programs.

Considering Surgery? National Institute on Aging / National Institutes of Health/ Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 8p. HE20.3861:SU7/2000. Available at: <http://www.niapublications.org/engagepages/surgery.asp>.

Offers suggestions on what questions to ask, how to select an appropriate surgeon, and how to manage the resulting medical expenses before having surgery.

Crimes Against Persons Age 65 or Older, 1992-97. Patsy A. Klaus. Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. ii, 38p. ill. J29.2:C86/18. Available at DOJ web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/abstract/cpa6597.htm> (text) or <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/pub/pdf/cpa6597.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides data from the *National Crime Victimization Survey* and the *Uniform Crime Reports* to summarize the levels and rates of violent and property crimes against senior citizens.

**Driving Safely While Aging Gracefully.* National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation, and USAA Educational Foundation. 1999. 12p. ill. TD8.2:AG4. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8437>. Available via the NHTSA web site: <http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/people/injury/olddrive/Driving%20Safely%20Aging%20Web/>.

Outlines the physical effects of aging, such as changes in vision, physical fitness and reflexes, and offers tips on coping with them so that old adults may remain safe drivers as long as possible.

**Dynamics of Economic Well-Being: Program Participation, Who Gets Assistance? 1993 to 1994.* Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 1999. 8p. ill. S/N: 803-044-00061-9. \$2.00. C3.186:P-70/2/69. Available via the Census web site:

Aging and Senior Citizen Issues cont.

<http://www.census.gov/hhes/progpart/dewb9394/pp9394.html> (text) or
<http://www.census.gov/prod/99pubs/p70-69.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines the participation in the primary federal aid assistance programs in the years just before federal welfare reform to determine the rates of program participation and the amounts of benefits received by people with different demographic and socioeconomic characteristics.

Eating Well as We Age. Food and Drug Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. (Online) 12p. ill. HE20.4002:EA8/2/2000. Available via the FDA web site: <http://www.fda.gov/opacom/lowlit/eatage.html>.

Explains why eating well is important for older people and why doing so is problematic due to factors such as problems chewing, upset stomach, lack of money, loss of appetite, and reading labels.

Fast Facts & Figures about Social Security, June . . . Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics / Office of Policy / Social Security Administration. 1986- Annual. SSA1.26:[yr.]. Available via the SSA web site: http://www.ssa.gov/policy/docs/chartbooks/fast_facts/ (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains how Social Security works, what it does, and whom it helps by answering the most frequently asked questions about Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries and Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients.

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents. Office of Public Affairs / Department of Veterans Affairs. 1975-. Annual. VA1.19:[yr.]. Available via the VA web site: <http://www1.va.gov/pubaff/fedben/Fedben.pdf> (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Informs veterans and their dependents of the variety of federal benefits available.

Finding a Lost Pension. Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. 2002. 39p. S/N: 068-000-00011-4. \$3.00. Y3.P38/2:2P38/8. Available via the PBGC web site: <http://www.pbgc.gov/publications/lostpen.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6260> (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides information on how to track down the pensions of workers who have lost track of the original company where they worked earning the pensions.

Food Assistance: Options for Improving Nutrition for Older Americans: Report to Congressional Requesters. General Accounting Office. 2000. 47p. ill. GA1.13:RCED-00-238. At: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8276>.

Aging and Senior Citizen Issues cont.

Examines non-participation by older Americans in federal nutrition programs and offers strategies for improving their participation.

Food Stamp Program: Data on Assistance for the Elderly. Resources, Community, and Economic Development Division / General Accounting Office. 2000. 8 leaves. GA1.13:RCED-00-223R. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10366>.

Contains information on the activities of each state to encourage older Americans to participate in the Food Stamp Program. Presents information, by state, on the number and percentage of the number of households receiving food stamps in fiscal year 1998 (the most recent year for which complete data are available).

**Growing Older, Eating Better.* Paula Kurtzweil. Public Health Service/Department of Health and Human Services. 1999. 6p. ill. HE20.4010/A:G91/1999. *FDA Consumer Magazine* reprint. Available via the FDA web site: http://www.fda.gov/fdac/features/296_old.html.

Discusses problems the elderly have in eating well, why proper nutrition is important for them, how to use nutrition facts on food labels, and food programs or other services that they can use in order to maintain a healthy diet.

Guide to Choosing a Nursing Home. Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services/Department of Health and Human Services. 2002. 59p. ill. HE22.8:N93/2002. Available at: <http://www.medicare.gov/Publications/Pubs/pdf/nhguide.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Covers the importance of planning ahead, assessing the need for a nursing home, quality of life issues, visiting rules, selection guidelines, reviewing contracts, and other important considerations.

Guide to Health Insurance for People with Medicare: Choosing a Medigap Policy to Supplement the Original Medicare Plan. Health Care Financing Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. Annual. 81p. ill. S/N: 017-060-00629-3. \$10.50. HE22.8:H34/2001.

Describes six easy steps to follow in purchasing a Medigap policy.

Handbook of Elder Care Resources for the Federal Workplace. Family-Friendly Workplace Advocacy Office / Office of Workforce Relations / Office of Personnel Management. 2000. 68p. ill. S/N: 006-000-01508-5. \$11.00. PM1.8:C43/2000. Available at: <http://www1.opm.gov/wrkfam/Elder01.asp>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7419>.

Introduces organizations and resources that assist federal employees and employers in coping with job demands while caring for elderly parents and relatives.

Aging and Senior Citizen Issues cont.

Improving Health Care Quality: A Guide for Patients and Families. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 19p. col. ill. HE20.6508:H34/3. Available via the AHRQ web site: <http://www.ahrq.gov/consumer/qntlite/>.

Presents information and lists resources to aid in receiving better quality health care.

Income of the Aged Chartbook, 2000. Office of Research and Statistics / Social Security Administration. 2002. Biennial. 33p. ill. S/N: 017-070-00493-8. \$5.00. SSA1.32:2000. http://www.ssa.gov/policy/docs/chartbooks/income_aged/2000/.

Provides annual statistics on the economic condition of elderly Americans by examining their sources of income (Social Security, pensions, assets, earnings, and public assistance), changes in median income, size of total income, median income by marital status and age, and poverty status by marital status and race.

Income of the Population 55 or Older, 2000. Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics / Office of Policy / Social Security Administration. 2002. Annual. 170p. ill. S/N: 017-070-00492-0. \$24.00. SSA1.30:2000. Available via SSA website: http://www.ssa.gov/policy/docs/statcomps/income_pop55/2000/index.html (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides a broad income picture of a cross section of the population aged 55 or older, with special emphasis on income of the population aged 65 or older. Focuses on the major sources and amounts of income, both separately and combined, for these age groups.

Information for FERS Annuitants. Federal Employees Retirement System/ Retirement and Insurance Service / Office of Personnel Management. 2000. 42p. Rev. ed. PM1.10:RI90-8/2000. Available via the OPM web site: <http://www.opm.gov/retire/html/library/ri90-8/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7640>.

Provides information for individuals who have retired under FERS and those employees and former employees who plan to retire under FERS in the future.

Information for Retirees and Survivor Annuitants. Retirement and Insurance Service / Office of Personnel Management. 2000. 28p. Rev. ed. PM1.10:RI79-2/2001. Available at: <http://www.opm.gov/asd/pdf/ri79-002.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains information of value to retirees and their dependents regarding the Federal Employees Health Benefits (FEHB) Program.

Information for Retirees and Their Families. Retirement and Insurance Service / Office of Personnel Management. 2000. 34p. Rev. ed. S/N: 006-000-01503-4.

Aging and Senior Citizen Issues cont.

\$2.00. PM1.10:RI76-12/2000. Available via the OPM web site: <http://www.opm.gov/insure/life/fegli1.htm>.

Contains information for retired federal employees about rights and benefits as an annuitant under the Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program including the benefits payable, who receives the benefits, and how to submit a claim.

**Information for Survivor Annuitants*. Retirement and Insurance Service / Office of Personnel Management. 1999. 18p. ill. S/N: 006-000-01489-5. \$2.00. PM1.10:RI25-26/1999. Available via the OPM web site: <http://www.opm.gov/retire/html/ri25-26/ri25-26.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides information to widow(er)s, former spouses of deceased Federal employees, former Federal employees, retirees under the Federal Employees Retirement System (FERS), and children of deceased Federal employees and retirees under FERS.

Long-Term Budget Outlook. Edited by Leah Mazade. Congressional Budget Office / U.S. Congress. 2000. Online. 26p. ill. S/N: 052-070-07270-9. \$4.25. Y10.2:2001000394. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7172>.

States how Medicare, Medicaid, and Social Security will affect federal budgets over the next 75 years.

Long-Term Care: Baby Boom Generation Increases Challenge of Financing Needed Services: Statement of William J. Scanlon, Director, Health Care Issues. General Accounting Office. 2001. 18p. ill. GA1.5/2:GAO-01-563T. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13205> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines the impact on long-term care services when the baby boomer generation begins to turn 65 and shows how private long-term care insurance could alleviate pressures on public programs and families in meeting their needs.

Medicare and You, 2002. Health Care Financing Administration / Department Health and Human Services. 2002. Annual. 108p. ill. S/N: 017-060-00631-5. \$13.50. HE22.8/16:2002.

Explains Medicare benefits, Medicare health plan choices, contact numbers, and referral to sources for more detailed information.

Medicines: Use Them Safely. National Institute on Aging. 2000. 8p. HE20.3861:M46/2/2000. Available via the NIA web site: <http://www.niapublications.org/engagepages/medicine.asp>.

Explains why the proper use of medications is so important and how senior citizens can avoid complications from their use.

Aging and Senior Citizen Issues cont.

National Nursing Home Survey, 1999 Summary. National Center for Health Statistics / Centers for Disease Control / Department of Health and Human Services. 2002. 122p. ill. S/N: 017-022-01526-9. \$17.00. HE20.6209:13/[yr.]. Available at: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/major/nnhsd/nnhsd.htm> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents data on nursing homes and their current residents. Includes detailed characteristics such as ownership, certification, bed size, location, affiliation, and services provided.

National Summary of State Medicaid Managed Care Programs, 1999: Program Descriptions as of June 30, 1999. Office of Managed Care / Health Care Financing Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. Annual. 419p. S/N: 017-060-00624-2. \$42.00. HE22.116:1999.

Describes the states' managed care programs as of June 30, 1999 (most recent available) and serves as an informational and reference guide to the public as well as other governmental agencies.

Older Adults: Depression and Suicide Facts. National Institute of Mental Health / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 3p. HE20.8102:D44/22. Available via the NIMH web site: <http://www.nimh.nih.gov/publicat/elderlydepsuicide.cfm>.

Contains statistics on depression and suicide as well as information on research and treatment.

Older Americans 2000: Key Indicators of Well Being. Federal Interagency Forum on Aging-Related Statistics. 2000. Annual. 128p. ill. S/N: 017-022-01504-8. \$20.00. HE20.3852:2000. Available via the Forum web site: <http://www.agingstats.gov/chartbook2000/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8876>.

Examines the health and well-being of our older population by looking at population, economics, health status, health risks and behaviors, and health care.

The Older Population in the United States, March 1999. Census Bureau / Department of Commerce. 2000. 6p. ill. S/N: 803-005-00135-1. \$2.00. C3.186:P-20/532. Available via the Census Bureau web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2000pubs/p20-532.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS9002>.

Presents a statistical portrait of selected social and economic characteristics of the civilian non-institutional population age 55 years and over in the United States.

Our Aging Population: Promoting Empowerment, Preventing Victimization, and Implementing Coordinated Interventions: A National Symposium. Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice, and Department of Health and Human

Aging and Senior Citizen Issues cont.

Services. 2000. 313p. J28.23:AG4. Available via the DOJ web site: http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/docs/ncj_186256.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11786> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains information from experts in the fields of public safety, social services, health care, and advocacy who shared expertise in the areas of financial exploitation and consumer fraud, elder abuse and neglect at home, and institutional abuse and neglect.

A Predictable, Secure Pension for Life: Defined Benefit Pensions. Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. 2000. 20p. ill. S/N: 068-000-00008-4. \$1.25. Y3.P38/2:2SE2/2/2000. Available via the GSA/Pueblo web site: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/money/secure-4life/secure-pension.htm (text) or http://www.pbgc.gov/publications/defined_benefit_pens.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2508> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Offers a explanation of the benefit pension plans insured by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (PBGC) describing what they are, how they operate, and the rights and options of the workers covered by them.

SSA Publications on CD-ROM. Social Security Administration. 1996- . Monthly. S/N: 753-002-00000-6. \$230.00/yr. \$30.00/copy. SSA1.8/4:[no.].

Contains three documents: the Program Operations Manual System, the Social Security Handbook, and the Social Security Rulings and Acquiescence Rulings.

Shots for Safety. National Institute on Aging / National Institutes of Health/ Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 10p. HE20.3861:SH8/2000. Available at AOA website: <http://www.niapublications.org/engagepages/shots.asp>

Explains why the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention strongly advises older adults to be immunized against flu, tetanus, diphtheria, and other more common diseases, such as measles, mumps, and rubella.

Social Security Bulletin. Social Security Administration. 1938- . Quarterly with annual statistical supplement. S/N: 753-001-00000-0. \$56.00/yr. \$13.00/copy. *Annual Statistical Supplement.* \$44.00/copy. SSA1.22:[no.]. Available via the SSA web site: <http://www.ssa.gov/policy/docs/ssb/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2412> (1999-2000).

Reports on the operations of the Social Security Administration and the results of research and analysis pertinent to the social security program.

Social Security Handbook, 2001. Social Security Administration. 2001. Annual. 728p. S/N: 017-070-00490-3. \$55.50. SSA1.8/3:2001.

Aging and Senior Citizen Issues cont.

Summarizes information about the Social Security programs and includes brief descriptions of related programs administered by other agencies.

Staying Healthy at 50+. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. 2000. 64p. ill. S/N: 017-026-00168-9. \$3.25. HE20.6502:H34/9. Available via the AHRQ web site: <http://www.ahrq.gov/ppip/50plus/>.

Describes ways that people aged 50 and older can stay healthy including information on living habits, screening tests, and immunizations.

Talking with Your Doctor: A Guide for Older People. National Institute on Aging / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. (Online) 29p. HE20.3858:2000025236. Available via the NIA web site: <http://www.niapublications.org/pubs/talking/index.asp>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7028>.

Shows how to create a good patient-doctor relationship, with both parties working together, to solve medical problems and maintain the patient's good health.

To Your Health!: Food Safety for Seniors. Food and Drug Administration, and Food Safety and Inspection Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 16p. col. ill. HE20.4002:H34/4. Available at: <http://www.foodsafety.gov/~fsg/sr2.html>.

Aids in understanding the effect of pathogens and other microorganisms on elderly bodies and explains the safeguards necessary to remain free from food born illness.

Understanding the Appeal Process: Putting Veterans First. Board of Veterans' Appeals / Department of Veterans Affairs. 2000. 44p. ill. S/N: 051-000-00222-9. \$3.50. VA1.19:01-00-1. Available at: <http://www.va.gov/vbs/bva/y2000.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view)

Provides help to the veteran in understanding how to appeal a decision and gives answers to the most commonly asked questions about appeals.

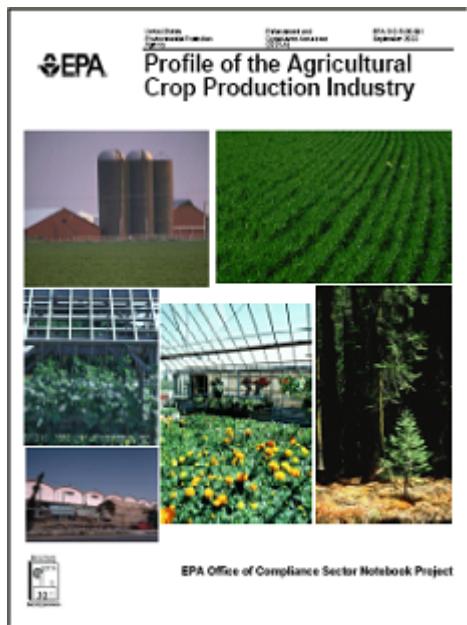
Violence Against the Elderly. Center for Substance Abuse Prevention / Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 21p. HE20.409/2:V81/4. Available via the Internet: <http://www.health.org/referrals/resguides.asp?InvNum=MS719>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7850>.

Examines incidence and risk factors for elder abuse, as well as substance abuse and violence among the elderly.

Your Guaranteed Pension, 2001. Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation. 2001. 12p. S/N: 068-000-00012-2. \$2.00. Y3.P38/2:2P38/5/2001. Available via the Internet: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/employ/pension/pension.htm.

Aging and Senior Citizen Issues cont.

Provides information about the role of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation in protecting the pensions of workers who retired from corporations that are no longer in business or no longer fund their pensions.



Agriculture and Horticulture

AgExporter: The Monthly News Magazine for Food and Agricultural Exporters. Foreign Agricultural Service / Department of Agriculture. 1979- . Nine monthly issues and one annual index. S/N: 701-027-00000-1. \$44.00/yr. \$4.00/copy. A67.7/3:[no.]. Available via the FAS/USDA web site: <http://www.fas.usda.gov/info/agexporter/agexport.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1647>.

Looks at how agriculture is done in foreign countries and at the types and extent of American participation in foreign agriculture.

Agricultural Outlook. Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 1975- . Monthly. A93.10/2:[no.]. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/agoutlook/Archives/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4107> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides a monthly update and analysis of the developments affecting the outlook of the food and fiber industry in the United States and highlights major developments in farming and produce marketing and how they impact U.S. agriculture and the consumer.

Agricultural Research. Agricultural Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 1953- . Monthly. S/N: 701-006-00000-3. \$50.00/yr. \$4.50/copy. A77.12:[no.]. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.ars.usda.gov/is/AR/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS192> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Summarizes the results of USDA research projects in livestock management, crops, soils, fruits and vegetables, poultry, and related agricultural fields.

Agricultural Resources and Environmental Indicators, . . . Resource Economics Division / Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 1994- . Irregular. ill. A1.76:[yr.]. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4033> (Current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Identifies trends in land, water, and commercial input use, reports on the condition of natural resources used in the agricultural sector, and describes and assesses public policies that affect conservation and environmental quality in agriculture.

Agricultural Statistics, . . . National Agricultural Statistics Service / Department of Agriculture. 1936- . Annual. A1.47:[yr.]. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.usda.gov/nass/pubs/agstats.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1063> (1995 to present, requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Agriculture and Horticulture cont.

Contains information on agricultural production, supplies, consumption, facilities, costs, and returns.

2000. 2000. 538p. S/N: 001-000-04675-6. \$35.00. *CD-ROM edition.*
S/N: 001-000-04674-8. \$21.00.

2001. 2001. 536p. S/N: 001-000-04694-2. \$40.00. *CD-ROM edition.*
S/N: 001-000-04695-1. \$20.00.

Agricultural Statistics Board Reports. National Agricultural Statistics Service / Agricultural Statistics Board / Department of Agriculture.

Consists of short articles and data on various aspects of American agricultural production.

Agricultural Prices. Crop Reporting Board / Economics, Statistics & Cooperatives Service / Department of Agriculture. 1942- . Monthly. A92.16:[no.]. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3075> (1995 to present).

Catfish Production. National Agricultural Statistics Service / Agricultural Statistics Board / Department of Agriculture. 1995- . Quarterly. A92.44/2-2:[no.]. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4234> (1995 to present).

Cattle. Crop Reporting Board/Economics and Statistics Service / Department of Agriculture. 1973- . Irregular. A92.18/6-2:[no.]. Available: <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/nassr/livestock/pct-bb/> (1995 to present).

Chickens and Eggs. National Agricultural Statistics Service / Department of Agriculture. 1994- . Monthly. A92.9/16:[no.]. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1129> (1995 to present).

Cold Storage. Crop Reporting Board / Statistical Reporting Service/ Department of Agriculture. 1972- . Monthly. A92.21:[no.]. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1131> (1995 to present).

Crop Production. Crop Reporting Board / Statistical Reporting Service/ Department of Agriculture. 1941- . Monthly with annual summary. A92.24:[no.]. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1136> (1995 to present).

Dairy Products. Crop Reporting Board / Economics, Statistics, & Cooperatives Service / Department of Agriculture. 1972- . Monthly.

Agriculture and Horticulture cont.

A92.10/7:[no.]. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1139> (1995 to present).

Grain Stocks. Crop Reporting Board / Statistical Reporting Service / Department of Agriculture. 1975- . Quarterly. A92.15:[no.]. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1145> (1995 to present).

Hogs and Pigs. Crop Reporting Board/Statistical Reporting Service/ Department of Agriculture. 1968- . Quarterly. A92.18/7:[no.]. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1148> (1995 to present).

Livestock Slaughter. Crop Reporting Board / Economics, Statistics, & Cooperatives Service / Department of Agriculture. 1982- . Monthly. A92.18/3:[no.]. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1152> (1995 to present).

Milk Production. Crop Reporting Board / Agriculture Marketing Service / Department of Agriculture. 1956- . Monthly. A92.10:[no.]. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1156> (1995 to present).

Noncitrus Fruits and Nuts. National Agricultural Statistics Service/ Agricultural Statistics Board / Department of Agriculture. 1992- . Annual. A92.11/2-2:[no.]. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1160> (1995 to present).

Peanut Stocks and Processing. Crop Reporting Board / Economics, Statistics & Cooperatives Service / Department of Agriculture. 1980- . Monthly. A92.14:[no.]. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1161> (1995 to present).

Potatoes. National Agricultural Statistics Service/Agricultural Statistics Board / Department of Agriculture. 1991- . Annual. A92.11/4:[no.]. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2402> (1995 to present).

Poultry Slaughter. Crop Reporting Board/Economics, Statistics, & Cooperatives Service / Department of Agriculture. 1973- . Monthly. A92.9/5:[no.]. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1162> (1995 to present).

Rice Stocks. Crop Reporting Board / Economics, Statistics, & Cooperatives Service / Department of Agriculture. 1978- . Quarterly.

Agriculture and Horticulture cont.

A92.43:[no.]. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1165> (1995 to present).

Vegetables. Crop Reporting Board / Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service / Department of Agriculture. 1977-. 5 times a year. A92.11:[no.]. Available: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1170> (1995 to present).

Agriculture Fact Book, 2000. Office of Communications / Department of Agriculture. 2000. Annual. 310p. ill. S/N: 001-000-04690-0. \$25.00. A1.38/2:2000. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.usda.gov/news/pubs/fbook00/contents.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2942> (1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides basic facts about American agriculture and rural American communities in general and looks at USDA programs for rural economic and community development; farm and international trade; food, nutrition, and consumer services; food safety; natural resources and environment; and marketing and inspection.

Animal Welfare and Ethics Resources for Youth and College Agricultural Educators. Compiled by Cynthia Petrie Smith. Animal Welfare Information Center / National Agricultural Library / Agricultural Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 114p. A17.27/3:6. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/ethics.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6731>.

Offers assistance to youth and college agricultural educators in locating materials to use in teaching animal welfare and ethics in dealing with farm animals and livestock.

Confined Animal Production and Manure Nutrients. Noel Gollehon et al. Resource Economics Division / Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 2001. 39p. A1.75:771. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/aib771/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13715> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines manure nutrient production and the capacity of cropland and pastureland to assimilate nutrients produced on the farm at agronomic rates.

Commodity Fact Sheet. Farm Service Agency / Department of Agriculture. Monthly. A112.15:[no.]. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/pubfacts.htm> (current editions only).

Agriculture and Horticulture cont.

Provides basic information and facts about one commodity each month such as support levels, acreage allotments, poundage quotas, support operations, loans, contracting, and marketing assessments.

Agricultural Mediation Program. 2001. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/html/mediate01.htm>.

Agricultural Risk Protection Act of 2000. 2000. Available at: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/html/agrisk00.htm>.

Bioenergy Program. 2001. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/Bioenergy01.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Burley Tobacco: 2000 Support Program and Related Information. 2000. A112.15:B92/2000. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/html/burley00.htm>.

Crop Disaster Program, 2000. 2001. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/html/cropdis01a.htm>.

Debt for Nature Program. 2001. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/html/dfn01.htm>

Feed Grains: Summary of 1996-2000 Program and Related Information. 2001. A112.15:F32/2000. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11060>. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/html/feedgr01.htm>.

Loans for Beginning Farmers and Ranchers. 2001. Available at: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/html/begloan01.htm>.

Peanuts, 2001: Support Program and Related Information. 2001. A112.15:P31/2001. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/html/peanut01.htm>.

Rice: Summary of 1996-2001 Program and Related Information. 2001. A112.15:R36/2001. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/html/rice01.htm>.

Services for Farmers. 2000. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/html/svcs00.htm>.

Agriculture and Horticulture cont.

Sugar Payment-in-Kind Diversion Program. 2001. Available at: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/html/sugarpik01.htm>.

Upland Cotton: Summary of 2000 Commodity Loan and Payment Program. 2001. A112.15:UP4/2000. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/html/upcot101.htm>.

Wheat: Summary of 1999-2000 Support Program and Related Information. 2001. A112.15:W56/2000. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/html/wheat01.htm> (text) or <http://www.fsa.usda.gov/pas/publications/facts/wheat01.pdf>. Current access is via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11015> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Conservation Buffers to Reduce Pesticide Losses. Natural Resources Conservation Service/Department of Agriculture. 2000. (Online) 25p. col. ill. A57.2:B86/4. Available via the USDA web site: <ftp://ftp.wcc.nrcs.usda.gov/downloads/pestmgt/newconbuf.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS9018> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Summarizes recent research investigating the ability of strips of land covered with permanent vegetation to degrade pesticides carried in field runoff while minimizing environmental impact.

Development at the Urban Fringe and Beyond: Impacts on Agriculture and Rural Land. Ralph E. Heimlich, William D. Anderson. Economic Research Service/Department of Agriculture. 2001. vii, 80p. col. ill., col. maps. A1.107:803. Available via the ERS/USDA web site: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/aer803/aer803.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS14494> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Looks at the impact of urban expansion on farming which may have a negative impact on the production of some high-value or specialty crops.

Diagnosis of Honey Bee Diseases. Agricultural Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 61p. ill. S/N: 001-000-04682-9. \$5.00. A1.76:690.

Describes laboratory techniques used to diagnose diseases and other abnormalities in the honey bee and identifies parasites and pests that affect bees.

Educational and Training Opportunities in Sustainable Agriculture. National Agricultural Library / Department of Agriculture. 2000. Annual. 13th ed. (Online) A17.32:2000. Available via the NAL/USDA web site: http://www.nal.usda.gov/afsic/AFSIC_pubs/edtr12.htm. Current access is

Agriculture and Horticulture cont.

available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2755>.

Lists internships available at several U.S. and international institutions and organizations, and farms outside the U.S. that offer education, training, or information in organic, alternative, or sustainable agriculture.

Family Economics and Nutrition Review. Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion / Department of Agriculture. 1995- . Semi-annual. S/N: 701-019-00000-8. \$13.00/yr. \$13.50/copy. A98.20:[no.]. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.usda.gov/cnpp/fenr.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5323>.

Contains articles on a variety of topics concerning family economics such as costs in food, housing, clothing, energy, and raising children, and family budgeting.

Food and Agricultural Policy: Taking Stock for the New Century. Department of Agriculture. 2001. 124p. ill. S/N: 001-000-04696-9. \$11.50. A1.2:F73/53. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.usda.gov/news/pubs/farmpolicy01/fpindex.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15137> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents a long-term view of America's agriculture and food system and offers ideas and suggestions to help guide the necessary efforts and investments to meet future needs.

FoodReview: The Magazine of Food Economics. Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 1991- . Triennial. A93.16/3:[no.]. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/foodreview/archives/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6087> (1996-2003, requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents international economic issues concerning the food industry.

Food Standards and Labeling Policy Book, 2002. Office of Policy, Program Development and Evaluation / Food Safety and Inspection Service / Department of Agriculture. 2002. 215p. S/N: 001-000-04702-7. \$32.00. A110.18:2002.

Provides the latest meat and poultry inspection labeling standards, current policy developments, abbreviations, and related information for label reviewers, manufacturers, and consumers.

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States (FATUS). Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 1962- . Monthly. tables, graphs. A93.17/7:[no.]. Available via USDA website: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/data/fatus/> (database).

Consists of tables, statistics, and information about agricultural commodities in the United States, both imported and exported around the world.

Agriculture and Horticulture cont.

Meeting the Challenge of A Time to Act: USDA Progress and Achievements on Small Farms. USDA Coordinators for Small Farms / Research, Education, and Economics / Department of Agriculture. 2000. A1.38:1563. Available via the USDA web site: http://www.usda.gov/oce/smallfarm/reports/pa_rpt1.htm.

Outlines the progress and achievements of the USDA in response to the National Commission on Small Farms report, *A Time to Act*, to reach out to small, disadvantaged, and limited-resource farmers, to inform them of programs and services available, and to provide technical assistance to support market access and development.

Organically Produced Foods: Nutritive Content. Compiled by Mary V. Gold. National Agricultural Library / Agricultural Research Service/Department of Agriculture. 2000. 21p. A17.24:2000-03. Available via the USDA web site: http://www.nalusda.gov/afsic/AFSIC_pubs/srb0003.htm.

Focuses on the nutritive value of organically produced foods, their vitamin and mineral content, and related chemical constituents.

Outlook for United States Agricultural Trade. Economic Research Service, and Foreign Agricultural Service / Department of Agriculture. 1982- . Quarterly. A93.43:[no.]. Available via the Cornell/USDA web site: <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/erssor/trade/aes-bb/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1107> (1995 to present)

Contains information on the latest value and volume of agricultural commodities exported from the United States. Includes forecast information on the current and upcoming year.

Pesticide Data Program: Annual Summary: Calendar Year, . . . Agricultural Marketing Service / Department of Agriculture. 1992-. Annual. A88.60:[yr.]. Available at: <http://www.ams.usda.gov/science/pdp/download.htm#reports> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view). Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4596> (scroll down to title; 1993 to present).

Provides data on pesticide residues in U.S. grown agricultural products and dietary risk assessments by the Environmental Protection Agency.

1999. 2001. 112p. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.ams.usda.gov/science/pdp/99summ.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000. 2001. 128p. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.ams.usda.gov/science/pdp/00summ.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Agriculture and Horticulture cont.

Profile of the Agricultural Crop Production Industry, September 2000. Office of Compliance / Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. 184p. ill. S/N: 055-000-00636-9. \$17.00. EP1.2:C88. Available via the EPA web site: <http://www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/publications/assistance/sectors/notebooks/agcrop.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12993> (Scroll down to title; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides background information on the size, geographic distribution, and economic condition of the agricultural crop production industry.

Profile of the Agricultural Livestock Production Industry. Office of Compliance/Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. 168p. ill. S/N: 055-000-00633-4. \$16.00. EP1.2:L75/3. Available via the EPA web site: <http://www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/publications/assistance/sectors/notebooks/aglivestock.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides background information on the size, geographic distribution, and economic condition of the agricultural livestock production industry.

Rural America. (Formerly: *Rural Development Perspectives*.) Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 1978-. Triennial. A93.412:[yr]. Available via the ERS/USDA web site: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/RuralAmerica/Archives/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4872>.

Contains articles on economic and social conditions in rural America, including factors that influence rural development and persistent and emerging problems.

Rural Cooperatives. Rural Business / Cooperative Development Service/Department of Agriculture. 1996-. Bimonthly. S/N: 701-020-00000-6. \$23.00/yr. \$5.50/copy. A109.11:[no.]. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.rurdev.usda.gov/rbs/pub/openmag.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5331>.

Offers articles on news, opinions, and research relating to cooperatives, including recent developments by outstanding cooperatives throughout the United States.

Situation and Outlook Reports. Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture.

Consists primarily of tables and statistics on the topic such as supply and demand, price research, and marketing.

Agriculture and Horticulture cont.

Agricultural Income and Finance. 1988- . Quarterly. ill. A93.9/8:[no.]. Some issues are available via the USDA web site: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/so/view.asp?f=economics/ais-bb/>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1092> (1995 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Cotton and Wool. 1986- . Quarterly with an annual yearbook. ill. A93.24/2:[no.]. Issues are available via the USDA web site: <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/erssor/field/cws-bb/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1133> (1995 to present, requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view PDF files).

Feed Yearbook. 1995- . Annual. A93.11/2:[yr.]. Issues are available via USDA web site: <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/erssor/field/fds-bby/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4697> (1995, 1997 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Floriculture and Nursery Crops. [Formerly: *Floriculture and Environmental Horticulture Situation and Outlook Report.*] Market and Trade Economics Division / Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 1997- . Annual. (Online) A93.29/2-3:FLO-[yr.]. Available at: <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/erssor/specialty/flo-bb/>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4799> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Fruit and Nut Trees. 1988- . Three times a year with an annual yearbook. ill. A93.12/3:[no.]. Available via the USDA web site: <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/erssor/specialty/fts-bb/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3327> (1995 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view)

Livestock, Dairy, and Poultry. 1994- . Monthly. A93.46/3:[no.]. Some issues are available via the Cornell/USDA web site: <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/erssor/livestock/ldp-mbb/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2552> (1995 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Oil Crops Outlook. [1995]- . Monthly. A93.23/2:[no.]. Some issues are available via the Cornell/USDA web site:

Agriculture and Horticulture cont.

<http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/erssor/field/ocs-bb/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1105> (1995 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Oil Crops Yearbook. 1995- . Annual. A93.23/2:[yr.]. Issues are available at: <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/erssor/field/ocs-bby/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4702> (1995 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Sugar and Sweetener. 1986- . Annual. ill. S/N: 701-045-00000-9. \$18.00/yr. \$9.50/copy. A93.31/3:[no.]. Issues via the USDA web site: <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/erssor/specialty/sss-bb/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1109> (1995 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Tobacco. [1986]- . Quarterly. A93.25:[no.]. Issues via the USDA web site: <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/erssor/specialty/tbs-bb/>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1110> (1995 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Vegetables and Melons Outlook. [Formerly: *Vegetables and Specialties*]. 1988- . Triennial with annual yearbook. A93.12/2:[yr.]. Issues are available at: <http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/erssor/specialty/vgs-bb/>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3325> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Technological Changes in the Transportation Sector: Effects on U.S. Food and Agricultural Trade: A Proceedings. William Coyle and Nicole Ballenger, editors. Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 111p. ill. A1.38:1566. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6757> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents discussions on the role of transportation in U.S. and global agricultural trade, and logistical and technological developments aiding exports of specific commodities.

Who Will Pay for On-Farm Environmental Improvements in the 21st century?: A Resource Guide. Compiled by Andy Clark et al. National Agricultural Library / Agricultural Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 63p. ill.

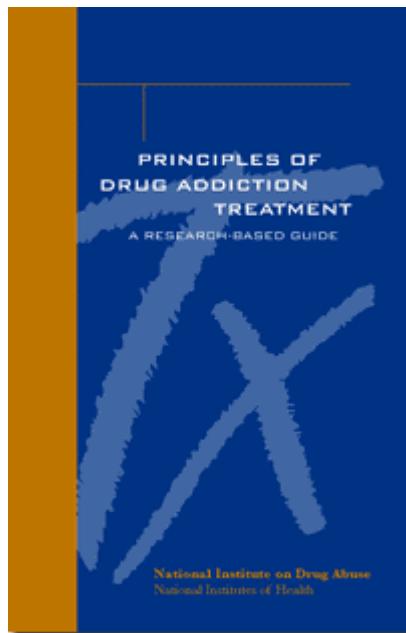
Agriculture and Horticulture cont.

A17.24:2000-01. Available via the NAL/USDA web site:
<http://www.nal.usda.gov/wqic/ResourceGuide.html>.

Shares results from a symposium that examined ways of protecting the environment while maintaining the ability of farmers and other agricultural producers to operate a viable enterprise that provides an adequate standard of living, contributes to the community and produces high quality, affordable food.

World Agricultural Supply and Demand Estimates. Economics and Statistics Service / Department of Agriculture, and Foreign Agricultural Service, and World Food and Agricultural Outlook and Situation Board. 1980- . Monthly with 4 additional issues per year (Jan., Apr., June, Oct.). S/N: 701-051-00000-9. \$53.00/yr. \$5.00/copy. A93.29/3:[no.]. Available via the Internet: <http://jan.mannlib.cornell.edu/reports/waobr/wasde-bb>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1847> (1995 to present).

Provides the most recent forecasts of U.S. and world supply-use balances of major grains, soybeans and products, and cotton; and the supply and use of sugar and livestock products in the United States.



Alcohol and Substance Abuse

GENERAL

Alcohol Alert. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism / Department of Health and Human Services. 1984- . Quarterly. HE20.8322:[no.]. Available via the NIAAA web site: <http://www.niaaa.nih.gov/publications/alalerts.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1579> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Discusses topics related to alcohol abuse and alcoholism and the effect on different segments of the population.

Alcohol Health & Research World. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism / Department of Health and Human Services. 1973- . Quarterly. S/N: 717-004-00000-1. \$25.00/yr. \$12.00/copy. HE20.8309:[no.].

Presents current research findings in training, treatment, and prevention programs for people affected by alcohol-related problems.

Alcoholism in the Workplace: A Handbook for Supervisors. Office of Workforce Relations / Office of Personnel Management. 2000. 16p. S/N: 006-000-01505-1. \$2.25. PM1.8:AL1. Available via the OPM web site: <http://www.opm.gov/ehs/alcohol.htm>.

Promotes greater awareness of the issues surrounding alcoholism and alcohol abuse in the workplace and provides information to understand and recognize problems and offers information on where to get assistance.

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Quarterly Bulletin. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms / Department of the Treasury. 1983 - . Quarterly. S/N: 748-001-00000-0. \$25.00/yr. \$8.50/copy. T70.7:[no.].

Announces and references all new laws, codes, regulations, or rulings that relate to alcohol, tobacco, and firearms.

Catalyst: A Publication of the Higher Education Center for Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention. Abt Associates and Department of Education. 1995- . Quarterly. ill. ED1.2/17:[no.]. Available via the Internet: <http://www.edc.org/hec/pubs/catalyst/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11435> (1994 to present).

Discusses innovative programs used on college campuses to combat alcohol and other substance abuse.

**Destructive Impact of Drugs on the United States: How the Legalization of Drugs would Jeopardize the Health and Safety of the American People and Our Nation*. Rob Housman and Pancho Kinney. Office of National Drug Control

Alcohol and Substance Abuse cont.

Policy / Executive Office of the President. 1999. 46p. S/N: 040-000-00725-3. \$8.00. PREX26.2:D47.

Provides an overview of the legalization of marijuana, heroin, cocaine and other drugs, and shows the pros and cons of what legalization would mean.

FDA Consumer. Food and Drug Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 1972- . Bimonthly. S/N: 717-009-00000-2. \$14.00/yr. \$4.50/copy. HE20.4010:[no.]. Available via the FDA web site: <http://www.fda.gov/fdac/fdacindex.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1609> (1989 to present).

Contains information about the Agency's regulatory and scientific decisions and information about the safe use of products regulated by the FDA.

General Counterdrug Intelligence Plan. Office of National Drug Control Policy / Executive Office of the President. 2000. 90p. PREX26.2:C83. Available via the Internet: <http://www.whitehousedrugpolicy.gov/publications/gcip/index.html>, Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4376>.

Explains the need to clarify and improve drug intelligence and information programs, including the establishment of a drug intelligence network that supports operations in the field and improves federal, state, and local relationships.

International Narcotics Control Strategy Report, 2001. Bureau of International Narcotics Matters / Department of State. 2001. Annual. 782p. S/N: 044-000-02546-9. \$62.00. S1.146:2001. Some reports available via the State Dept. web site: <http://state.gov/g/inl/rls/nrcrpt/> (1999 to present). Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3635> (1996-1999).

Covers countries that range from major drug producing and drug-transit countries, where drug control is part of national policy, to small countries or entities where drug issues or the capacity to deal with them are minimal and reports on their efforts to outlaw and punish all forms of illicit drug production, trafficking, and drug money laundering, to control chemicals that can be used to process illicit drugs, and to cooperate in international efforts to stop drug abuse.

National Drug Control Strategy . . . Annual Report. Office of National Drug Control Policy / Executive Office of the President. 1989 - . Annual. PREX26.1/2:[yr.]. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6500> (current edition only).

Identifies trends in drug use and availability, assesses the costs of drug abuse to our society, and outlines the accomplishments of federal prevention, treatment, law enforcement, interdiction, and international programs.

2000. 2000. 168p. ill. S/N: 040-000-00733-4. \$22.00.

2001. 2001. 194p. ill. S/N: 040-000-00743-1. \$28.50.

Alcohol and Substance Abuse cont.

2002. 2002. 123p. S/N: 040-000-00755-5. \$18.00. Available via the Internet: <http://www.whitehousedrugpolicy.gov/publications/policy/03ndcs/index.html> (text) or <http://www.whitehousedrugpolicy.gov/publications/pdf/Strategy2002.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

National Drug Control Strategy, . . . Annual Report: Performance Measures of Effectiveness. Office of National Drug Control Policy / Executive Office of the President. PREX26.1/2:[yr.]/PERFOR.

Provides information on specific performance targets used to gauge progress in the National Drug Control Strategy's goals and objectives and assesses current progress against the base year 1996. Companion volume to the *National Drug Control Strategy 2000 Annual Report*.

2001. 2001. 272p. ill. S/N: 040-000-00747-4. \$39.00.

2002. 2002. 70p. ill. Available via the Internet: <http://www.Whitehousedrugpolicy.gov/publications/policy/02pme/pmepdf/PME.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

National Youth Anti-Drug Media Campaign: UPDATE Newsletter. Office of National Drug Control Policy / Executive Office of the President. 1999- . Irregular. (Online) ill. PREX26.2:Y8/2/[yr.]. Available via the Internet: <http://www.mediacampaign.org/newsroom/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3084>.

Provides Campaign progress reports, highlights national, regional and local success stories and offers resources, contacts, and partnership opportunities for use in local prevention programs.

SAMHSA News. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 1993- . Quarterly. HE20.425:[no.]. Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://www.samhsa.gov/news/content/samhsanews.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3091> (1999 to present).

Contains news articles on issues such as AIDS, alcoholism, drug abuse, mental health, and events of the SAMHSA.

Speaking Out Against Drug Legalization. Demand Reduction Section / Drug Enforcement Administration / Department of Justice. 2000. (Online) 49p. ill. J24.2:D84/20/2000. Available via the Justice Department web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/dea/demand/druglegal/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11864>.

Alcohol and Substance Abuse cont.

Examines the moral, legal, criminal, societal, economic, and health effects that the legalization of drugs would have on our country and the quality of life of our society.

EDUCATION AND TREATMENT

Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention on College Campuses: Model Programs, 1999 and 2000. Higher Education Center for Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention, and Safe and Drug-Free Schools Program / Educational Resources Information Center / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. (Online) ED1.310/2:445305. Available via the Internet: <http://www.edc.org/hec/pubs/model.html>.

Contains information about alcohol and drug prevention programs available on college campuses.

Alcohol Treatment and Adolescents: SAMHSA Fact Sheet. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 9p. Available at: <http://www.health.org/govpubs/rpo996/>.

Provides information on the unique needs that adolescents have for receiving substance abuse treatment.

Approaches to Drug Abuse Counseling. Edited by John J. Boren, Lisa Simon Onken, and Kathleen M. Carroll. Behavioral Treatment Development Branch / Division of Treatment and Research Development / National Institute on Drug Abuse. 2000. 132p. HE20.3952:D84/5. Available via the Internet: <http://165.112.78.61/ADAC/ADAC1.html>.

Describes drug counseling approaches currently used in the United States.

**Individual Drug Counseling Approach to Treat Cocaine Addiction: The Collaborative Cocaine Treatment Study Model.* Delinda E. Mercer, George E. Woody. Division of Clinical and Services Research / National Institute on Drug Abuse / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 1999. 91p. S/N: 017-024-01651-9. \$10.50. HE20.3958/2:3. Available via the Internet: <http://www.drugabuse.gov/TXManuals/IDCA/IDCA1.html> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view PDF files).

Serves as a guide for a counseling model for the individual treatment of cocaine addiction developed by addiction counselors.

Parenting Skills: 21 Tips & Ideas to Help You Make a Difference: TRUTH: The Anti-Drug. Office of National Drug Control Policy / Executive Office of the President. 2000. 12p. PREX26.2:P21. Available via the Internet: <http://www.health.org/govpubs/PHD826/>.

Alcohol and Substance Abuse – Education and Treatment cont.

Offers suggestions for parents to use in teaching their children about avoiding alcohol and drug use.

Preventive Interventions Under Managed Care: Mental Health and Substance Abuse Services. Sharon Dorfman. Office of Managed Care / Center for Mental Health Services / Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration/ Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 90p. ill. HE20.8027:IN7. Available online: <http://www.mentalhealth.org/publications/allpubs/SMA00-3437/default.asp> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Reviews the literature on programs to promote mental health and preventive interventions on the use of tobacco, alcohol, and the misuse of drugs.

Principles of Drug Addiction Treatment: A Research-based Guide. National Institute on Drug Abuse / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 52p. ill. HE20.3958:AD2/2000. Available via the NIDA web site: <http://www.nida.nih.gov/PODAT/PODATindex.html>.

Summarizes basic principles that characterize effective treatment, provides responses to frequently asked questions, and describes types of treatments.

Promising Practices and Strategies to Reduce Alcohol and Substance Abuse Among American Indians and Alaska Natives. Prepared by American Indian Development Associates (AIDA) for the Office of Justice Programs/Department of Justice. 2000. (Online) 59p. ill. J28.23:AL1. Available via the OJP web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/americanative/promise.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6318> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Documents the efforts of tribal governments to develop comprehensive strategies to address alcohol and substance abuse and related crime among their own people.

Promising Practices: Drug-free Communities Support Program. James M. Simonson and Pat M. Maher. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2001. (Online). J32.21:2001/11. Available via the NCJRS web site: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/ojjdp/fs200111.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12504> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Looks at communities that have used OJJDP grants to develop educational, public relations/outreach, and law enforcement programs for the prevention of alcohol and drug abuse by young people.

Alcohol and Substance Abuse – Education and Treatment cont.

Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator. Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000- . (Online) HE20.410/3:2001011425. Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/facilitylocator.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11121> (database).

Accesses a searchable database for locating drug abuse treatment programs or alcohol abuse treatment programs in facilities around the country.

Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities. Office of Applied Studies / Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 59p. HE20.402:C81. Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://www.samhsa.gov/oas/UFDS/CorrectionalFacilities97/index.htm>.

Presents results from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities that surveyed approximately 7,600 adult and juvenile correctional facilities to identify those that provide on-site substance abuse treatment for their inmates/residents.

Treating Tobacco Use and Dependence: Clinical Practice Guideline. Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 192p. ill. S/N: 017-026-00169-7. \$12.00. HE20.6520:T55. Available via the Internet: http://www.surgeongeneral.gov/tobacco/treating_tobacco_use.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains strategies and recommendations for effective treatments for tobacco use and dependence.

Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) . . . : Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities. Office of Applied Studies / Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. Annual. HE20.423:[yr.] Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5130> (Scroll down to title).

Presents results, from the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) surveys of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, which measures the location, characteristics, and use of alcoholism and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the U.S., DC, and other jurisdictions.

1998. 2000. Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/98ufds/ufds98.htm>.

1999. 2001. Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/99ufds/ufds99.htm>.

Alcohol and Substance Abuse cont.

STUDIES OF ABUSE

CSAP Substance Abuse Resource Guides. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration/Department of Health and Human Services.

Provides a list of materials or programs to assist parents, guardians, and caregivers in preventing substance abuse through focusing on a particular topic.

Children of Alcoholics. 2000. HE20.8008:C43/4. Available via the Internet: <http://ncadi.samhsa.gov/govpubs/ms417/>.

Children Witnessing Violence and Substance Abuse. 2000. 25p. HE20.409/2:C43. Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://ncadi.samhsa.gov/referrals/resguides.aspx?InvNum=MS717>. Also is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7932>.

Gangs. 2000. 17p. HE20.409/2:G15. Available via the SAMHSA website: <http://ncadi.samhsa.gov/referrals/resguides.aspx?InvNum=MS712>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7857>.

Hate Crimes. 2000. 17p. HE20.409/2:H28. Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://ncadi.samhsa.gov/govpubs/MS716>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7858>.

Suicide. 2000. 14p. HE20.409/2:SU3. Available via the Internet: <http://ncadi.samhsa.gov/referrals/resguides.aspx?InvNum=MS718>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7853>.

Violence Against the Elderly. 2000. HE20.409/2:V81/4. Available at: <http://ncadi.samhsa.gov/referrals/resguides.aspx?InvNum=MS719>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7850>.

Violence Against Women. 2000. 47p. HE20.409/2:V81/5. Available via the Internet: <http://ncadi.samhsa.gov/govpubs/MS715>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7855>.

Violence: An Overview of Its Relationship to Substance Abuse. 2000. 26p. HE20.409/2:V81/6. Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://ncadi.samhsa.gov/referrals/resguides.aspx?InvNum=MS720>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7856>.

Alcohol and Substance Abuse – Studies of Abuse cont.

Violence in Schools. 2000. HE20.409/2:V81/7. Available via the Internet: <http://ncadi.samhsa.gov/govpubs/MS713/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7852>.

Violence in the Media. 2000. HE20.409/2:V81/2. Available via the Internet: <http://ncadi.samhsa.gov/govpubs/MS714/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7851>.

Epidemiologic Trends in Drug Abuse: Advance Report, . . . Community Epidemiology Work Group. National Institutes of Health, National Institute on Drug Abuse / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. HE20.8202:EP4/3/2000.

June 2000. 108p. ill. S/N: 017-024-01661-6. \$13.50. Available at: http://www.drugabuse.gov/CEWG/AdvancedRep/6_20ADV/0600adv.htm 1.

Contains the proceedings of the 48th meeting of the Community Epidemiology Work Group (CEWG) held in Baltimore, Maryland, on June 13-16, 2000.

December 2000. 407p. ill. S/N: 017-024-01660-8. \$46.00. Available online via the NIDA/NIH web site: <http://www.nida.nih.gov/CEWG/AdvancedRep/1200ADV/1200adv.html>.

Contains the proceedings of the 49th meeting of the Community Epidemiology Work Group (CEWG) held in San Francisco, California, on December 12-15, 2000.

Evaluation of the National Youth Anti-Drug Media Campaign: Historical Trends in Drug Use and Design of the Phase III Evaluation. Robert Horniket et al. National Institute on Drug Abuse / National Institutes of Health and Office of National Drug Control Policy / Executive Office of the President.. 2000. 146p. ill. PREX26.2:M56/PHASE3. Available via the White House web site: <http://www.whitehousedrugpolicy.gov/publications/pdf/nida.pdf> . Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15611> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents findings from Phase 3 of the Media Campaign which focuses on the effect of the paid media advertising on awareness of anti-drug messages among youth, teens, and parents of school-age children.

**Integrating Cultural, Observational and Epidemiological Approaches in the Prevention of Drug Abuse and HIV/AIDS.* Division of Epidemiology and Prevention Research / National Institute on Drug Abuse / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 1999. 272p. S/N: 017-024-01652-7. \$20.00. HE20.3952:C89.

Alcohol and Substance Abuse – Studies of Abuse cont.

Contains papers presented at a conference held September 24-25, 1996, in Washington, DC which provides historical and future perspectives on the cooperative research between epidemiologists and ethnographers focusing on risk behaviors, HIV transmission, and strategies to prevent the further spread of this disease.

****Investing in Our Nation's Youth, National Youth Anti-Drug Media Campaign: Phase 2 (Final Report).*** Office of National Drug Control Policy / Executive Office of the President. 1999. 220p. ill. S/N: 040-000-00721-1. \$23.00. PREX26.2:M56/PHASE2/FINAL. Available on the White House web site: <http://www.whitehousedrugpolicy.gov/publications/pdf/phaseII.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents findings from Phase 2 of the Media Campaign which focused on the effect of paid television advertising on awareness of anti-drug messages among youth, teens, and parents of school-age children.

National Drug Control Strategy, Annual Report . . . : Counterdrug Research and Development Blueprint Update. Counterdrug Technology Assessment Center/Office of National Drug Control Drug / Executive Office of the President. 1995- . Annual. PREX1.2:C83/[yr.]

Provides the status of the Center's counter drug R&D program, the Technology Transfer Program, oversight and coordination activity, and a summary of plans for future counterdrug R&D initiatives.

2000. 2000. 54p. ill. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/ondcppubs/publications/scimed/blueprint00/blueprint2000.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2001. 2001. 65p. ill. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/ondcppubs/publications/scimed/blueprint01/blueprint2001.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2002. 2002. 60p. ill. S/N: 040-000-00756-3. \$9.50. Available at: <http://www.whitehousedrugpolicy.gov/ctac/ctac02/blueprint2002.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) Research Report Series. National Institute on Drug Abuse/ Department of Health and Human Services.

Presents articles written by professionals conducting research on a particular topic and includes illustrations, tables, and references to other research about the topic.

Anabolic Steroid Abuse. 2000. 8p. ill. HE20.3965/2:AN1. Available via the Internet: <http://www.drugabuse.gov/PDF/RRSteroi.pdf>. Current

Alcohol and Substance Abuse – Studies of Abuse cont.
access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS14817> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Hallucinogens and Dissociative Drugs: Including LSD, PCP, Ketamine, Dextromethorphan. 2001. 1v. HE20.3965/2:H15. Available via the Internet: <http://www.drugabuse.gov/PDF/RRHalluc.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS14822> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Heroin Abuse and Addiction. 2000. 8p. ill. HE20.3965/2:H43. At: <http://www.nida.nih.gov/ResearchReports/Heroin/Heroin.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6273> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Inhalant Abuse. 2000. 8p. ill. (some col.) HE20.3965/2:IN4. At: <http://www.drugabuse.gov/ResearchReports/Inhalants/Inhalants.html>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS14825> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Prescription Drugs: Abuse and Addiction. 2001. 1v. HE20.3965/2:P92. Available at: <http://www.drugabuse.gov/PDF/RRPrescription.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS14821> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

National Survey Results on Drug Use from the Monitoring the Future Study, 1975-. Lloyd D. Johnston et al. National Institute on Drug Abuse/National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 1996- . HE20.3968:1975-/V.1- . Available via the program's web site: <http://www.monitoringthefuture.org/index.html> (scroll to title; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Reports the findings of the research and reporting series entitled "Monitoring the Future: A Continuing Study of the Lifestyles and Values of Youth".

Pulse Check: Trends in Drug Abuse Mid-Year . . . Office of Drug Control Policy / Executive Office of the President. 1994- . Annual. PREX26.10:[yr.].

Reports on trends in drug abuse and describes hardcore drug-abusing populations, emerging drugs, new routes of administration, varying use patterns, changing demand for treatment, drug-related criminal activity, and shifts in supply and distribution patterns.

Alcohol and Substance Abuse – Studies of Abuse cont.

2000. 2001. 73p. ill. Available via the White House web site: <http://www.Whitehousedrugpolicy.gov/publications/drugfact/pulsechk/midyear2000/midyear2000.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view) Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1762>.

2001. 2002. 83p. ill. Available via the White House web site: http://www.whitehousedrugpolicy.gov/publications/drugfact/pulsechk/apr02/impact_of_sept11.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2002. 2002. 93p. ill. Available via the White House web site: http://www.whitehousedrugpolicy.gov/publications/drugfact/pulsechk/nov02/pulse_nov02.pdf.

Reducing Tobacco Use: A Report of the Surgeon General. Office on Smoking and Health/National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion/ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 472p. ill. S/N: 017-023-00204-0. \$52.00. HE20.7602:T55/4. Available via CDC web site: http://www.cdc.gov/tobacco/sgr/sgr_2000/.

Examines the methods and tools available to reduce tobacco use and provides extensive background and detail on historical, social, economic, clinical, educational, and regulatory efforts to reduce tobacco use.

Executive Summary. 2000. 26p. S/N: 017-023-00205-8. \$4.50. HE20.7602: T55/4/EXEC.SUMM. Available via the CDC web site: http://www.cdc.gov/tobacco/sgr/sgr_2000/execsumm.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

**Relationship Between Mental Health and Substance Abuse Among Adolescents.* Office of Applied Studies / Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 1999. 132p. HE20.424:9. Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://www.samhsa.gov/oas/nhsda/A-9/TOC.htm>.

Examines the association between psychological functioning and substance use among adolescents aged 12 to 17 and provides estimates of the prevalence of use of a variety of illegal drugs, alcohol, and tobacco by this age group.

Stimulant Abuse by School Age Children: A Guide for School Officials. Drug Enforcement Administration / Department of Justice. 2001. 7p. ill., maps J24.8:SCH6/2. Available via the DOJ web site: http://www.Deadiversion.usdoj.gov/pubs/brochures/stimulant/stimulant_abuse.htm.

Presents a guide that explains why medications such as methylphenidate and amphetamine are being abused and how a school official can establish procedures

Alcohol and Substance Abuse – Studies of Abuse cont.

that will ensure that these medications are handled in a safe and appropriate manner.

**Substance Use in Popular Movies and Music.* Office of National Drug Control Policy / Executive Office of the President, and the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services / Department of Health and Human Services. 1999. 80p. ill. S/N: 040-000-00719-9. \$10.00. PREX26.2:SU8.

Examines the frequency and nature of substance use in the most popular movie rentals and songs of 1996 and 1997 in an attempt to determine the accuracy of public perceptions about extensive substance use in media popular among youth.

Summary of Findings from the . . . National Household Survey on Drug Abuse. Office of Applied Studies/Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration/Department of Health and Human Services. Annual. HE20.417/5:[yr.] Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://www.samhsa.gov/oas/p0000016.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3746> (Scroll to title; 1998 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains national and state estimates for rates of use, number of users, and other measures related to illicit drugs, alcohol, cigarettes, and other forms of tobacco.

1999. 2001. 356p. ill. S/N: 017-024-01667-5. \$47.00. Available at: <http://www.samhsa.gov/oas/nhsda/2kdetailedtabs/Preface.htm#TopOfPage>.

2000. 2002. Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://www.samhsa.gov/oas/NHSDA/2kNHSDA/2kNHSDA.htm>.

Tenth Special Report to the U.S. Congress on Alcohol and Health: Highlights from Current Research. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism / Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. Triennial. 520p. HE20.8313:10. Available via the NIH web site: <http://www.niaaa.nih.gov/publications/10report/intro.pdf>. Access to current edition is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10186> (Scroll to title; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Documents the progress in understanding how alcohol affects the organs and systems of the human body with sections on the nature and extent of alcohol use and alcohol-related consequences, causes of alcohol abuse and alcoholism, consequences of alcoholism, prevention and early intervention, and treatment of alcoholism and related problems.

Arts and Humanities

Art for the Nation: Collecting for a New Century: 1 October 2000-4 February 2001. National Gallery of Art. 2001. (Online). SI8.2:2001001265. Available via the NGA web site: <http://www.nga.gov/feature/artnation/splash.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10836>.

Presents in-depth studies focusing on works by a variety of artists represented in an exhibition on view at the Gallery.

Art in Embassies Program, 2000. Department of State. 2000. Annual. (Online) S1.2:AR7/3:2000. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://aiep.state.gov/>.

Outlines key elements and benefits of the Arts in Embassies Program.

Arts and Performances for Prevention. National Youth Network, and Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention/Office of Justice Programs/Department of Justice. 2000. 7p. J32.21/2-2:11. Available via the web site: http://www.ncjrs.org/html/ojjdp/youthbulletin/9912_1/contents.html (text), or <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/ojjdp/178927.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explores ways in which youth can use music, drama, dance, and visual arts to draw attention to problems in their communities, educate others on the benefits of crime prevention, and suggest ways to prevent crime. Reprinted from *Youth in Action*, Dec. 1999.

ArtsREACH: Strengthening Communities through the Arts: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, West Virginia, Wyoming. National Endowment for the Arts. 2001. 24p. ill. map. NF2.2:AR7/11. Available via the NEA web site: <http://www.nea.gov/pub/artsreach/index-ar.html>.

Shows how the NEA initiated a pilot grant award which assisted potential applicants in 20 states by providing them with technical assistance and helping to identify local review panelists that helped these communities implement cultural projects involving performing, visual, literary and media arts organizations.

Challenge America Fast Track Grants. National Endowment for the Arts. 2001. (Online) Available via the NEA web site: <http://www.arts.gov/news/news03/ChallengeAmericaGrants.html>.

Documents application information for a grant designed to provide and support quality arts activities and projects in communities that have limited access to cultural arts resources.

Creativity and Youth: Enriching Young Lives Through the Arts. National Endowment for the Arts. 2002. 20p. ill. map. NF2.2:C86/3.

Arts and Humanities cont.

Presents successful after-school, weekend, and summer arts projects funded by the NEA designed to benefit young people in localities that lack access to quality arts programs.

Gallery Talks for Adult and University Classes. National Gallery of Art. 2000. 6p. ill. (some col.) SI8.2:G13/2. Available via the NGA web site: <http://www.nga.gov/programs/galtalks.htm>.

Describes talks given by Gallery personnel dealing with individual artists and examples of their work; different types or schools of art; or particular subject matter found in art such as women or seascapes.

Guide to the NEA. National Endowment for the Arts. 2002. (Online) NF2.8:N21/2002008259. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17536>.

Introduces the National Endowment for the Arts, the federal agency that supports the visual, literary and performing arts, and presents its programs, its dedication to broadening public access to the arts, also outlines funding possibilities for artists and organizations that might use NEA support.

Humanities. National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities / National Endowment for the Humanities. 1969- . Bimonthly. S/N: 736-002-00000-1. \$24.00/year. \$9.00/copy. NF3.11:[no.] Available via the NEH web site: <http://www.neh.gov/news/humanities.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1464>.

Lists federal funds given to grantees by the NEH and includes information about the nature, purpose, and amount of the grants.

A Legacy of Leadership: Investing in America's Living Cultural Heritage Since 1965. National Endowment for the Arts. 2000. 96p. ill. (some col.) NF2.2:L46. Available via the Internet: <http://www.arts.gov/pub/Legacy.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Celebrates the Arts Endowment's grant making legacy by telling stories of more than 50 projects that made a lasting difference to communities, individuals, and organizations.

National Endowment for the Arts, 2001 Annual Report. National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities / National Endowment for the Humanities. 2002. Annual. 55p. ill. NF2.1:2001 Available via the Internet: <http://www.nea.gov/about/01Annual/First.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4007> (Scroll to title; 1995 to present).

Lists federal grants which support private and local efforts to promote and disseminate knowledge in all the disciplines of the arts and includes the name of each recipient, their institution, the amount of their grant, and their project.

Arts and Humanities cont.

The National Endowment for the Arts, 1965-2000: A Brief Chronology of Federal Support for the Arts. National Endowment for the Arts, 2000. 78p. ill. NF2.2: N21/2000. Online order form: <http://www.arts.gov/pub/NEAChronWeb.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents a history of the federal government's support for the arts and the achievements of the Arts Endowment since its creation.

National Endowment for the Humanities . . . Annual Report. Division of Publications / National Endowment for the Arts. Annual. (Online) NF3.1:[yr.]. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10482> (scroll to title).

Lists federal funds for grants made in 1999 by the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) used to support exemplary work that advances and disseminates knowledge in all the disciplines of the humanities.

1999. 2000. 80p. ill. Available via the NEH web site:
<http://www.neh.gov/news/report99/contents.htm>.

2000. 2001. Available via the NEH web site:
<http://www.neh.gov/news/report2000/contents.html>.

NEH-Supported Online Humanities Projects. National Endowment for the Humanities. Available at NEH website: <http://www.neh.gov/projects/index.html>.

Lists activities in research, education, public programs, and preservation funded in part by the National Endowment for the Humanities.

The American Heritage Virtual Archive Project: A Collaboration Between the University of California-Berkeley, Stanford University, Duke University, and the University of Virginia. Available via the Internet: <http://sunsite.berkeley.edu/amher/>.

A shared database of EAD (Encoded Archival Description)-encoded finding aids describing and providing access to collections documenting American history and culture.

C.A.R.T.S.: Cultural Arts Resources for Teachers and Students. National Network for Folk Arts in Education / City Lore. Available via the Internet: <http://www.carts.org/>.

A database containing a compilation of the best practices and resources that combine oral history and community study with dance, theater, music, and visual arts in order to promote cultural understanding and literacy for students.

Arts and Humanities cont.

MUSA: Music of the United States of America: A Project of the American Musicological Society, in Collaboration with the Society for American Music and A-R Editions, Inc. Available via the Internet: <http://www.umich.edu/~musausa/>.

Seeks to place the sounds of music making in the United States within the context of the nation's cultural life by bringing notated works and scholarly interpretation together.

Valley of the Shadow: Two Communities in the American Civil War. Edward L. Ayers and Anne S. Rubin. Virginia Center for Digital History / University of Virginia. 2001. Available via the Internet: <http://jefferson.village.virginia.edu/vshadow2/>.

Portrays electronically two neighboring communities in the Shenandoah Valley—one Northern, one Southern—in the years before, during, and after the Civil War.

Primary Source. Institute of Museum and Library Services. 2000- . Monthly. (Online) NF 4.15/2:[no.] Available via the IMLS web site: http://www.imls.gov/whatsnew/arc_prsc.htm. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15125> (2000 to present).

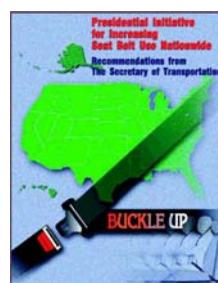
Provides links to current agency news, grant deadlines and announcement dates, new publications, and gives highlights of funded projects.

Rediscovering America: Thirty-Five Years of the National Endowment for the Humanities. National Endowment for the Humanities. 2000. 94p. ill. S/N: 036-000-00716-8. \$35.50. NF3.2:R24/.

Offers a retrospective look at some of the notable projects sponsored by the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH).

Teaching Primary School Children about Japan through Art. Patricia B. Ward. ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education. 2000. ED1.310/2:439087 (ERIC microfiche – ED439087) Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7468>.

Suggestions to stimulate thinking about Japanese art, visual thinking, and practical applications for the study of Japan using art.



Automobiles, Driving, and Transportation

Adapting Motor Vehicles for People with Disabilities. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 2001. Rev. ed. 13p. col. ill. TD8.2:AD1/2/2001. Available via the NHTSA web site: <http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/cars/rules/adaptive/brochure/brochure.html>.

Offers tips on evaluating your needs, selecting the right vehicle, choosing a qualified dealer to modify your vehicle, receiving proper driver operation training, and maintaining your vehicle in order to help avoid costly mistakes when purchasing and modifying a vehicle with adaptive equipment.

Alcohol and Highway Safety 2001: A Review of the State of Knowledge. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 2002. 224p. ill. TD1.102:AL1. Available via the NHTSA web site: <http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/people/injury/research/AlcoholHighway/index.htm>.

Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21785>.

Reviews current research knowledge, published since 1990, regarding alcohol-impaired driving and looks at social problems created by drunk driving and current programs available that address this problem.

Alcohol Involvement in Fatal Crashes . . . National Center for Statistics and Analysis / National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 1989- . Annual. TD8.2:C85/30.

Presents estimates of alcohol involvement in fatal traffic crashes that occurred during a given year and looks at changes and trends for the period from 1982 to the current year.

1998. 2001. 22p. charts. Available via the NHTSA web site: <http://www-nrd.nhtsa.dot.gov/pdf/nrd-30/NCSA/Rpts/2001/809-103.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

1999. 2001. 23p. charts. Available via the NHTSA web site: <http://www-nrd.nhtsa.dot.gov/pdf/nrd-30/NCSA/Rpts/2001/809-104.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000. 2002. 23p. charts. Available via NHTSA web site: <http://www-nrd.nhtsa.dot.gov/pdf/nrd-30/NCSA/Rpts/2002/00AlcoholRpt/>.

Alternative Motor Fuels and Vehicles: Impact on the Transportation Sector. General Accounting Office. 2001. 9p. GA1.13:GAO-01-957T. Available via the GAO web site: <http://www.gao.gov/new.items/d01957t.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Automobiles, Driving, and Transportation cont.

Discusses the extent of alternative fuel vehicle purchasing and fuel use, some of the barriers discouraging greater use of alternative fuels and vehicles, and the federal tax incentives used to promote their use.

Driver Distraction with Wireless Telecommunications and Route Guidance Systems. L. Tijerina et al. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. 90p. TD8.2:W74/2x. Available via the DOT web site: http://www-nrd.nhtsa.dot.gov/pdf/nrd-13/DDRGS_final0700_1.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines how Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) technologies, such as route navigation systems, and cellular telephones used while driving, have been shown to have an adverse affect on a driver's ability to stay in complete control of his vehicle.

Energy Policy Act of 1992: Limited Progress in Acquiring Alternative Fuel Vehicles and Reaching Fuel Goals : Report . . . General Accounting Office. 2000. 38p. ill., maps. GA1.13:RCED-00-59. Available via the GAO web site: <http://www.gao.gov/archive/2000/rc00059.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Discusses the cost of owning and/or operating alternative fuel vehicles and how that factor has discouraged the use of ethanol, propane, and electricity to power these cars and light trucks which, if used, would reduce the consumption of petroleum fuels.

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration Register. Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000- . Daily. S/N: 750-009-00000-0. \$935.00/yr. \$4.25/copy. TD2.314:[no.] Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12524>.

Contains a daily summary of motor carrier applications and of decisions and notices issued by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration.

Highway Statistics, . . . Office of Highway Policy Information/Federal Highway Administration / Department of Transportation. 1945- . Annual. TD2.23:[yr.] Available via DOT web site: <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policy/ohpi/hss/index.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4717> (1997 to present).

Presents annual statistics on fuel consumption, vehicle registration, driver licensing, highway use and taxation, state highway finance, highway mileage, and federal aid for highways.

1999. 2000. 186p. ill. S/N: 050-001-00329-5. \$26.50.

2000. 2001. 181p. ill. S/N: 050-001-00336-8. \$33.50.

Automobiles, Driving, and Transportation cont.

**Legislative History of Recent Primary Safety Belt Laws.* N. Russellet et al. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 1999. 76p. S/N: 050-000-00570-4. \$8.00. TD8.2:L52/4.

Analyses six jurisdictions that passed legislation to upgrade their seat belt laws from secondary to primary standards and summarizes strategies used to oppose or support that legislation.

A Motor Carrier's Guide to Improving Highway Safety. Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 2001. (Online) ill. TD2.308:C23/2001. Available via the DOT web site: <http://www.fmcsa.dot.gov/factsfigs/eta/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6098>.

Identifies basic compliance guidelines to the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations (FMCSRs) in order to improve the safe transportation of passengers and goods on the nation's highways and to reduce fatalities, injuries, property damage and hazardous materials incidents.

Motor Vehicle Occupant Safety Survey, 1998. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 1999- . 3 vols. TD8.2:M85/36/v.#/1998.

Presents data from the 3rd biennial national phone survey on seat belts and child safety seats usage.

**Volume 1: Methodology Report.* 1999. (Online) ill., charts, tables.

Available via the DOT web site:

http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/people/injury/airbags/Occupant_Safety>Title.htm

Current access is available via PURL:

<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7588>.

Volume 2: Seat Belt Report, March 2000. 2000. (Online) ill. charts, tables. Available via the DOT web site:

<http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/people/injury/research/SafetySurvey/>. Current

access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5127>.

Volume 3: Child Seat Safety Report, July 2000. 2000. (Online) ill., charts, tables. Available via the DOT web site:

http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/people/injury/research/safetysurvey/1998_vol3/

[cssr_index.htm](http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7589). Current access is available via the PURL:

<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7589>.

Motor Vehicle Occupant Safety Survey, 2000. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 2002- . 3 vols. TD8.2:M85/36/v.#/2000

Automobiles, Driving, and Transportation cont.

Presents data from the fourth biennial national telephone survey on seat belts, child safety seats usage conducted for the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Volume 1: Methodology Report. 2002. ill., charts, tables.

Volume 2: Seat Belt Report, November 2001. 2002. ill., charts, tables.

Volume 3: Child Safety Seat Report, July 2000. 2002. ill., charts, tables.

National Survey of Drinking and Driving Attitudes and Behavior, 1999. Prepared by The Gallup Organization, Dawn Royal. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. 2v. ill., charts. TD8.2:SU7/5/1999/[V.#].

Contains data from the 5th biennial survey on drinking and driving assessing the general public's behavior and attitudes toward drunk-driving frequency, riding with impaired drivers, use of designated drivers, knowledge and acceptance of blood alcohol concentrations (BAC) limits, and other related topics.

Volume 1: Findings. Available via the NHTSA web site:
<http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/people/injury/alcohol/1214Findings.pdf>
(requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Volume 2: Methods Report. Available via the NHTSA web site:
<http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/people/injury/alcohol/1214Methods.pdf>.
(requires Adobe Acro-bat Reader to view).

National Transportation Safety Board Annual Report to Congress, . . . National Transportation Safety Board. Annual. TD1.101:[yr.]

Provides a summary of National Transportation Safety Board investigative activities in 1999.

1999. 2000. 90p. ill. Available via the NTSB web site:
<http://www.ntsb.gov/Publictn/2000/SPC0003.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000-2001. 2002 82p. ill. Available via the NTSB web site:
<http://www.ntsb.gov/publictn/2002/SPC0201.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

**Presidential Initiative for Increasing Seat Belt Use Nationwide: Recommendations from the Secretary of Transportation.* National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 1999. 24p. ill. S/N: 050-000-00571-2. \$5.00. TD8.2:B41/14. Available via the DOT web site:

Automobiles, Driving, and Transportation cont.

<http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/people/injury/airbags/presbelt/>.

Documents a plan to increase the use of seat belts in the U.S. through a comprehensive education campaign presented through governmental and private groups and to help improve and enforce state seat belt laws.

Public Roads. Office of Research and Development / Federal Highway Administration / Department of Transportation. 1918-. Bimonthly. S/N: 750-005-00000-4. \$26.00/yr. \$8.50. Available via the Internet: <http://www.tfhrc.gov/pubrds/pubrds.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1663>.

Contains articles covering highway research, engineering, safety on the highways, surfacing, and other subjects related to this field.

Standard Specifications for Construction of Roads and Bridges on Federal Highway Projects: FP-96, English Units. Federal Highway Administration/Department of Transportation. 2001. 829p. S/N: 050-001-00330-9. \$62.00. TD2.8:C 76/2/2001.

Contains standards for constructing roads and bridges on federal highway projects under the direct administration of the Federal Highway Administration.

Traffic Safety Facts, 2000: A Compilation of Motor Vehicle Crash Data from the Fatality Analysis Reporting System and the General Estimates System. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 2001. Annual. 220p. ill. TD8.27:[yr.] Available via the DOT web site: <http://www-nrd.nhtsa.dot.gov/departments/nrd-30/ncsa/AvailInf.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS16514> (select year from drop down menu; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Combines information from two traffic crash databases that provides statistics that will assist NHTSA to better understand highway safety problems and develop effective solutions thereby reducing highway fatalities and injuries.

Transportation Statistics Annual Report, 2000. Edited by Marsha Fenn. Bureau of Transportation Statistics / Department of Transportation. 2001. Annual. 303p. ill. map. TD12.1:2000. S/N:050-000-00581-0. \$50.00. Available via BTS web site: http://www.bts.gov/publications/transportation_statistics_annual_report/index.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6972> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides a summary of the extent and condition of all modes of the nation's transportation system, including its performance, use, safety record, economic contributions and costs, and its environmental and energy impacts.

Automobiles, Driving, and Transportation cont

The Visual Detection of DWI Motorists. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. 2001. (Online) ill. TD8.2:D48/2/2001. Available via the NHTSA web site: <http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/people/injury/alcohol/dwi/dwihtml/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13442>.

Presents a list of driving cues or warning signs that have been found to predict blood alcohol concentrations of 0.08 percent or greater and how patrol officers can use this scientific information to decrease drunk driving on our nation's highways.



Economic Report of the President

Transmitted to the Congress
February 2003



Business and International Trade

GENERAL

Building a National Consensus on Trade for the Twenty-First Century: A Report to the President . . . President's Export Council/Department of Commerce. 2001. 81p. ill. S/N: 003-000-00688-3. \$11.50. PR42.8:EX7/T67. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ita.doc.gov/media/PECConsensus.html>.

Summarizes the Council's accomplishments during the eight years of the Clinton Administration, 1993-2000.

Current Industrial Reports: Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders AND Advance Report on Durable Goods Manufacturers' Shipments, and Orders. Industry Division / Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration/ Department of Commerce. Combined subscription to two monthly periodicals. 1995- . C3.158:M3-1. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/ftp/pub/indicator/www/m3/index.htm> (cumulative; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Measures current manufacturing industry activity and provides an indication of future business trends.

EE: Employment and Earnings. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1969- . Monthly. S/N: 729-004-00000-6. \$53.00/yr. \$27.00/copy. L2.412:[no.]

Presents current data on employment, work hours, and earnings for the U.S. as a whole, each individual state, and over 200 local areas.

Economic Indicators. Joint Committee on the Economic Report / U.S. Congress. 1948- . Monthly. S/N: 752-004-00000-5. \$58.00/yr. \$5.00/copy. Y4.EC7:[no.] Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1458>.

Gives economic information on prices, wages, production, business activity, purchasing power, credit, money and federal finance.

Economic Issues: Economic Perspectives on the Internet. Alan E. Wiseman. Bureau of Economics / Federal Trade Commission. 2000. 102p. S/N: 018-000-00364-3. \$7.50. FT1.2:EC7/5. Available via the FTC web site: <http://www.ftc.gov/be/hilites/economicissues.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5826> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines recent literature addressing the economic aspects of the Internet and electronic commerce, in particular, the pricing of goods and services on the Internet, including paid services to access the Internet; the transmission technologies employed in the development and continuation of the Internet; and the issue of taxation of Internet commerce.

Business and International Trade-General

Economic Report of the President Transmitted to the Congress, Together with the Annual Report of the Council of Economic Advisers: 2001. Council of Economic Advisors / Executive Office of the President. 2001. Annual. 406p. ill. S/N: 040-000-00740-7. \$30.50. Y1.1/7:2001 Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5348> (1995 to present).

Includes sections on economic policy and performance for the 21st century, economic efficiency and regulatory reform, promoting competition, investing in education and training, and the U.S. in the world economy.

Employee Benefits in Private Industry, . . . Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. ill. L2.3:[no.] Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4169> (scroll down to title; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides detailed information from the National Compensation Survey on benefits available to workers in private establishments, such as paid vacations and sick leave, life insurance, and medical health plans.

1999. 2001. 13p. Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/ncs/ebs/sp/ebnr0006.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000. 2002. 9p. Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/ncs/ebs/sp/ebnr0007.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Employment and Wages Annual Averages, . . . Bureau of Labor Statistics/Department of Labor. 1982- . Annual. L2.104/2:[yr.]

Presents data relating to workers covered by state unemployment insurance laws and the UCFE (Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees) program in all 50 States and the District of Columbia.

2000. 2001. 548p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03374-5. \$50.50.

2001. 2002. Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/cew/cewbultn.htm> (current issue only).

FY 2002 Economic Outlook, Highlights from FY 1994 to FY 2001, FY 2002 Baseline Projections. Office of Management and Budget / Executive Office of the President. 2001. 237p. ill. S/N: 041-001-00559-5. \$39.00. Available via the Internet: <http://w3.access.gpo.gov/usbudget/fy2002/pdf/economic.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS9436> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Discusses the U.S. economy during the Clinton Administration including an economic overview and a technical presentation of current services projections.

Business and International Trade-General

History of the 1997 Economic Census. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2000. 168p. C3.253/3:1997. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/ec97/pol00-hec.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Gives insight into what the 1997 economic census was, how it was created, the results obtained from the survey, and how that information can be used in the public and private sectors.

Integrated Workplace: A Comprehensive Approach to Developing Workspace. Office of Real Property / Office of Governmentwide Policy / General Services Administration. 2000. 127p. ill. S/N: 022-003-01192-7. \$25.00. GS1.2:W89/3. Available via the GSA web site:

<http://policyworks.gov/org/main/mp/library/policydocs/Completeiwrpt.pdf>
(requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines the way our workspace affects individual performance and the impact this has on meeting the needs of both employer and employee.

**Metropolitan Area Exports: An Export Performance Report on Over 250 United States Cities, 1993-1998.* International Trade Administration / Department of Commerce. 1999. 100p. ill. S/N: 003-009-00709-7. \$11.00. C61.2:M56/4/1999. Available at: <http://www.ita.doc.gov/td/industry/otea/metro/industry/industry.html> (1993 to 1999).

Provides comprehensive statistics on the merchandise export sales of several U.S. metropolitan areas for each year.

National Labor Relations Board Annual Report, 2001. National Labor Relations Board. 2002. Annual. 204p. ill. S/N: 031-000-00383-1. \$17.00. LR1.1:2001.

Includes a summary of the year and details of cases brought before the NLRB, plus statistical tables.

New Adventures in Office Space: The Integrated Workplace: A Planning Guide. Office of Real Property / Office of Governmentwide Policy / General Services Administration. 2002. 14p. GS1.2:W89/4. Available via the GSA web site: http://www.gsa.gov/attachments/GSA_PUBLICATIONS/extpub/guide.doc.

As a companion to *The Integrated Workplace: A Comprehensive Approach to Developing Workspace*, this offers an inclusive workplace design approach focusing on integrating business strategies, worker needs, and space planning into an effective strategy for defining and providing better business workspace.

Survey of Current Business. Bureau of Standards/Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce / Bureau of the Census / Department of Commerce. 1921- . Monthly. S/N: 703-036-00000-7. \$63.00/yr. \$25.00/copy. C59.11:[no.] Available via the

Business and International Trade-General

BEA web site: <http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/pubs.htm> (1994 to present). Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1730> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Gives information on trends and outlook in industry and business and other points pertinent to the business world.

**Testing and Assessment: An Employer's Guide to Good Practices*. Office of Policy and Research / Employment and Training Administration / Department of Labor. 1999. 91p. S/N: 029-014-00259-3. \$10.00. L37.8:T28. Available via the DOL web site: <http://wdr.doleta.gov opr/FULLTEXT/99-testassess.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Assists managers and human resource professionals in utilizing effective assessment practices to reach their organization's human resource goals.

Workforce Tool Kit: The Resource for Employers. Department of Labor. 2001. 48p. S/N: 029-014-00261-5. \$19.00. Available via the DOL web site: <http://www.doleta.gov/whatsnew/insidebind.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Assists employers in expanding, training, restructuring, and financing their individual workforces.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Addressing the Challenges of International Bribery and Fair Competition, 2001: The Third Annual Report under Section 6 of the International Anti-Bribery and Fair Competition Act of 1998. International Trade Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. 183p. S/N: 003-010-00290-5. \$25.00. C61.2:IN8/8/2001.

Assesses progress on the implementation of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions and other related matters.

Annual Report of the Foreign-Trade Zones Board to the Congress of the United States for the Fiscal Year Ended . . . Foreign-Trade Zones Board. 1938-. Annual. ill. FTZ1.1:[yr.] Excerpts from the 1994-2000 reports are available via the Internet: <http://ia.ita.doc.gov/ftzpage/index.html>.

Includes Board orders, applications filed, administrative actions, and statistics information.

**Basic Guide to Exporting, 1998*. Bureau of International Commerce/Domestic and International Business Administration/Department of Commerce. 1999. 142p. S/N: 003-009-00708-9. \$20.00. C61.8:EX7/3/1998. Available via the Internet: <http://www.unzco.com/basicguide/index.html>.

Business and International Trade-International Trade

Provides answers to many common questions about exporting American goods and services.

Country Reports on Economic Policy and Trade Practices: Report by the Department of State in Accordance with Section 2202 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988, July 2001. Committee on International Relations and Committee on Ways and Means / House of Representatives, and Committee on Foreign Relations and Committee on Finance / Senate / U.S. Congress. 2001. Annual. 441p. Y4.IN8/16:C83/2001. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/e/eb/rls/rpts/eptp/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2637>.

Provides a single, comprehensive and comparative analysis of the economic policies and trade practices of each country with which the United States has an economic or trade relationship.

Export America. Department of Commerce. 1999- . Monthly. S/N: 703-092-00000-4. \$58.00/yr. \$6.00/copy C61.18/2:[no.] Available via the Internet: <http://www.export.gov/exportamerica/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4290>.

Covers regional developments, practical and technical advice, country and sector specific market opportunities, trade events, online marketing tips, export statistics, and the latest trade information focusing on new global opportunities and providing advice on topics such as documentation and market research.

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States. Economic Research Service/Department of Agriculture. 1962- . Monthly with an annual issue. A93.17/7:[no.] Available via the ERS web site: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/db/FATUS/> (database).

Includes mainly tables and statistics that provide information on exports and imports of agricultural commodities in the United States.

Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Operations of United States Affiliates of Foreign Countries: Revised 1998 Estimates. Bureau of Economic Analysis / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. 100 p. S/N: 003-010-00291-3. \$16.00. C59.20:1998/REV. Available via the BEA web site: http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/uguide.htm#_1_23 (scroll down to FDIUS; files must be downloaded and unzipped; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents estimates covering the financial structure and operations of nonbank United States affiliates of foreign direct investors.

Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Operations of United States Affiliates of Foreign Countries: Preliminary Results from the 1999 Benchmark Survey. Bureau of Economic Analysis / Economics and Statistics Administration/

Business and International Trade-International Trade

Department of Commerce. 2001. 115p. S/N: 003-010-00292-1. \$16.00. C59.20:1999/PRELIM. Available via the BEA web site: http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/uguide.htm#_1_23 (scroll down to FDIUS; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents preliminary data on the financial structure and operations of nonbank United States affiliates of foreign direct investors from the 1999 benchmark survey.

Importing into the United States: A Guide for Commercial Importers, 2001. Customs Service / Department of the Treasury. 2001. (Online) Rev. ed. T17.17:2001. Available via the Customs web site: <http://www.cbp.gov/nafta/cgov/pdf/iis.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Gives an overview of the importing process and includes general information about import requirements.

**International Direct Investment: Studies by the Bureau of Economic Analysis.* Bureau of Economic Analysis. 1999. 290p. ill. S/N: 003-010-00278-6. \$29.00. C59.2:IN8/6 Available via the BEA web site: <http://www.bea.doc.gov/bea/di/di1fdibal.htm>.

Includes key studies on United States direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States.

**NAFTA Works for America: Administration Update on the North American Free Trade Agreement, 1993-1998.* Office of the United States Trade Representative/Executive Office of the President. 1999. 36p. ill. S/N: 041-001-00525-1. \$8.00. PREX9.2:B76. Available via the USTR web site: <http://www.ustr.gov/naftareport/home.htm>.

Summarizes the accomplishment of the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) over its first five years.

National Trade Estimate Report on Foreign Trade Barriers, 2001. Office of the United States Trade Representative / Executive Office of the President. Annual. PREX 9.10:[yr.]

Surveys significant foreign barriers to U.S. exports and provides estimates of the impact of foreign practices on the value of American exports and includes information on actions being taken to eliminate any act, policy, or practice identified in the report.

2001. 2001. 485p. Available via the USTR web site: http://www.ustr.gov/html/2001_contents.html (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2002. 2002. 465p. via the USTR web site: <http://www.ustr.gov/reports/nte/2002/index.htm> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Business and International Trade-International Trade

Overview and Compilation of United States Trade Statutes, 2001. Committee on Ways and Means / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2001. Biennial. 1188p. S/N: 052-070-07308-0. \$60.00. Y4.W36:2001.

Provides a compilation of the major provisions of federal law that control the conduct of United States international trade and also describes major multilateral trade organizations.

Securities and Exchange Commission Annual Report . . . Securities and Exchange Commission. SE1.1:[yr.] Some reports available via the SEC web site: <http://www.sec.gov/about/annrep.shtml>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS701> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Recounts SEC activities for the year and includes biographies of Commission members, and a list of Commission members and principal staff officers, and regional and branch offices and administrators.

2000. 2001. 178p. ill. S/N: 046-000-00178-8. \$13.50. Available via the SEC web site: <http://www.sec.gov/pdf/annrep00/ar00full.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2001. 2002. 185p. ill. Available via the SEC web site: <http://www.sec.gov/pdf/annrep01/ar01full.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Trade Policy Agenda, . . . , and . . . Annual Report of the President of the United States on the Trade Agreements Program. Office of the United States Trade Representative / Executive Office of the President. 1989-. Annual. PREX9.11:[yr.]

Includes the annual report on the World Trade Organization and a listing of trade agreements entered into by the U.S. intended to increase foreign market access or reduce foreign barriers.

2000, 1999. 2000. 420 p. Available via the USTR web site: http://www.ustr.gov/html/2000tpa_index.html (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2001, 2000. 2001. 360p. S/N: 041-001-00561-7. \$46.00. Available via the USTR web site: <http://www.ustr.gov/reports/2001.html> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

United States Direct Investment Abroad: Operations of United States Parent Companies and Their Foreign Affiliates . . . Bureau of Economic Analysis / Social and Economic Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 1966-. Annual. C59.20/2:[yr.]

Business and International Trade-International Trade

Presents estimates covering the financial structure and operations of non-bank United States multinational corporations and their non-bank affiliates for each fiscal year.

1997 Revised Estimates. 2000. 108p. S/N: 003-010-00285-9. \$12.00.

1998 Revised Estimates. 2002. 112p. S/N: 003-010-00293-0. \$14.50.

United States Export Administration Regulations. Bureau of Export Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. Annual. 1v. Looseleaf. S/N: 903-028-00000-9. \$116.00/yr. C63.23:2001. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5135> (database; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains official regulations and policies governing the export licensing of goods and technical data.

**United States Import Requirements: Overview of Customs Procedures for Commercial Importing.* Customs Service / Department of the Treasury. 1999. 19p. Rev. ed. S/N: 048-002-00134-6. \$2.25. T17.26:517/1999. Some are available via the Treasury Dept. web site: <http://www.itds.treas.gov/specimpreg.html>.

Provides a general explanation of import requirements including a list of United States ports of entry.

United States Industry & Trade Outlook, 2000. International Trade Administration / Department of Commerce. 2000. Annual. 608p. ill. C61.48:2000. On-line order form via the NTIS web site: <http://www.ntis.gov/product/industry-trade.htm>.

Presents recent financial performances of major U.S. industries at home and overseas, and identifies emerging economic trends.

SMALL BUSINESSES AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Appalachia, Journal of the Appalachian Regional Commission. Appalachian Regional Commission. 1967-. Three times a year. Y3.AP4/2:9-2/[no.] Available via the ARC web site: <http://www.arc.gov/index.do?nodeId=4> (1996to present).

Contains a variety of articles about the economy, family life, business opportunities, entrepreneurial opportunities, leaders, and related aspects in this region of the United States.

Building the Foundation for a New Century: Final Report on Implementation of the Recommendations of the 1995 White House Conference on Small Business. Office of Advocacy / Small Business Administration. 2000. 49p. ill. S/N: 045-000-00295-1. \$6.50. SBA1.19:C76/3/2000. Available via the SBA web site:

Business and International Trade--Small Business cont.

http://www.sba.gov/ADVO/whc00_07.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Highlights the legislative and administrative actions taken on nearly every recommendation made by the delegates to the conference.

**The Employer's Desk Guide to Child Support.* Office of Child Support Enforcement / Administration for Children and Families / Department of Health and Human Services. 1999. 224p. ill. S/N: 017-091-00250-9. \$28.00. HE24.8:D45.

Provides comprehensive information about the federal child support program and how employers are to comply with child support laws by collecting child support from their employees who owe it.

Guide to Doing Business with the Department of State, April 2002. Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization / Department of State. 2002. Two times a year. S1.69:351/2002. Available via the Internet: <http://www.state.gov/m/a/sdbu/pubs/c6145.htm>.

Designed to familiarize and assist small, minority, and female-owned businesses with the State Department's procurement program.

Safety and Health Resource Guide for Small Businesses. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health/Centers for Disease Control and Prevention/Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. [47]p. ill. HE20.7108:SA1/4. Available via the NIOSH web site: http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/docs/2003_100/default.html(text) or <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/pdfs/00-148.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Includes telephone numbers, e-mail and Internet addresses, and mailing information for small businesses to contact government agencies, private organizations, and consultants who can assist them with occupational safety and health issues.

Small Business Economic Indicators. Office of Advocacy / Small Business Administration. 2000. 28p. Annual. SBA1.1/2-2:2000. Available via PURL: <http://www.sba.gov/advo/stats/sbei00.pdf>.

Serves as a quick reference guide to current data on small business activity, such as new firms, employment, income and failures, arranged by state.

Small Business [State] Profiles . . . Office of Advocacy / Small Business Administration. 1991- . Annual. SBA1.50:[yr.] Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS520> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Business and International Trade--Small Business cont.

Contains statistics, by state, of small businesses in the U.S. and includes information on the number of women- and minority-owned businesses, business turnover, employment, income and finance.

*1999. 1999. 67p. S/N: 045-000-00292-6. \$21.00. Available via the SBA web site: <http://www.sba.gov/gopher/Local-Information/99Pro/>.

2000. 2000. Available via the SBA web site: <http://www.sba.gov/gopher/Local-Information/2000Pro/>

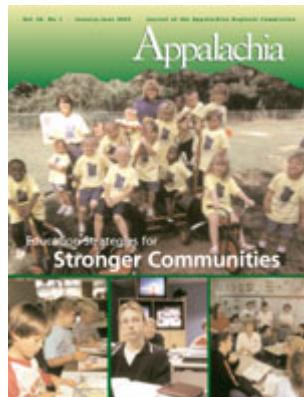
2001. 2001. Available via the SBA web site: <http://www.sba.gov/gopher/Local-Information/2001Pro/>.

State of Small Business: A Report of the President Transmitted to the Congress. Office of Advocacy / Small Business Administration. 1982-. Annual. SBA 1.1/2:[yr.] Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1196> (scroll down to title; 1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines U.S. small businesses in the areas of health insurance coverage, innovation, and defense diversification.

Third Millennium: Small Business and Entrepreneurship in the 21st Century. Office of Advocacy / Small Business Administration. 2000. 45p. ill. S/N: 045-000-00293-4. \$6.00. SBA1.2:EN8/3/2000. Available via the SBA web site: <http://www.sba.gov/ADVO/stats/thirdmill.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4811> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines the future of small businesses by discussing their current problems and likely prospects over the next several years.



Careers and Occupations

Apprenticeships: Career Training, Credentials, and a Paycheck in Your Pocket. Olivia Crosby. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2002. 21p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03405-9. \$3.75. L2.2:AP6. Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/opub/ooq/2002/summer/art01.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS22288> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains how an apprenticeship works, lists occupations offering them, and the number of years of training required for each occupation. Reprinted from the Summer 2002 issue of the *Occupational Outlook Quarterly*.

Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment. United States Employment Service / Employment and Training Administration / Department of Labor. 1964-. Monthly. L37.13:[no.]

Lists eligible labor surplus areas, as classified by the Department of Labor, in which employers can be given preference in bidding on Federal procurement contracts. Also lists civil jurisdictions included in each area.

Business and Managerial Occupations. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 56p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03334-6. \$7.00. L2.3/4A:2450-2/2000.

Gives employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for business and managerial positions. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

Career Guide to Industries, 2002-2003. 5th ed. Bureau of Labor Statistics/Department of Labor. 2002. Biennial. 237p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03375-3. \$33.50. L2.3/4-3:2002-2003. Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/oco/cg/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4409> (current edition only).

Provides information on the nature of each industry, employment, working conditions, occupations in the industry, training and advancement, earnings and benefits, and outlook. A companion to the *Occupational Outlook Handbook*.

Careers in the Office of the Inspector General. Office of the Inspector General/Department of Housing and Urban Development. 2001- . (Online) A1.2:C18/4. Available via the HUD web site:

<http://www.hud.gov/offices/oig/careers/index.cfm>.

Contains job descriptions, listings, and vacancies for positions in the Office of the Inspector General for HUD.

Careers and Occupations cont.

**Careers in Transportation: Moving Everyone and Everything, Everywhere.* Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration, and Office of Human Resources Management / Department of Transportation. 1999. 101p. ill. S/N: 050-007-01275-6. \$11.00. TD1.2:C18/2. Available via the DOT web site: <http://dothr.ost.dot.gov/Careers/toc.htm>.

Provides information on jobs in the transportation industry.

Clerical and Other Administrative Support Occupations. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 44p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03345-1. \$7.00. L2.3/4A:2470-13/2000.

Gives the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for clerical and administrative support positions. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

Communications, Design, Performing Arts and Related Occupations. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 30p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03342-7. \$3.50. L2.3/4A:2470-10/2000.

Discusses the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for communications, design, and performing arts positions. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

Computer and Mathematics-Related Occupations. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 23p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03336-2. \$3.50. L2.3/4A:2470-4/2000.

Gives the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information on computer and mathematics related professions. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

Construction Trades and Extractive Occupations. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 36p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03349-4. \$4.75. L2.3/4A:2470-17/2000.

Provides the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for construction trades positions. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

**Core Subjects and Your Career: English and Your Career; Math and Your Career; Science and Your Career.* Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1999. 16p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03320-6. \$3.00. L2.2:[nos.] Available via the BLS web site: <http://stats.bls.gov/opub/ooq/1999/Summer/art03.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Careers and Occupations cont.

Discusses the importance of instruction in English, math, and science in preparing for a career in various occupations.

Dictionary of Occupational Titles. Employment and Training Administration / Department of Labor.

No longer available in print. See *O*Net* below, an online database that is the new source for occupational information.

DOE Standard Facility Representatives. Department of Energy. 2000. 56p. S/N: 061-000-00949-3. \$7.00. Available via the DOE web site: <http://www.facrep.org/documents/Directives/DOE-STD-1063-2000.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Gives the duties, responsibilities, and qualifications for Department of Energy facility representatives who are responsible for providing day-to-day oversight of contractor operations.

Do Your Legal Career Justice: Opportunities for Entry-Level Attorneys and Law Students at the U.S. Department of Justice. Department of Justice. 2000. 43p. ill. J1.2:L52/3. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/oarm/JDBROSIT/JDBROSIT/index.htm>.

Describes the Department's legal employment programs, outlines the functions of each organization in the Department, and contains application procedures for the Summer Law Intern and Honor Programs.

Education and Social Service Occupations and Clergy. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 39p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03338-9. \$4.50. L2.3/4A:2470-6/2000.

Gives the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for education, social service, and religious professions. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

Employee Benefits in State and Local Governments, 1998. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. 137p. L2.3/10-2:1998. Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/ncs/ehs/sp/ebbl0018.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Discusses the results of a survey on the types of provisions available in selected employee benefit plans for State and local government employees.

Employment and Wages, Annual Averages, . . . Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1982 - . Annual. L2.104/2:[yr.]

Presents employment and wages data as defined in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification Manual, which pertains to workers covered by State

Careers and Occupations cont.

unemployment insurance laws and the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE) program in all 50 States and the District of Columbia.

2000. 2001. 548p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03374-5. \$50.50.

2001. 2002. Available via the BLS web site:
<http://www.bls.gov/cew/cewbultn.htm> (current issue only).

Employment Interviewing: Seizing the Opportunity and the Job. Olivia Crosby. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. 9p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03364-8. \$1.75. Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/opub/ooq/2000/Summer/art02.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Gives useful advice on what to do before, during, and after a job interview. Includes tips about job fairs. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Quarterly*, Summer 2000, v. 44, no.2.

Employment Outlook, . . . : Occupational Change from an Industry Perspective. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1994- . Biennial. L2.3:[nos.]

Consists of articles, reprinted from *Monthly Labor Review*, which provide an overview of industry and occupational employment projections for a given period focusing on industries and occupations that will generate the largest portion of the projected job growth and discusses the implications of employment growth on the quality of jobs in terms of earnings and on the education and training requirements of jobs that will be generated during this time period.

1998-2008: (November 1999, v.122, no.11). 2000. 79p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03367-2. \$10.50. Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/opub/mlr/1999/11/contents.htm>.

2000-2010 : (November 2001, Vol. 124, No.11). 2001. Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/opub/mlr/2001/11/contents.htm>.

Engineering, Scientific, and Related Occupations. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 38p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03335-4. \$4.50. L2.3/4A:2470-3/2000.

Gives the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for engineering, scientific, and related occupations. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

Health Technologists and Technicians. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 22p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03341-9. \$3.50. L2.3/4A:2205-9/2000.

Careers and Occupations cont.

Gives the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for occupations in the health technology field. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

**High-Earning Workers Who Don't have a Bachelor's Degree.* Matthew Mariani. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1999. 9p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03325-7. \$3.50. Available via the Internet:

http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/employ/bachdeg/bach_deg.htm.

Presents statistical information on the current percentage of the workforce that does not have a college degree and on employment opportunities that pay well but do not require a college diploma. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Quarterly*, Fall 1999.

The High School Counselor's Handbook. Student Financial Assistance / Department of Education. 2000. Annual. 94p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01314-2. \$12.50. ED1.310/2:2001-2002. Available via the Education Dept. web site: <http://ifap.ed.gov/chandbooks/attachments/0102hscounts.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Designed to help high school guidance counselors advise students about financial aid for postsecondary education, especially the student aid programs administered by the Department of Education.

Indicators of Equal Employment Opportunity: Status and Trends. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. 2000. 89p. ill. S/N: 052-015-00084-7. \$13.00. Y3.EQ2:2IN2/2000.

Provides information on the U.S. workforce, employment, unemployment and underemployed workers, and earnings.

Job Patterns for Minorities and Women in State and Local Government, 1999. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. 2001. Biennial. 305p. ill. S/N: 052-015-00086-3. \$40.00. Y3.EQ2:12-4/[yrs.]

Provides statistical information on the composition of the United States workforce in state and local government by sex and by race category.

Mechanics, Equipment Installers, and Repairers. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 40p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03348-6. \$5.50. L2.3/4A:2470-16/2000.

Gives the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information on jobs in installation, maintenance and repair. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

Careers and Occupations cont.

Metalworking, Plastics-Working, and Woodworking Occupations. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 20p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03350-8. \$3.25. L2.3/4A:2205-18/2000.

Highlights the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for metalworking, plasticworking, and woodworking occupations. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

Military Careers: A Guide to Military Occupations, 2001. Military Entrance Processing Command / Department of Defense. 2001. Biennial. 371p. ill. S/N: 008-000-00856-6. \$48.50. D1.6/14:2001. Available via the Internet: http://www.todaysmilitary.com/wyg/t11_wyg_militarycareers.php.

Contains a compendium of military occupational, training, and career information.

New Teachers for a New Century: The Future of Early Childhood Professional Preparation. Diane Horm-Wingerdet et al. National Institute on Early Childhood Development and Education / Department of Education. 2000. 99p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01288-0. \$24.00. ED1.2:T22/13.

Looks at early childhood teacher education in the U.S., critiques how well current training may fit with emerging needs and challenges to the field, and presents recommendations for future research and professional practice.

Occupational Employment and Wages . . . Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1996- . Annual. L2.120:[yr.] Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2726> (1998 to present).

Provides information on employment and wages in non-farm industries.

2000. 2002. 145p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03382-6. \$20.00.

2001. 2002. Available via the BLS web site: <http://stats.bls.gov/news.release/ocwage.toc.htm>.

Occupational Outlook Handbook . . . Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1959- . Biennial. L2.3/4:[yr.] Available via the BLS: <http://www.bls.gov/oco/home.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4235> (current edition only).

Describes, in detail, approximately 250 occupations including job requirements, working conditions, training and education needed, potential earnings, and expected job prospects.

2002-03 Cloth Edition. 2002. 653p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03376-1. \$57.00.

2002-2003 Collated Set. 2002. 630p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03378-8. \$54.00.

Careers and Occupations cont.

2002-2003 Paper Edition. 2002. 566p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03377-0. \$53.00.

Occupational Outlook Quarterly. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1958- . Quarterly. S/N: 729-008-00000-1. \$15.00/yr. \$6.00/copy. L2.70/4:[nos.] Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/opub/ooq/ooqhome.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3410> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Includes articles on new occupations, training opportunities, salary trends, career counseling program descriptions, and the results of new studies from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Designed to help young people keep current with occupational and employment developments between editions of the *Occupational Outlook Handbook*.

Occupational Projections and Training Data, 2002-2003. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2002. Biennial. 150p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03383-4. \$22.00. L2.3/4-2:2002-2003. Available via the BLS web site: http://www.bls.gov/emp/emp_repl.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides detailed, comprehensive statistics and serves as a research supplement to the 2002-03 *Occupational Outlook Handbook*.

*O*Net (Occupational Information Network) Version 3.0.* Employment and Training Administration / Department of Labor. 2000. (Online) L1.96:[no.] Available via the Internet: <http://online.onetcenter.org/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS14402>.

Incorporates a comprehensive database of information on job skills and abilities, work activities, and interests associated with over 950 occupations.

Interest Profiler, Instrument, a Tool for Career Exploration, 2000. Employment and Training Administration / Department of Labor. 10p. ill. S/N: 029-030-00001-4. \$45.00. (Sold in packages of 25 copies only.) L37.2:0C1/6/INSTRU.

Help to determine the type of work a person might enjoy and how that can relate to the world of work.

*Interest Profiler: O*NET Occupations Master List.* Employment and Training Administration / Department of Labor. 23p. S/N: 029-030-00003-1. \$19.00. (Sold in packages of 5 copies only.) L37.2:OC1/6/OCCUPA.

Lists occupations by Interest Area/Job Zone category.

Interest Profiler: Score Report. Employment and Training Administration / Department of Labor. 2000. 27p. S/N: 029-030-00005-7. \$22.00. (Sold in packages of 5 copies only.) L37.2:OC1/6/SCORE.

Careers and Occupations cont.

Helps users understand what their *O*Net Interest Profiler: Instrument* results mean and how to link them to *O*Net Occupations*, which are included in the report. Also explains how to use results in exploring careers using *O*Net Online*.

Interest Profiler, User's Guide. Employment and Training Administration / Department of Labor. 2000. 61p. S/N: 029-030-00004-9. \$48.50 (sold in packages of 5 copies only.) L37.25:OC1/GUIDE.

Helps readers to understand how the *Interest Profiler* was developed and how to incorporate it properly into their career services programs.

*O*Net Occupations Combined List, Interests and Work Values.* 2000. 59p. S/N: 029-030-00002-2. \$45.00. (Sold in packages of 5 copies only.) L37.2:OC1/7/INTERE.

Presents a self-assessment career exploration tool for use with both the *Interest Profiler* and the *Work Importance Locator Instruments* that combines the results of both instruments and provides a comprehensive listing of O*NET occupations arranged by job zone for each interest/work value category to help users explore careers.

*Work Importance Locator, O*NET Occupations Master List.* 2001. 23p. S/N: 029-030-00009-0. \$19.00 (sold in packages of 5 copies only.) L37.2:OC1/5/LIST.

Provides a self-assessment career exploration tool using an expanded list of O*NET 3.0 occupations arranged by work value/job zone category.

Work Importance Locator, Score Report. 2001. 27p. S/N: 029-030-00008-1. \$22.00 (sold in packages of 5 copies only.) L37.2:OC1/5/REPORT.

Helps readers understand what the results of their self-assessment means and how to link to O*NET occupations using O*NET OnLine.

Work Importance Locator, User's Guide. Employment and Training Administration / Department of Labor. 2001. 53p. S/N: 029-030-00007-3. \$38.00. (Sold in packages of 5 copies only.) L37.25:OC1/5/GUIDE.

Provides a self-assessment career exploration tool that will incorporate the Work Importance Locator (WIL) into career services programs.

Opportunities for Examiners with the SEC. Securities and Exchange Commission. 2000. 8p. ill. SE1.2:EX1/2. Available via the SEC web site: <http://www.sec.gov/jobs/examiners.htm>.

Explains the job opportunities available at the SEC as a securities compliance examiner or staff accountant in their examination programs.

Careers and Occupations cont.

Professional Development Program: Careers that Make a Difference. Federal Highway Administration/Department of Transportation. 2000- . (Online) TD2.30/12:00-001. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8636>.

Describes the Agency's 24-month Professional Development Program that provides opportunities for participants to learn and experience all areas of highway engineering, transportation, and planning.

Progress through the Teacher Pipeline: 1992-1993 College Graduates and Elementary / Secondary School Teaching as of 1997. Robin R. Henke. National Center for Education Statistics/Office of Educational Research and Improvement/Department of Education. 2000. 198p. ill. ED1.328/5:T22/9. Available at: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2000/quarterly/spring/5post/q5-3.html>.

Focuses on the academic characteristics and preparation for teaching of those who entered the teaching profession and is organized by a conceptual "teacher pipeline" that represents a teacher's career.

Protective Service Occupations and Compliance Inspectors. Bureau of Labor Statistics/Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 21p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03346-0. \$4.00. L2.3/4A:2205-13/2000.

Gives the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for occupations in protective services and compliance inspection. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

Sales Occupations. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 25p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03344-3. \$3.25. L2.3/4A:2470-12/2000.

Gives the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for sales occupations. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

Serve God and Country as an Army Chaplain. U.S. Department of the Army / Department of Defense. 2000. 20p. col. ill. D101.43/2-2:00-659. Available via the Internet: <http://www.chapnet.army.mil/reserves/career.htm>.

Looks at the duties of Army chaplains, such as preaching, teaching, counseling, giving sacraments and ordinances, continuing education, and professional development and discusses pay, assignment possibilities, requirements, and ecclesiastical endorsement and approval by religious bodies who supply chaplains for ministry to the Armed Forces.

Service Occupations: Cleaning, Food, Health, and Personal. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 28p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03347-8. \$4.50. L2.3/4A: 2205-14/2000.

Careers and Occupations cont.

Gives the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for service occupations. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

Social Scientists and Legal Occupations. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. ill. S/N: 029-001-03337-1. \$2.25. L2.3/4A:2000.

Gives the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for social science and legal occupations. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

Starting Your Career at the U.S. Department of Labor: A Reference Guide for College Students and College Career Services Officers. Human Resources Center/Office of the Assistant Secretary for Administration and Management / Department of Labor. 2000. 23p. L1.7/2:C18/4. Available via the DOL web site: <http://www.dol.gov/oasam/doljobs/college-guide-sept2000.htm>.

Explains the duties and responsibilities of the Department and describes available career opportunities.

Technologists and Technicians, Except Health. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 21p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03343-5. \$2.25. L2.3/4A:2470-11/2000.

Gives the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for occupations in the technology field. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

**Tests and Other Assessments: Helping You Make Better Career Decisions, September 17, 1999.* Employment and Training Administration / Department of Labor. 1999. 61p. ill. S/N: 029-014-00260-7. \$6.50. L37.2:T28. Available via the Internet: http://www.careertools.org/rlib/doc_display.asp?docn=6034.

Describes the different types of career assessments and how they can be used to make career decisions.

Transportation and Forestry, Fishing, and Related Occupations. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 26p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03352-4. \$4.00. L2.3/4A:2470-20/2000.

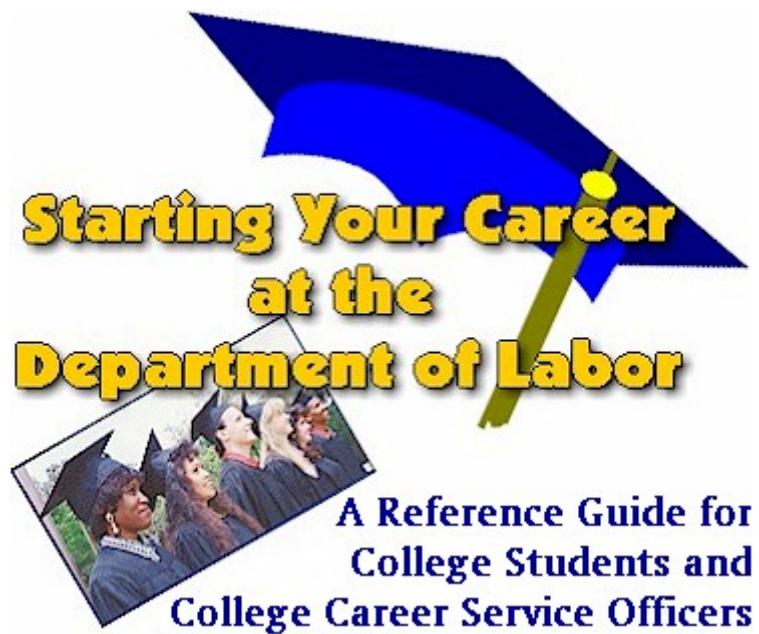
Discusses the employment outlook, educational and/or training requirements, salary levels, and other related information for transportation, forestry, fishing, and related occupations. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

**21st Century Skills for 21st Century Jobs: A Report of the United States Department of Labor, Department of Commerce, Department of Education, National Institute for Literacy.* Educational Resources Information Center / Office

Careers and Occupations cont.

of Educational Research and Improvement/Department of Education. 1999. 46p.
ill. S/N: 065-000-01230-8. \$6.00. ED1.310/2:445249 (ERIC microfiche).

Examines the skills needed to maintain employment in the 21st century.



Children, Infants, and Youth

GENERAL

America's Children: Key National Indicators of Well-Being, 2001. Federal Interagency Forum on Child and Family Statistics / National Center for Health Statistics / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 141p. PR43.8:C43/C43/2001. At: <http://www.childstats.gov/ac2001/pdf/ac01.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3665> (1997 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view)

Contains a compendium of 24 key indicators, such as economic security, health, education, behavior and social environment, that demonstrate the condition and progress of our nation's children.

America's Kindergartners: Early Childhood Longitudinal Study, Kindergarten Class of 1998-99, Fall 1998. Jerry West et al. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 123p. ill. ED1.302:AM3/4/2000-2. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2000/2000070.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4459> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents findings from a national study of kindergartners, their schools, classrooms, teachers, and families and will follow them through the 5th grade.

Child Care Bulletin. National Child Care Information Center / Administration for Children and Families / Department of Health and Human Services. 1995- . Biennial. (Online) HE23.1415:[no.] Available via the Internet: <http://ericps.ed.uiuc.edu/nccic/ccbullet.html> . Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1682>.

Examines issues such as consumer education in promoting quality child care.

Competency Training: The Strengthening Families Program: For Parents and Youth 10-14. Virginia K. Molgaard et al. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. 11p. ill. J32.10:T68 At: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/ojjdp/182208.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Features a program designed to build stronger families to help reduce juvenile substance abuse and other delinquency acts.

**Early Childhood, Where Learning Begins: Mathematics: Mathematical Activities for Parents and Their 2- to 5-Year-Old Children.* Carol Sue Frombolut et al. National Institute on Early Childhood Development and Education / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 1999. 47p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01255-3. \$6.00. ED1.302:M42/24.

Children, Infants, and Youth cont.

Available via the Education Dept. web site: <http://www.ed.gov/pubs/EarlyMath/>.

Teaches parents how to use their children's playtime to help them learn about mathematics.

Entering Kindergarten: A Portrait of American Children When They Begin School. Nicholas Zill and Jerry West. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2001. (Online) 123p. ill. ED1.109/2-2:2001011407. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2001/2001035.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17550> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents the results of a study made in Fall 1998 to measure of the knowledge, skills, health, and behavior of a large sample of American kindergartners in order to determine how well families, child-care institutions, and preschool programs prepare children for school and what kind of curriculum might be appropriate for the first year of school.

Fathers' and Mothers' Involvement in Their Children's Schools by Family Type and Resident Status. Christine Winquist Nord and Jerry West. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2001. 103p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01324-0. \$13.50. ED1.328/5:F26. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2001/quarterly/summer/q2-5.asp>.

Examines the correlation between the success of children in school and the effects of family structure, parental involvement their education, and the effects of nonresident parents' involvement on children's well-being.

Feeling Good About School: An Activity Booklet for Parents and Kids. Joyce Copland. WGBH-TV Educational Foundation and Educational Resources Information Center / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 1v. ED1.310/2:446857. Available via the Internet: <http://pbskids.org/arthur/grownups/parentguides/school.index.html>.

Offers a read-aloud story and tips for parents to use in helping their offspring cope with school.

Helping Your Child Become a Reader: With Activities for Children from Infancy through Age 6. Office of Intergovernmental and Interagency Affairs / Department of Education. 2002. ED1.302:C43/36/2002. Available via the Education web site: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/children/child-read/hyc.html.

Offers suggestions for building the language skills of young children and includes a list of typical language accomplishments for different age groups,

Children, Infants, and Youth cont.

suggestions for books, and resources for children with reading problems or learning disabilities.

Helping Your Child with Homework: For Parents of Children in Elementary through Middle School. Office of Intergovernmental and Interagency Affairs / Department of Education. 2002. ED1.302:C43/39. Available via the Education web site: <http://www.ed.gov/parents/academic/help/homework/index.html>.

Offers suggestions for helping elementary and junior high school students develop positive study skills and habits, improve their thinking and memory abilities, and encourage them to use time well, learn independently, and complete assignments successfully.

Helping Your Preschool Child: With Activities for Children from Infancy through Age 5. Office of Intergovernmental and Interagency Affairs / Department of Education. 2002. ED1.302:C43/38. Available via the Education web site: <http://www.ed.gov/parents/academic/preschool/part.html?src=rt>.

Highlights techniques parents can use to encourage their children to develop the skills necessary for success in school and life by focusing on activities that make learning fun.

Living Arrangements of Children, 1996. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. 16p. ill. S/N: 803-044-00066-0. \$2.50. C3.186:P-70/2/74. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2001pubs/p70-74.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines the diversity of children's living arrangements in American households based upon data from the household relationship module of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) that was collected in Fall 1996, but updated a 1994 study.

Parenting Resources for the 21st Century: An Online Guide. Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention / Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. (Online) J32.8:P21/2. Available via the Internet: <http://www.parentingresources.ncjrs.org/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6447> (website).

Comprises a database that links parents and other adults, responsible for the care of a child, with information on parenting issues.

Pretend Play and Young Children's Development. Doris Bergen. ERIC Clearinghouse on Elementary and Early Childhood Education / Educational Resources Information Center / Department of Education. 2001. ED1.310/2:458045. (ERIC microfiche—ED458045). Available via the Internet:

Children, Infants, and Youth cont.

<http://www.ericfacility.net/ericdigests/ed458045.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS26298>.

Examines the correlation between social pretend play experiences in preschool and cognitive development in the early childhood years.

School Involvement in Early Childhood. Donna Hinkle. Educational Resources Information Center / National Institute on Early Childhood Development and Education / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 65p. ED1.310/2:443541. (ERIC microfiche – ED443541). Available via the Department of Education web site: <http://www.ed.gov/pubs/schoolinvolvement/>.

Highlights the role of public schools in early childhood education and describes how different school systems deal with preschool care and education programs, referred to as "pre-kindergarten".

The 2000 Green Book: Background Material and Data on Programs Within the Jurisdiction of the Committee on Ways and Means. Committee on Ways and Means / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2000. 1585p. and errata [8]p. ill. S/N: 052-070-07245-8. \$66.00. Y4.W36:10-4/2000.

Provides information about federal assistance programs, such as Aid to Families With Dependent Children, child support enforcement, child care, child protection, foster care, and adoption assistance.

Who's Minding the Kids?: Child Care Arrangements, Census Bureau / Department of Commerce. Irregular. C3.186:P-70/2/[yr.]

Shows the number and characteristics of the children of working mothers in different child care arrangements and the characteristics of their families.

Fall 1995. 2000. 27p. ill. S/N: 803-044-00062-7. \$3.75. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2000pubs/p70-70.pdf>.

Spring 1997. 2002. 20p. ill. S/N: 803-044-00078-3. \$3.00. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p70-86.pdf>.

HEALTH CARE, CHILD ABUSE, AND PROTECTION

Advancing the Campaign Against Child Labor: Efforts at the Country Level. Bureau of International Labor Affairs / Department of Labor. 2002. 316p. ill. L29.2:C43/2. Available via the Labor web site: <http://www.dol.gov/ILAB/media/reports/iclp/Advancing1/overview.htm> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Identifies 33 countries with this problem and documents the laws, policies, and programs they have adopted to combat abusive child labor practices.

Children, Infants, and Youth—Health Care, Abuse cont.

Advancing the Global Campaign Against Child Labor: Progress Made and Future Actions: Proceedings from the Conference hosted by the U.S. Department of Labor, in collaboration with the International Labour Organization, May 17, 2000 Washington, D.C. Bureau of International Labor Affairs / Department of Labor. 2002. 145p. ill. L29.2:G51. Available via the Labor web site: <http://www.dol.gov/ILAB/media/reports/iclp/CLbook2.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents papers given at the conference that demonstrate the significant achievements have been made toward addressing exploitative child labor around the world but also show that much work still remains to be accomplished.

Child Abuse Reported to the Police. David Finkelhor and Richard Ormrod. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2001. 8p. ill. J32.10:C43/11. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/ojjdp/187238.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12553> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes the National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS) and its role in depicting police experience with child abuse and reports key findings derived from NIBRS data.

Child Abuse Victimization. Office for Victims of Crime / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2002. 2p. J34.5:2002023548. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21696> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Gives a general overview of crime facts, explains what victims may experience, and provides resources for those seeking help.

**Child Care Resources Handbook for Federal Employees.* Family-Friendly Workplace Advocacy Office / Office of Workforce Relations / Office of Personnel Management. 1999. 70p. ill. S/N: 006-000-01481-0. \$9.50. PM1.8:C43/2/REV.

Describes the types of child care that are available, locating quality child care, getting financial assistance, questions to ask during the initial telephone screening, and a checklist of things to observe when visiting child care centers or homes.

Child Health USA, 2000. Maternal and Child Health Bureau / Health Resources and Services Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 80p. ill. S/N: 017-091-00251-7. \$7.00. HE20.9213:2000. Available via the HRSA web site: <ftp://ftp.hrsa.gov/mchb/chusa00.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Children, Infants, and Youth—Health Care, Abuse cont.

Contains statistics for 59 health status indicators pertaining to infants, children, adolescents, and women of childbearing age, including use of health services and population characteristics.

Child Safety Seats: Selecting, Installing, & Using. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 2001. (Online) TD8.2:C43/24x. Available via the NHTSA web site: <http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/people/injury/childps/csr2001/csrhtml/index.html>.

Provides information about child safety seats currently available and lists the various safety features of each seat along with tips for proper use and installation.

Children's Exposure to Violence: The Safe Start Initiative. Kristen Kracke. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2001. 2p. J32.21:2001/13. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/ojjdp/fs200113.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12503> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains the purpose of the Safe Start Initiative to prevent and reduce the impact of family and community violence on young children and their families.

A Child's Day: Home, School, and Play (Selected Indicators of Child Well-Being), 1994. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. 27p. ill. S/N: 803-044-00060-1. \$3.25. C3.186:P-70/2/68. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2001pubs/p70-68.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents findings from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) on the well-being of American children using a variety of indicators to portray children's experiences while growing up.

The Department of Labor's 2001 Findings on the Worst Forms of Child Labor: Trade and Development Act of 2000. Bureau of International Labor Affairs / Department of Labor. 2002. 387p. L1.2:C43/7. Available via the DOL web site: <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/media/reports/iclp/TDA2001/Findings.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS22049>.

Describes child labor in 143 countries and territories, the laws and policies to protect children, and efforts made by governments to meet international commitments to eliminate the worst forms of child labor.

Early Childhood Chronic Illness: Comparability of Maternal Reports and Medical Records. National Center for Health Statistics / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 14p. HE20.6209:2/131. Available via the CDC web site: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_02/sr02_131.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Children, Infants, and Youth—Health Care, Abuse cont.

Provides a compilation of how well maternal reports and medical provider data agree on 15 types of chronic health conditions found in children.

A Family Resource Guide on International Parental Kidnapping: Report. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2002. 148p. ill. J32.8:P21/4.
<http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/ojjdp/190448.pdf>

Explains civil and criminal laws, identifies public and private resources, suggests ways to prevent international abductions, and identifies strategies for parents of abducted children taken to or retained in foreign countries.

From Cells to Selves: Biobehavioral Development. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 23p. ill. HE20.3352:B52/2. Available at: http://www.nichd.nih.gov/strategicplan/cells/Biobehavioral_Development.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides a research agenda to understand the processes involved in forming cognitive, learning, emotional, social, and physical behaviors and in the rehabilitation of persons with physical and developmental disabilities.

**From Cells to Selves: Strategic Plan 2000.* National Institute of Child Health and Human Development / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 1999. Online. HE 20.3352:2001012649. Available via the NIH web site: <http://www.nichd.nih.gov/strategicplan/cells/strategicplan.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11748> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents NICHD's research strategies in the area of assisted reproductive technologies in order to produce genetically healthy offspring to order on demand.

From Cells to Selves: Targeting Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS): A Strategic Plan. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. Online. 42p. ill. HE20.3352:SU2/2. Available via the NIH web site: http://www.nichd.nih.gov/strategicplan/cells/SIDS_Syndrome.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17540> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Summarizes the advances in research on Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) and makes recommendations identifying the most promising avenues of research to be pursued over the next 5-year period.

Good Start, Grow Smart: The Bush Administration's Early Childhood Initiative. The White House. 2002. 13p. ill. PREX 1.2:G62. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS31352> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Children, Infants, and Youth—Health Care, Abuse cont.

Identifies the present administration's plan to strengthen early learning experiences for young children to ensure that all young children will be equipped with the skills they will need to start school ready to learn.

Healthy Start, Grow Smart . . . Laura Welch Bush. Department of Agriculture, Department of Education, and Department of Health and Human Services. Available at: <http://www.ed.gov/parents/earlychild/ready/healthystart/index.html>.

Contains important information for new parents about caring for their infant.

Your One-Month-Old. 2002. 17p. col. ill. ED1.2:H34/O2. Available at: <http://www.ed.gov/parents/earlychild/ready/healthystart/onemonth.pdf>
Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21790>.

Your Two-Month-Old. 2002. 15p. col. ill. ED1.2:H34/T93. Available at: <http://www.ed.gov/parents/earlychild/ready/healthystart/twomonth.pdf>
Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21796>.

Your Three-Month-Old. 2002. 19p. col. ill. ED1.2:H34/T41. Available at: <http://www.ed.gov/parents/earlychild/ready/healthystart/threemonth.pdf>
Also at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21795>.

Your Four-Month-Old. 2002. 17p. col. ill. ED1.2:H34/F82. Available at: <http://www.ed.gov/parents/earlychild/ready/healthystart/fourmonth.pdf>
Also at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS22392>.

Your Five-Month-Old. 2002. 17p. col. ill. ED1.2:H34/F58. Available at: <http://www.ed.gov/parents/earlychild/ready/healthystart/fivemonth.pdf>
Also at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS22857>.

Your Six-Month-Old. 2002. 15p. col. ill. ED1.2:H34/SI9. Available at: <http://www.ed.gov/parents/earlychild/ready/healthystart/sixmonth.pdf>.

Your Seven-Month-Old. 2002. 17p. col. ill. ED1.2:H34/SE. Available at: <http://www.ed.gov/parents/earlychild/ready/healthystart/sevenmonth.pdf>
Also at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS31915>

Your Eight-Month-Old. 2002. 15p. col. ill. ED1.2:H34/EI4. Available via the Education web site:

Children, Infants, and Youth—Health Care, Abuse cont.

<http://www.ed.gov/parents/earlychild/ready/healthystart/eightmonth.pdf>.

Current access is available via PURL:
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS24553>.

Your Nine-Month-Old. 2002. 19p. col. ill. ED1.2:H34/N62. Available at:
<http://www.ed.gov/parents/earlychild/ready/healthystart/ninemonth.pdf>.
Also available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS31916>.

Your Ten-Month-Old. 2002. 21p. col. ill. ED1.2:H34/T25. Available at:
<http://www.ed.gov/parents/earlychild/ready/healthystart/tenmonth.pdf>.
Current access is available via PURL:
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS31919>.

Your Eleven-Month-Old. 2002. 21p. col. ill. ED1.2:H34/EL2. Available via the Department of Education web site:
<http://www.ed.gov/parents/earlychild/ready/healthystart/elevenmonth.pdf>.
Current access is available via PURL:
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS26527>.

Your Twelve-Month-Old. 2002. 21p. col. ill. ED1.2:H34/T91. Available via the Department of Education web site:
<http://www.ed.gov/parents/earlychild/ready/healthystart/twelvemonth.pdf>.
Current access is available via PURL:
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS31839>.

The Incredible Years Training Series. Carolyn Webster-Stratton. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. 23p. ill. J32.10:IN2. Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://modelprograms.samhsa.gov/pdfs/FactSheets/IncYears.pdf>

Describes a program designed to promote emotional and social competence and to prevent, reduce, and treat behavioral and emotional problems in young children, ages 2 to 8.

Lead Poisoning and Your Children. Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. 1 sheet. ill. S/N: 055-000-00640-7. \$48.50. (Sold in packages of 100 only.) EP5.2:L46/3/2000. Available via the EPA web site: <http://www.epa.gov/lead/lpandyce.pdf> (NOTE: It's not really upside down, but a flattened single sheet pamphlet.; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains how to protect your household from the effects of lead poisoning, what signs of poisoning to look for in children and seven steps to take in order to protect them.

Children, Infants, and Youth—Health Care, Abuse cont.

Parents Guide to Childhood Immunization. National Immunization Program / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 97p. ill. S/N: 017-023-00208-2. \$8.00. HE20.7008:IM6/2001 Available via the CDC web site: <http://www.cdc.gov/nip/publications/Parents-Guide/>.

Gives parents and expecting parents information about immunizations (shots) their children need and about the diseases those shots guard against.

Proper Use of Child Safety Restraint Systems in School Buses. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. 14p. col. ill. TD8.2:C43/23. Available via the DOT web site: <http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/people/injury/buses/busseatbelt/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6980>

Provides the basic rules of proper CSRS (Child Safety Restraint Systems) usage and illustrates the most common mistakes made when installing a CSRS.

Putting Children First: Child and Youth Initiative to Achieve One Level of Safety for All Children. National Transportation Safety Board / Department of Transportation. 2000. 41p. ill. TD1.106/4:00/02. Available via the NTSB web site: <http://www.ntsb.gov/Publictn/2000/SR0002.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS14978> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Outlines the lessons learned from accidents involving children as well as recent changes that have been made to prevent future accidents.

Regulations, Quality Care Rarely Match. National Center for Early Development & Learning and Educational Resources Information Center / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 2p. ED1.310/2:438897. At: <http://www.fpg.unc.edu/~ncedl/PDFs/spot19.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents the results of a study conducted in four states which found that state policies set higher standards for child protection than for enhancement of child development.

Report of the Surgeon General's Conference on Children's Mental Health: A National Action Agenda. Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. (Online) 56p. HE20.2:2002009986. Available via the Internet: <http://www.surgeongeneral.gov/topics/cmh/childreport.htm>.

Contains a summary of the Surgeon General's Conference on "Children's Mental Health: Developing a National Action Agenda," September 18-19, 2000 that includes his plan for meeting children's mental health needs in the United States.

Children, Infants, and Youth—Health Care, Abuse cont.

Safe from the Start: Taking Action on Children Exposed to Violence: Summary. Wendy B. Jacobson. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. 75p. J32.20:C43. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/ojjdp/182789.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents an action plan that outlines principles for preventing and reducing the negative impact of exposure to violence on children.

Sexual Assault of Young Children as Reported to Law Enforcement: Victim, Incident, and Offender Characteristics: A Statistical Report Using Data from the National Incident-Based Reporting System. Howard N. Snyder. Bureau of Justice Statistics / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. 16p. ill. J29.2:SE9/3. Available via the OJP web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/pub/pdf/saycrle.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6448> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents findings from the National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS) regarding sexual assault of young children and includes statistics on the victims, their offenders, victim-offender relationships, and other detailed characteristics.

**Tips for Using the Food Guide Pyramid for Young Children 2-6 Years Old.* 1999. Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion / Department of Agriculture. Kit: booklet, 3 posters. S/N: 001-000-04665-9. \$7.00. A1.68:1647. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.usda.gov/cnpp/KidsPyra/PyrBook.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains how to use the Food Guide Pyramid adapted for young children which focuses on eating a variety of foods.

Trends in the Well-Being of America's Children and Youth, 2000. Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation / Department Health and Human Services. 2000. 381p. ill. HE1.63:2000. Available via the HHS web site: <http://aspe.hhs.gov/hsp/00trends/index.htm>.

Provides an overview of data describing the condition of children in the United States.

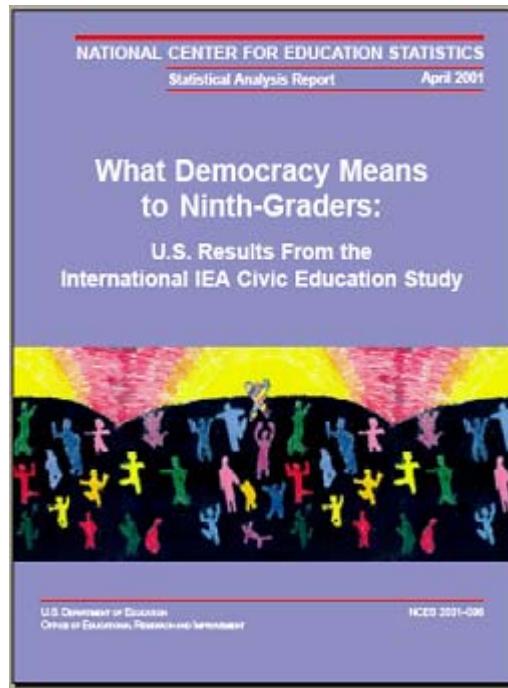
21 Million Children's Health: Our Shared Responsibility: The Medical Child Support Working Group's Report to the Honorable Donna F. Shalala, the Honorable Alexis M. Herman. Medical Child Support Working Group / Department of Health and Human Services, and Department of Labor, 2000. (Online) 251p. HE25.2:2002012289. Available via the DHHS web site: http://www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/cse/rpt/medrpt/Full_Report.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS18159> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Children, Infants, and Youth—Health Care, Abuse cont.

Identifies the barriers to the effective enforcement of medical child support and recommends solutions in efforts to increase health care coverage for children growing up in divorced, never-married, or separated families.

After-School Programs: Keeping Children Safe and Smart. Prepared by An-Me Chung. Partnership for Family Involvement in Education / Department of Education. 2000. 33p. ED1.310/2:438395. Available via the Education web site: <http://www.ed.gov/pubs/afterschool/afterschool.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Focuses on the benefits children receive from participation in such programs, i.e. increased safety, reduced risk-taking, and improved learning.



Citizenship, Immigration, and Naturalization

Access and Engagement: Program Design and Instructional Approaches for Immigrant Students in Secondary School. Aída Walqui. Center for Applied Linguistics & Delta Systems and Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics / Educational Resources Information Center / Department of Education. 2000. 264p. \$20.95. ED1.310/2:438727. Online order form: <http://www.cal.org/ericcll/LIE/access.html>.

Details obstacles for immigrant students due to the way in which U.S. schools are structured and describes ten priorities for designing effective teaching and learning environments for these students.

Administrative Decisions Under Employer Sanctions: Unfair Immigration-Related Employment Practices and Civil Penalty Document Fraud Laws . . . Office of the Chief Administrative Hearing Officer / Executive Office for Immigration Review / Attorney General / Department of Justice. 1988- . Irregular. J1.103:[no.]

Presents precedent-setting decisions and includes a table of cases by reference number and by name of case.

Volume 2, March 1991 to January 1992. 2000. 842p. S/N: 027-002-00447-7. \$52.00. Available via the EOIR web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/eoir/OcahoMain/publisheddecisions/Hardbound/Volume2/vol2listforInternet.htm> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Volume 8, July 1998-May 2000. 2000. 912p. S/N: 027-002-00458-2. \$66.00. Available via the EOIR web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/eoir/OcahoMain/publisheddecisions/Looseleaf/Volume8/vol8listforInternet.htm> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

America's Workforce Needs in the 21st Century: Hearing . . . One Hundred Sixth Congress, First Session . . . , October 21, 1999. Subcommittee on Immigration / Committee on the Judiciary/ Senate / U.S. Congress. 2001. 85p. ill. maps. Y4.J89/2:S.HRG.106-929. At: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12391> (text) or <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12392> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Looks at the future needs for foreign workers in U.S. high technology industries and focuses on the need for additional H-1B visas.

Application for Employment Authorization Booklet, Form I-765. Immigration and Naturalization Service / Department of Justice. 2001. Rev. ed. 14p. S/N: 027-002-00473-6. \$75.50. (Sold in packages of 100 copies only) J21.19:I-765. Available via the INS web site: <http://uscis.gov/graphics/formsfee/forms/i-765.htm> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Citizenship, Immigration, and Naturalization cont.

Guides aliens, who are in the United States temporarily, in how to fill out Form I-765 to request an Employment Authorization Document (EAD) and can also be used by other aliens, who are authorized to work in the United States without restrictions, to apply to the INS for a document showing such authorization.

The Foreign-Born Population in the United States, March . . . Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. Annual. (Online) Available at: <http://www.census.gov/prod/www/abs/for-born.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS23992> (1994 to present).

Describes the foreign-born population in the U.S. including such things as their region of birth, geographic distribution, age, educational attainment, and poverty status.

1999. 2000. 5p. ill. C3.186:P-20/519. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2000pubs/p20-519.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7782> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000. 2001. 8p. ill. C3.186:P-20/534. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2000pubs/p20-534.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Foreign Entry Requirements, June 2001. Bureau of Consular Affairs / Department of State. 2001. Annual. (Online) 20p. S/N: 044-000-02548-5. \$3.00. S1.2:F76E/2001. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://travel.state.gov/foreignentryreqs.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS571> (current issue only).

Contains entry requirements to countries around the world which has been prepared from information obtained from foreign embassies.

A Guide to Effective Citizenship through AmeriCorps. Corporation for National Service / AmeriCorps. 2001. 86p. ill. Y3.N21/29:8C49. Available via the Internet: <http://uscis.gov/graphics/services/natz/English.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents 10 lessons designed to train members of AmeriCorps in how to integrate active citizenship into service to their communities.

A Guide to Naturalization. Immigration and Naturalization Service / Department of Justice. 2000. 47p. ill. J21.6/3:N21/3/2000. Available via the INS web site: <http://www.immigration.gov/graphics/services/natz/English.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS16174> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Citizenship, Immigration, and Naturalization cont.

Explains the naturalization process including the benefits and responsibilities of citizenship in this country.

How Our Laws are Made. Presented by Mr. Thomas. Revised and updated by Charles W. Johnson. 22nd ed. Committee on the Judiciary / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2000. 55p. S/N: 052-071-01326-1. \$4.00. Y1.1/7:106-197. Available at: <http://thomas.loc.gov/home/lawsmade.toc.html>.

Provides an outline of the many steps in the lawmaking process from the original idea, through its passage as a bill, to its being signed into law as a new federal statute.

IEA Civic Education Study: CivEd. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2002. 1 disc. ED1.334/2:C49/CD. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/surveys/cived/> (website).

Information on citizenship education, citizenship responsibility, civics, democracy, democratic values, educational assessment, educational planning, political issues, and social studies.

INS' Southwest Border Strategy: Resource and Impact Issues Remain After Seven Years: Report to Congressional Committees. General Accounting Office. 2001. 35p. ill. maps. GA1.13:GAO-01-842. Available via the GAO web site: <http://www.gao.gov/new.items/d01842.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS16470> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Reports on the results of the INS strategy which has succeeded in shifting illegal traffic away from urban areas, in parts of Texas and California, and funneled illegal immigration into the more rural areas in Arizona, where many have died in the remote and hostile terrain, which has resulted in the INS having to establish search and rescue units.

Illegal Alien Resident Population: [Estimates of the Undocumented Immigrant Population Residing in the United States: October 1996]. Immigration and Naturalization Service / Department of Justice. 2001. J21.2:IL6/2001. Available via the INS web site: <http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/illegalalien/illegal.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains how the INS determines the number of illegal aliens living in the U.S. and identifies the leading countries of origin and the U.S. states having the highest concentration of undocumented aliens.

The Immigration of Adopted and Prospective Adoptive Children. Immigration and Naturalization Service/Department of Justice. 2000. (Online) 56p. ill. J21.2:AD7/2000. Available via the INS web site:

Citizenship, Immigration, and Naturalization cont.

http://uscis.gov/graphics/lawsregs/handbook/adopt_book.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS14723> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains immigration benefits that may be obtained by the adoptive and prospective adoptive parents of foreign-born children and includes a full explanation of the basic orphan petition procedures.

IRCA [Immigration Reform and Control Act] Legalization Effects: Lawful Permanent Residence and Naturalization through 2001. Nancy Rytina. Office of Policy and Planning/Statistics Division / Immigration and Naturalization Service. 2002. 15p. ill. Available via the Immigration web site: http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/IRCA_REPORT/irca0114int.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents statistics on the transitions in legal status of the IRCA population through 2001 focusing primarily on naturalization and contains information on the social and economic characteristics of the pre-1982 IRCA population.

Legal Immigration, Fiscal Year . . . Office of Policy and Planning/Immigration and Naturalization Service/Department of Justice. 1997- . (Online) Annual.

Provides a summary of INS statistics on immigrants admitted for legal permanent residence during a particular fiscal year.

1999. 2002. 9p. Available via the INS web site:

<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/IMM99AR.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000. 2002. 7p. Available via the INS web site:

<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/IMM2000AR.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2001. 2002. 7p. Available via the INS web site:

<http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/IMM2001.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Our American Government, 2000. Joint Committee on Printing / U.S. Congress. 2000. 135p. ill. S/N: 052-071-01344-0. \$10.00. Y1.1/7:106-216. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6307> (text) or <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6308> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides information on the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of the federal government, the electoral process, and the role of political parties in this country.

Citizenship, Immigration, and Naturalization cont.

Our Flag. Joint Committee on Printing / U.S. Congress. 2001. 52p. ill. S/N: 052-071-01357-1. \$3.25. GS1.28:2002/5. Available via the Internet: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/misc/ourflag/t_ourflag.htm.

Gives illustrations and the history of the “Stars and Stripes” and of other flags used in the U.S. from colonial times to the present and includes customs, traditions, and ceremonies relating to the flag.

Peopling of America Theme Study Act: Report (to Accompany S. 2478). Committee on Energy and Natural Resources / Senate / U. S. Congress. 2000. (Online) 7p. Y1.1/5:106-318. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5398> (text) or <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5399> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Proposes a study that examines who migrated to and within the U.S. to serve as a basis for identifying, interpreting, and preserving historic sites, such as Ellis Island, that are associated with the migration, immigration, and settling of America.

The Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996: An Examination of its Impact on Legal Immigrants and Refugees in Rhode Island. Eastern Regional Office / Commission on Civil Rights. 2000. (Online) 42p. CR1.2:2001038830. Available via the CCR web site: <http://www.usccr.gov/pubs/sac/ri0300/main.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13244>.

Examines the impact of this Act on immigrants and refugees residing in the U.S. which has altered the current welfare system and restricted the access of documented immigrants to a wide range of government programs such as Food Stamps, Supplemental Security Income, Medicaid, Medicare, assisted housing, and educational grants.

Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service . . . Immigration and Naturalization Service / Department of Justice. Annual. J21.2/10:[yr.] Available via the Immigration web site: <http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/ybpage.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5957> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides immigration data for each year showing the number of immigrants who admitted for legal permanent residence; refugees approved and admitted; asylum cases filed and approved; non-immigrant admissions; aliens naturalized; and deportable aliens located and removed along with related historical information.

Citizenship, Immigration, and Naturalization cont.

1999. 2000. 270p. ill. S/N: 027-002-00491-4. \$38.00. Available at: <http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/FY99Yearbook.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000. 2002. 299p. ill. S/N: 027-002-00496-5. \$42.00. Available at: <http://uscis.gov/graphics/shared/aboutus/statistics/Yearbook2000.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Teaching about the U.S. Presidency. Sarah E. Drake and Thomas S. Vontz. Social Science Education/ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies / Department of Education. 2000. 1v. ED1.310/2:447064. Available via the Internet: http://www.ed.gov/databases/ERIC_Digests/ed447064.html.

Examines the constitutional foundations of the U.S. presidency, how the role of the chief executive has changed through the years, and lists teaching resources available on the Internet.

Teaching About the U.S. Congress. Thomas S. Vontz and Sarah E. Drake. Indiana University and Social Science Education / ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies / Department of Education. 2001. 1v. ED1.310/2:450062/. Available via the Internet: http://www.ed.gov/databases/ERIC_Digests/ed450062.html.

Looks at the constitutional foundations and history of the U.S. Congress, how it's organized and operates, the balance of power between state and federal governments, and gives Internet resources for teaching about Congress.

**Thomas Jefferson and the Education of a Citizen.* Institute of Early American Culture and Rare Book and Special Collections Division, and Center for the Book / Library of Congress. 1999. 399p. ill. S/N: 030-001-00176-8. \$50.00. LC1.2:T36/2.

Consists of articles, selected from a conference held at the Library of Congress, May 13-15, 1993, which focus on citizenship and how members of society need to prepare themselves to be citizens of the American republic that Jefferson envisioned.

The Triennial Comprehensive Report on Immigration. Immigration and Naturalization Service / Department of Justice, and Bureau of International Labor Affairs / Department of Labor. 1999-. Triennial. J21.21:[yr.] Available via the INS web site: <http://uscis.gov/graphics/aboutus/repsstudies/tri3.pdf> (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Analyses the impact of immigration, for the previous three year period, on the nation's population, economy, educational system, social services, and labor market and makes projections for the next five year period.

Citizenship, Immigration, and Naturalization cont.

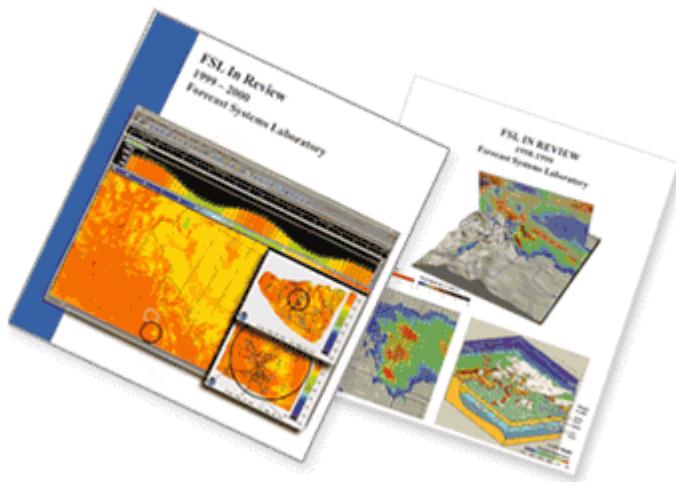
U.S. Population and Immigration: Hearing . . . One Hundred Seventh Congress, First Session, August 2, 2001. Subcommittee on Immigration and Claims / Committee on the Judiciary / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2001. 51p. ill. Y4.J89/1:107/30. Available via the House web site: http://commdocs.house.gov/committees/judiciary/hju74238.000/hju74238_0f.htm

Examines the rise in the immigrant population in the U.S. and discusses the impact on the nation and what affects this will have on future long-term immigration policy.

What Democracy Means to Ninth-Graders: U.S. Results from the International IEA Civic Education Study. Stéphane Baldet et al. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2001. (Online) ED1.328/5:2001037174. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2001/2001096.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15261> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents an analysis of the U.S. data from an assessment of the civic knowledge and skills of 14-year-old students in 28 countries and includes the civic achievement of U.S. students as compared to other countries; how civics is taught in U.S. school classrooms; the demographic, socioeconomic, and out-of-school context of civic knowledge; the students' concepts of democracy, citizenship, and government; their attitudes toward civic issues; and their current and expected political activities.

FSL In Review presents a yearly comprehensive review of program objectives, past year accomplishments, and coming year projections.



Climate and Weather

An Annotated Summary of Climate Change-Related Resources. Office of Policy / U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. 118p. EP1.2:C61/10. Available at: [http://yosemite.epa.gov/oar/globalwarming.nsf/UniqueKeyLookup/SHSU5BVPCZ/\\$File/resource_guide.pdf](http://yosemite.epa.gov/oar/globalwarming.nsf/UniqueKeyLookup/SHSU5BVPCZ/$File/resource_guide.pdf) (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides a tool for identifying available resources pertaining to the development, implementation, and evaluation of climate change programs and conducting climate change studies (e.g., emission inventories, mitigation assessments, vulnerability and adaptation analysis).

Climate Change: Assessing Our Actions. Overseas Private Investment Corporation. 2000. (Online) 53 leaves. col. ill. OP1.2:2002000690. Available via the OPIC web site: <http://www.opic.gov/pdf/publications/climatereport.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15089> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides baseline data about carbon dioxide emissions needed to undertake economic development that protects the environment and the global climate.

Climate Change Impacts on the United States: The Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change: A Report . . . National Science Foundation, and National Assessment Synthesis Team / US Global Change Research Program. 2000. (Online) 2v. col. ill., maps Y3.2:2000020660. Available via the Internet: <http://www.gcrio.org/NationalAssessment/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4818> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Looks at current national research, analysis, and dialogue about the coming changes in climate, their impacts, how to adapt to climate change, and identify key climatic vulnerabilities of particular regions and sectors in the context of other changes in the nation's environment, resources, and economy.

Overview. 2000. 158p. NS1.2:C61/OVER. Available via the Internet: <http://www.gcrio.org/NationalAssessment/overpdf/overview.html> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Foundation. 2001. 618p. NS1.2:C61/FOUNDA. Available via the Internet: <http://www.gcrio.org/NationalAssessment/foundation.html> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Climate Change: Status of the Kyoto Protocol after Three Years: Joint Hearing. . . One Hundred Sixth Congress, second session, September 28, 2000. Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, and Committee on Foreign Relations / Senate/U.S. Congress. 2000. 40p. Y4.F76/2:S.HRG.106-808.

Climate and Weather cont.

Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10831> (text) or <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10832> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view)

Examines how the Kyoto Protocol, which calls for industrialized nations to reduce their greenhouse emissions by approximately 5.2 percent below 1990 levels by 2010, would have a dramatic effect on the nation's energy use and policies.

EPA's State and Local Climate Change Outreach Kit. State & Local Climate Change Program / Office of Air and Radiation / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. 1 disc. EP1.104:C61/2000/CD. Available via the EPA web site: <http://yosemite.epa.gov/OAR/globalwarming.nsf/content/ResourceCenterPublicationsOutreachMaterialStateKit.html>.

Provides information about climate change that can be used to inform the public about the impact of global warming and some possible solutions to this problem. The kit includes a slideshow and script; background pieces; order information for brochures and exhibits; a glossary of climate change terms; a list of videos on climate change; useful Internet links; and over 100 information sheets.

FSL in Review. Forecast Systems Laboratory / Environmental Research Laboratories / National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration / Department of Commerce. 1990- . Annual. ill. C55.602:F76/[yr.] Available via the FSL web site: <http://www.fsl.noaa.gov/publications/review.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10803> (1995 to present).

Shares the research and development activities of the Forecast Systems Laboratory during the previous year and discusses plans for new technologies and scientific advancements in the field of short-term warning and weather forecast systems, models, and observation technology.

Global Warming and Our Changing Climate: Answers to Frequently Asked Questions. Office of Air and Radiation / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. 6p. col. ill. EP6.2:G51. Available via the EPA web site: [http://yosemite.epa.gov/oar/globalwarming.nsf/uniqueKeyLookup/SHSU5BUN59/\\$file/gw_faq.pdf?OpenElement](http://yosemite.epa.gov/oar/globalwarming.nsf/uniqueKeyLookup/SHSU5BUN59/$file/gw_faq.pdf?OpenElement). Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11842> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Addresses the most frequently asked questions about the science of global warming and our changing climate.

The Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change on Coastal Areas and Marine Resources: Report of the Coastal Areas and Marine Resources Sector Team, U.S. National Assessment of the Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change, U.S. Global Change Research Program. Edited by

Climate and Weather cont.

Donald F. Boesch et al. Coastal Ocean Program / National Centers for Coastal Ocean Science / National Ocean Service / National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration / Department of Commerce. 2000. (Online) 178p. ill. C55.49/3:21. Available via NOAA website: <http://www.cop.noaa.gov/pubs/coastalclimate.PDF>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10142>.

Compiles scientific studies to evaluate the implications of existing climate variability and future climate change on U.S. coastal and marine resources and highlights key issues of climate change - shoreline erosion, human communities, threats to estuarine health, coastal wetland survival, coral reef die-offs, and stresses on marine fisheries.

The Sun and Climate. U.S. Geological Survey. 2000. I19.127:095-00. Available via the USGS web site: <http://pubs.usgs.gov/fs/fs-0095-00/fs-0095-00.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6625> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines how solar cycles could affect the atmosphere and geologic processes on the surface of the Earth.

U.S. Climate Action Report, 2002: Third National Communication of the United States of America under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. Department of State. 2002. S/N: 055-000-00644-0. \$38.00. S1.2:C61/2/2002. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19515>.

Confirms the dangers of global climate change and projects that they will worsen as emissions of greenhouse gases increase by 43 percent by 2020 causing increases in average temperatures of five to nine degrees, up to a three foot rise in sea levels, possibly resulting in death, disease, storms and heat waves, air pollution, water shortages, and the loss of some fragile ecosystems and barrier islands.

The United States Detailed National Report on Systematic Observations for Climate: United States Global Climate Observing System (U.S.-GCOS) Program. National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service / National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. 158p. col. ill., col. maps. C55.2:G51/9. Available via the NOAA web site: <http://www.eis.noaa.gov/gcos/soc.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes the objectives and goals of the Global Climate Observing System (GCOS) program which seeks to encourage international participation and cooperation in collecting and sharing climate data and information.

Visit to an Ocean Planet (CD-ROM). National Aeronautic and Space Administration. 2000. 1 disc. NAS1.86:OC2/CD. Online order form: <http://topex-www.jpl.nasa.gov/education/cdrom.html>.

Climate and Weather cont.

Reveals the importance of our oceans to global climate and life. Designed to complement middle and high school science curricula, as well as to be enjoyed by the general public. Requires Adobe Acrobat Reader and QuickTime which are contained on the CD-ROM.



Computers and Information Technology

The Accessible Future. National Council on Disability. 2001. (Online) 148p. S/N: 052-003-01489-1. \$20.00. Y3.D63/3:2/2001036008. Available via the NCD web site: <http://www.ncd.gov/newsroom/publications/pdf/accessiblefuture.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13204>.

Examines laws related to accessible electronic and information technology and includes recommended public policy interventions.

Best Practices for Seizing Electronic Evidence. Technical Support Working Group/Combating Terrorism Technology Support Office / Department of Defense, and Naval Criminal Investigative Service / U.S. Navy. 2002. 20p. ill. S/N: 008-047-00410-9. \$14.50. (Sold in packages of 5 copies only.) D201.2:EV3. Available at: http://www.secretservice.gov/electronic_evidence.shtml.

Helps an investigator develop a basic understanding of key technical and legal factors regarding searching and seizing electronic storage devices and media.

**Computer Use in the United States: October 1997.* Eric C. Newburger. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 1999. 11p. ill. S/N: 803-005-00125-3. \$1.50. C3.186:P-20/522. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/99pubs/p20-522.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3637> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Summarizes data collected by the Census Bureau, in the Current Population Survey, to assess ownership and use of computers and included questions on Internet usage.

Economic Issues: Economic Perspectives on the Internet. Alan E. Wiseman. Bureau of Economics / Federal Trade Commission. 2000. 102p. S/N: 018-000-00364-3. \$7.50. FT1.2:EC7/5. Available via the FTC web site: <http://www.ftc.gov/be/hilites/economicissues.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5826> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines recent literature addressing the economic aspects of the Internet and electronic commerce as well as pricing practices and market structure in general.

Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility Standards: Economic Assessment. Prepared by the EOP Foundation. U.S. Architectural & Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. 2000. (Online) 55p. Y3.B27:2/2001000731. Available via the Board's web site:

Computers and Information Technology cont.

<http://www.access-board.gov/sec508/assessment.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7158> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Discusses the costs and benefits of the electronic and information technology accessibility standards issued by the Access Board that requires that, when Federal agencies develop, procure, maintain, or use electronic and information technology, they must ensure that the technology allows people with and without disabilities have the same level of access.

Engineering Principles for Information Technology Security (A Baseline for Achieving Security): Computer Security. Gary Stoneburner et al. Computer Security Division/Information Technology Laboratory / National Institute of Standards and Technology / Technology Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. 33p. C13.10:800-27. Available via the NIST web site: <http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/nistpubs/800-27/sp800-27.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides general principles for information technology security systems.

Falling Through the Net: Toward Digital Inclusion: A Report on Americans' Access to Technology Tools. National Telecommunication and Information Administration / Economic and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2000. 140 leaves. ill. C60.2:N38/2/2000. Available via the NTIA web site: <http://search.ntia.doc.gov/pdf/fttn00.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6464> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Gives insights into how Americans are gaining access to key technologies and how they are using such tools.

Federal Agency Use of Public Key Technology for Digital Signatures and Authentication. Kathy Lyons-Burke. National Institute of Standards and Technology / Technology Administration / Department of Commerce. 2000. 34p. C13.10:800-25. Available at: <http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/nistpubs/800-25/sp800-25.pdf>. Also via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS31316> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Addresses technical, business, policy, and legal aspects involved in the use of public key technology for digital signatures or authentication over open networks such as the Internet.

From Digital Divide to Digital Opportunity: OPIC and Information Technology. Overseas Private Investment Corp., 2000. (Online) OP1.2:2002000797. Available via the OPIC web site: http://www.opic.gov/pdf/publications/Brochure_IT.pdf. current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15115> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Computers and Information Technology cont.

Shows how OPIC is helping U.S. information technology and telecommunications companies enter markets in countries around the world.

GPO Access: Interactive Training CD-ROM, Release 1.0. (CD-ROM). Office of Electronic Information Dissemination / Superintendent of Documents / Government Printing Office. 2000. 1 disc. S/N: 021-000-00183-0. \$24.00. GP3.38:AC2/CD.

Shows the user the general and fundamental capabilities of the *GPO Access* service and provides an overview of the Web interface, instructions for locating and retrieving information, and sample searches in popular applications.

Guidelines on Firewalls and Firewall Policy: Recommendation of the National Institute of Standards and Technology. John Wacket et al. Computer Security Division / Information Technology Laboratory / National Institute of Standards and Technology / Technology Administration / Department of Commerce. 2002. 74p. ill. S/N: 003-003-03754-1. \$10.00. Available via the NIST web site: <http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/nistpubs/800-41/sp800-41.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Discusses advances in firewall technology, outlines the issues involved in selecting the right kind of firewall, and provides guidelines for the use of security-related information technology products.

Historically Black Colleges and Universities: An Assessment of Networking and Connectivity. Technology Opportunities Program / National Telecommunications and Information Administration / Department of Commerce. 2000. 76p. ill. S/N: 003-000-00690-5. \$10.00. C60.2:H62. Available via the NTIA web site: <http://search.ntia.doc.gov/nafeo.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10491> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Assesses the computing resources, networking, and connectivity of institutions that provide educational services to predominantly African-American students.

Home Computers and Internet Use in the United States: August 2000. Eric C. Newburger. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. 9p. S/N: 803-005-10060-0. \$2.25. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2001pubs/p23-207.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3637> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Gives a report, using Current Population Survey (CPS) data, to show the extent of computer ownership and use in the U.S. in 2000 and compares that to data collected since 1984, the first year the Census Bureau collected this type of data.

Computers and Information Technology cont.

IT Security for Industrial Control Systems. J. Falcoet et al. National Institute of Standards and Technology / Technology Administration / Department of Commerce. 2002. 17p. ill. C13.58:6859. Available via the NIST web site: <http://www.isd.nist.gov/documents/falco/ITSecurityProcess.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Assesses current vulnerabilities and seeks to establish appropriate strategies for the development of policies to reduce IT security risk within the U.S. process controls industry.

Information and Technology Management: Achieving Sustained and Focused Governmentwide Leadership: Statement of David L. McClure, Director, Information Technology Management Issues, Before the Subcommittee on Technology and Procurement Policy, Committee on Government Reform, House of Representatives. General Accounting Office. 2001. (Online) GA1.5/2:GAO-01-583T. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12905> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Testimony about the role and importance of the Chief Information Officer in information and technology management and leadership.

The Information Revolution and National Security. Edited by Thomas E. Copeland. Publications and Production Office / Strategic Studies Institute / U.S. Army War College. 2000. (Online) 148p. D101.146:2001034905. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11783> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents a collection of essays designed to contribute to an understanding of the information revolution in order to aid the military and policymakers in protecting American security.

Journal of Research of the National Institute of Standards and Technology. National Institute of Standards and Technology / Technology Administration / Department of Commerce. 1995- . (Online) Bimonthly. C13.22:[no.] Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1514>.

Reports NIST research and development in physical and engineering sciences, i.e. physics, chemistry, engineering, mathematics, and computer sciences.

Teachers' Tools for the 21st Century: A Report on Teachers' Use of Technology. Becky Smerdon et al. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 206p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01317-7. \$27.50. ED1.328/5:T22/10. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000102>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6746> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Computers and Information Technology cont.

Describes teachers' use of education technology in their classrooms and schools, the availability of this technology to them, their training and preparations for its use, and the barriers to technology use they encounter.

Y2K Aftermath: Crisis Averted, Final Committee Report, Summary of Committee Findings, February 29, 2000. Special Committee on the Year 2000 Technology Problem / Senate / U.S. Congress. 2000. 56p. ill. S/N: 052-070-07251-2. \$5.50. Y4.3:T22/AF8. Available via the Senate web site: <http://www.senate.gov/~y2k/documents/final.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides information on Y2K glitches in the United States and abroad. Also discusses lessons learned and benefits derived from Y2K.



Constitution and Historic Documents

Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate: 1816-2000. Committee on Foreign Relations / Senate/U.S. Congress. 2000. Millennium edition. 137p. ports. Y1.1/3:105-28. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8603> (text) or <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8604> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Serves as a source of information on the Committee's history, procedures, membership, jurisdiction, congressional powers and responsibilities.

Constitution, Jefferson's Manual and Rules of the House of Representatives, 107th Congress. House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2001. Biennial. 338p. S/N: 052-071-01346-6. \$58.00. Y1.1/7:106-320. Available via the Internet: http://www.gpoaccess.gov/hrm/browse_107.html (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains the fundamental source material used for parliamentary procedure in the House of Representatives and the U.S. Constitution.

Constitution of the United States of America: Analysis and Interpretation, 2000 Supplement, Analysis of Cases Decided by the Supreme Court of the United States to June 28, 2000. Prepared by the Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, and Senate / U.S. Congress. 2001. 189p. S/N: 052-071-01348-2. \$15.00. Y1.1/3:107-. Available via the Internet: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/senate/constitution/00supp.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains selected Articles on the branches of government; selected Amendments to the Constitution; a list of Congressional Acts determined to be unconstitutional by the U.S. Supreme Court; lists of State Acts and Ordinances held unconstitutional; and Supreme Court decisions overruled by subsequent decisions.

Constitution of the United States of America as Amended, Unratified Amendments, Analytical Index. Joint Committee on Printing / U.S. Congress. 2000. 87p. S/N: 052-071-01343-1. \$6.50. Y1.1/7:106-214. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6053> (text) or <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6054> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides information on proposed amendments approved by a two-thirds vote of each house of Congress but not ratified by three-fourths of the states, in addition to this annotated edition of the Constitution.

Constitution of the United States with Index and the Declaration of Independence. House of Representatives/U.S. Congress. 1986-. Irregular. Y1.1/7:106-215.

Constitution and Historic Documents cont.

Includes the Constitution, the Declaration of Independence, an index to the Constitution and its amendments, and a chronology of early dates to remember.

(20th Pocket ed.). 2001. 48p. S/N: 052-071-01342-3. \$2.50. Current online edition. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6198> (text) or <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6199> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

The Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States, Including Selected Appendices of Historical Documents Relating to the Duty of All Who Serve within the Department of Defense to Honor and to Uphold the Law. Department of Defense. 2002. (Online) D1.2:2002022096. Available via the Internet: <http://www.defenselink.mil/pubs/liberty.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21174> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Includes the 1775 Articles of War which served as the Rules and Regulations of the Continental Army and the 1775 Rules for the Regulation of the Navy of the United Colonies of North-America.

Historical Materials in the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library. National Archives and Records Administration. 2000. (Online) AE1.102:H62/2/2000. Available via the Internet: <http://www.jfklibrary.org/guide.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5555> (website).

Lists and describes the holdings of the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library.

Proceedings of the United States Senate in the Impeachment Trial of President William Jefferson Clinton, February 12, 1999. Secretary of the Senate/ Senate / U.S. Congress. 2000. 3193p. S/N: 052-071-01321-1. \$116.00. Y1.1/3:106-4/V.1-4. Trial memorandum available via the Internet: <http://clinton4.nara.gov/WH/New/html/senatebrief.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://clinton4.nara.gov/media/pdf/senatebrief.pdf>.

Contains the full record of the United States Senate proceedings in the impeachment trial of President William Jefferson Clinton.

Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States. Historical Office / Senate / U.S. Congress. 2000. 34p. S/N 052-071-01340-7. \$3.25. Y1.1/3:106-21. At: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/senate/farewell/sd106-21.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains the text of Washington's farewell address written in September 1796 after he decided not to seek a third term as President of the United States.

Consumer Information and Protection

Antitrust Enforcement and the Consumer. Department of Justice. 2001. 8p. (Online) J1.2:AN8/9/2001. Available via the DOJ web site: http://www.usdoj.gov/atr/public/div_stats/1638.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS16084> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Alerts consumers to the existence and importance of antitrust laws and to explain what you can do for antitrust enforcement and for yourself.

Between the Lines: A Consumer's Guide to Accurate Scanned Pricing. National Conference on Weights and Measures, and Weights and Measures Division / National Institute of Standards and Technology. 2000. 2p. ill. Available via the Internet: <http://ts.nist.gov/ts/htdocs/230/235/scanners1.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains the Universal Product Code (UPC) symbol on merchandise and how to avoid pricing errors when they shop.

Compilation of Selected Acts Within the Jurisdiction of the Committee on Energy and Commerce: Consumer Protection Law, as Amended Through December 31, 2000. Committee on Energy and Commerce / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2001. 394p. S/N: 052-070-07296-2. \$29.50. Y4.C73/8:107-K.

Includes: Federal Trade Commission Act; Federal Trade Commission Improvements Act of 1980; Federal Caustic Poison Act; Flammable Fabrics Act; Act of August 2, 1956 (Refrigerator Safety Act); Automobile Information Disclosure Act; Federal Hazardous Substances Act; Fair Packaging and Labeling Act; Poison Prevention Packaging Act of 1970; Consumer Product Safety Act; Magnuson-Moss Warranty, Federal Trade Commission Improvement Act; Anti-Car Theft Act of 1992, selected provisions; and United States Code, Title 49, selected provisions.

The Consumer Action Handbook: [The Consumer Action Website]. Federal Consumer Information Center / General Services Administration. 2000-. Annual. (Online) GS11.9/3:[yr.] Available at: <http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/crh/respref.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1519> (web site).

Provides advice and consumer tips on car repair, purchase, and leasing; shopping from home; avoiding consumer and investment fraud; home improvement and financing; choosing and using credit cards wisely; and much more.

Consumer Food Safety Behavior: A Case Study in Hamburger Cooking and Ordering. Katherine Ralston et al. Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 2001. (Online) 32p. A1.107:804. Available via the USDA web site:

Consumer Information and Protection cont.

<http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/aer804/aer804.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS20308> (requires Adobe Acrobat to view).

Examines changes in the way hamburgers are prepared, why its better for burgers to be well-done, the resulting savings in medical costs, and the implications for future food safety education.

Consumer Product Safety Review. Consumer Product Safety Commission. 1996- . Quarterly. S/N: 752-042-00000-4. \$18.00/yr. \$4.75/copy. Y3.C76/3:28/[no.] Available via the Commission's web site:

<http://www.cpsc.gov/cpscpub/pubs/cpsr.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2036> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Includes articles, case studies, national injury and death data on home and recreational products, and major recalls.

CPI Detailed Report. Office of Prices and Living Conditions / Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1974- . Monthly. L2.38/3:[no.] Available via the BLS web site: http://www.bls.gov/cpi/cpi_dr.htm. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS18250> (2000 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Produces monthly data on changes in the prices paid by urban consumers for selected goods and services.

FDA Consumer. Food and Drug Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. Bimonthly. S/N: 717-009-00000-2. \$14.00/yr. \$4.50/copy. HE20.4010:[no.] Available via the FDA web site: http://www.fda.gov/fdac/403_toc.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1609> (1989 to present).

Contains information written especially for consumers about Food and Drug Administration regulatory and scientific decisions, and about the safe use of products regulated by FDA.

FDA Enforcement Report. Press Office / Food and Drug Administration. 1981- . Weekly. (Online) HE20.4039:[no.] Available via the FDA web site: <http://www.fda.gov/opacom/Enforce.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1678> (1990 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains information on prosecutions, seizures, injunctions, and recalls.

FDIC Consumer News. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. 1993- . Quarterly. (Online) Y3.F31/8:24/ Available via the FDIC web site: <http://www.fdic.gov/consumers/consumer/news/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1669> (1996 to present).

Consumer Information and Protection cont.

Presents news and information on consumer issues from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

FTC Consumer Alert. Office of Consumer and Business Education / Bureau of Consumer Protection / Federal Trade Commission. Irregular. FT1.32/4:[no.].

Answering the Knock of a Business “Opp”. 2002. (Online) 1p. FT1.32/4:2003011585. Available via the FTC web site: <http://www.ftc.gov/bcp/conline/pubs/alerts/bizopalrt.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS29945> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Privacy: What You Do Know Can Protect You. 2002. (Online) 4p. FT1.32/4:2003004245. Available via the FTC web site: <http://www.ftc.gov/bcp/conline/pubs/alerts/privprotalrt.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS24982> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Take Charge of Your Credit. 2001. (Online) 2p. FT1.32/4:2003004231. Available at: <http://www.ftc.gov/bcp/conline/pubs/alerts/chargealrt.pdf>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS24975> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

FTC Facts for Consumers. Office of Consumer and Business Education / Bureau of Consumer Protection/Federal Trade Commission. (Irregular) FT1.32:[no.].

A Consumer's Guide to E-Payments. 2002. (Online) 16p. FT1.32:20002016058. Available via the FTC web site: <http://www.ftc.gov/bcp/conline/pubs/online/payments.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19356> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Ditch the Pitch: Hanging Up on Telephone Hucksters. 2001. (Online) FT1.32:2002003459. <http://www.ftc.gov/bcp/conline/pubs/tmarkg/ditch.pdf> Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15711> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

ID Theft: When Bad Things Happen to Your Good Name. Federal Trade Commission. 2001. (Online) 37p. ill. FT1.2:2001006846. Available via the FTC web site: <http://www.ftc.gov/bcp/conline/pubs/credit/idtheft.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7171> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Educes consumers on how to guard against identity theft and what to do in order to recover should it occur.

Consumer Information and Protection cont.

Promoting Competition, Protecting Consumers: A Plain English Guide to Antitrust Laws. Federal Trade Commission. 2002. (Online) FT1.8/2:2002010891. Available via the FTC web site: <http://www.ftc.gov/bc/compguide/index.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17747>.

Explains antitrust laws, how they work, why they were enacted, and what consumer interests they protect.

Relative Importance of Components in the Consumer Price Index, 1999. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. 27p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03362-1. \$4.50. L2.3/9:1999.

Uses the costs associated with particular types of commodities to determine the cost and standards of living for particular subgroups of the population.

Understanding the Consumer Price Index: Answers to Some Questions. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. (Online) 32p. L2.2:C766/45/2000. Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/cpi/cpifaq.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view)

Offers answers to frequently asked questions in order to aid consumers in better understand and using it.



Copyright, Patents, and Trademarks

Attorneys and Agents Registered to Practice Before the United States Patent and Trademark Office. Patent and Trademark Office / Department of Commerce. 1975- . Irregular. C21.9/2:[yr.] Available via the PTO web site: <http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/dcom/olia/oed/roster/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8059> (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains the names and addresses of a majority of the individuals authorized to represent inventors before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

Basic Facts About Trademarks, 2000. Patent and Trademark Office / Department of Commerce. 2000. 22p. S/N: 003-004-00694-3. \$3.50. Available via the PTO web site: <http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/tac/doc/basic/> (current issue only).

Describes the registration process and filing requirements for trademarks and includes sample applications and drawings, a list of patent and trademark depository libraries, information about trademark processing and service fees, and the current International Schedule of Classes of Goods and Services.

Copyright Law of the United States of America and Related Laws Contained in Title 17 of the United States Code, April . . . Copyright Office / Library of Congress. 1985- . Irregular. LC3.4/2:92/[yr.] Available via the LC web site: <http://lcweb.loc.gov/copyright/title17/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS440> (current issue only).

Presents the copyright laws as contained in Title 17 of the United States Code, including all amendments enacted through the previous Congress.

General Information Concerning Patents. Patent and Trademark Office / Department of Commerce. 2001. 34p. S/N: 003-004-00695-1. \$5.00. Available via the PTO web site: <http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/> (current issue only).

Provides general information about patents and the operations of the United States Patent Office.

Manual of Classification, 2000. Search and Information Resources Administration / Patent and Trademark Office / Department of Commerce. 2000. S/N: 903-006-00000-5. \$69.00. C21.12:[yr.] Available via the PTO web site: <http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/ac/ido/oeip/taf/moc/jobjects/search.htm> (searchable database).

Lists the numbers and descriptive titles of the Patent Office classes and subclasses, as well as the Design Classes. Includes changes resulting from all Classification Orders through December 31, 2000.

Copyright, Patents, and Trademarks cont.

Manual of Patent Examining Procedure, 2001. Patent and Trademark Office / Department of Commerce. 2001. 8th ed. Looseleaf. S/N: 903-007-00000-1. \$216.00. C21.15:2001. Available via the PTO web site: <http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/mpep/mpep.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17429> (current issue only).

Provides information on the practices and procedures for presenting patent applications to the Patent and Trademark Office.

Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office: Patents. Patent and Trademark Office / Department of Commerce. Weekly. C21.5:[no.] Available via the PTO web site: <http://www.uspto.gov/web/patents/patog/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS24518>.

Contains the patents, patent office notices, and designs issued each week.

Official Gazette of the United States Patent and Trademark Office: Trademarks. Patent and Trademark Office / Department of Commerce. Weekly. S/N: 703-034-00000-4. \$1229.00/yr. \$65.00/copy. C21.5/4:[no.] Available via the PTO web site: <http://www.uspto.gov/web/trademarks/tmog/>.

Contains trademarks, trademark notices, marks published for opposition, trademark registrations issued, and index of registrants.

Patent and Trademark Office Notices. Patent and Trademark Office / Department of Commerce. 1981-. Weekly. S/N: 703-035-00000-1. \$226.00. C21.5/4a:[no.].

Includes consolidated listing of official gazette notices.

Trademark Manual of Examining Procedure. Edited by Mary E. Hannon. Patent and Trademark Office/Department of Commerce. 2002. 3d ed. Looseleaf. S/N: 903-010-00000-2. \$168.00. C21.14/2:T67. Available via the PTO web site: <http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/tac/tmep/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19446>.

Provides a reference work on the practices and procedures relative to prosecution of applications to register marks in the Patent and Trademark Office.

United States Patent Classification to International Patent Classification: Concordance. Patent Documentation Organizations / Patent and Trademark Office / Department of Commerce. 2000. S/N: 003-004-00692-7. \$23.00. C21.14/2:C74/2000. Available via the PTO web site: <http://www.uspto.gov/web/patents/classification/> (click button in front of “US-to-IPC Concordance”).

Provides a guide for relating the United States Patent Classification System, as revised through August 1999, to the seventh edition of the International Patent Classification (IPC).

Crime and Criminal Justice

GENERAL

Building Knowledge about Crime and Justice: The . . . Research Prospectus of the National Institute of Justice. National Institute of Justice / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 1997- . Annual. J28.36:[yr.] Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/nij/178903.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3742> (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Discusses the development of five strategic challenges to reduce crime, enhance public safety, and improve the administration of justice through research in the coming year, such as creating new tools and technology to aid practitioners.

Bureau of Justice Assistance Fact Sheet. Bureau of Justice Assistance / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. (Irregular).

Presents facts about individual Justice Assistance programs.

Comprehensive Communities Program: A Unique Way to Reduce Crime and Enhance Public Safety. 2001. J26.33:C73. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/bja/fs000267.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program. 2001. 4p. J26.33:SA1/2001. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/fs000066.pdf>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS14342> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Rural Law Enforcement Internet Access, Technical Assistance, and Training Program. 2000. 3p. J26.33:IN8. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/bja/fs000266.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6962> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Bureau of Justice Assistance Publications List, 2000. Bureau of Justice Assistance / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. Quarterly. 32p. J26.9/2:2000. Available via the NCJRS web site: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/bja/bc000189.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2078> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains a list of free, online, or inexpensive publications from the Bureau of Justice Assistance covering topics such as hate crimes, anti-drug programs, asset forfeiture, corrections, grant programs, courts, community policing, law enforcement, and administration of justice.

Crime and Criminal Justice cont.

Bureau of Justice Statistics, . . . at a Glance. Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 1996- . Annual. J29.1/2:[yr.] Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/pubalp2.htm#glance>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1677> (1998 to present).

Presents findings of major BJS statistical series, descriptions of data collection programs, summarizes programs to help States and localities develop automated information systems, and describes how to use BJS services, including the BJS website.

Bureau of Justice Statistics Bulletin. Bureau of Justice Statistics / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. Irregular.

Highlights an issue or problem in the criminal justice system by providing data and information.

Background Checks for Firearm Transfers, . . . 1999- . Annual. J29.36:[yr.] Available via the OJP web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/pubalp2.htm#bcft>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS26421> (1999 to present).

Capital Punishment, . . . 1993- Annual. J29.11/3:[yr.]. Available via the OJP web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/pubalp2.htm#cp>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS23986> (1993 to present).

Census of State and Local Law Enforcement Agencies, 2000. 2002. Every 4 years. ill. J29.11:L41/2000. Available via the OJP web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/abstract/csllea00.htm>.

Indigent Defense Services in Large Counties: National Survey of Indigent Defense Systems, 1999. Carol J. DeFrances, Marika F.X. Liras. 2000. 11p. map. J29.11:D36. Available via the OJP/DOJ web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/abstract/idslc99.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10515>.

But They All Come Back: Rethinking Prisoner Reentry. Jeremy Travis. National Institute of Justice / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. 11p. J28.24:SE5/2/NO.7. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/txtfiles1/nij/181413.txt>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5821>.

Examines the issues associated with the release of prisoners and their return to the general population, these include recidivism, probation and parole, and inmate education programs.

Crime and Criminal Justice cont.

Community Justice in Rural America: Four Examples and Four Futures. Prepared by Walter J. Dickey. Bureau of Justice Assistance / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2001. 24p. J26.30:C73/3. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/bja/182437.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11450> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents a study of rural communities that have used non-traditional remedies for solutions to chronic problems and are thriving even though they have different cultures, crime and quality-of-life concerns, and assets.

Crime in the United States, . . . : Uniform Crime Reports for the United States. Federal Bureau of Investigation / Department of Justice. 1961- . Annual. J1.14/7:[yr.] Available via the FBI web site: <http://www.fbi.gov/ucr/ucr.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3082> (1995 to present).

Gives national crime statistics, contributed by state and local law enforcement agencies, for use in law enforcement administration, operation, and management.

1999. 2000. 434p. ill. SN: 027-001-00082-3. \$11.00. Available via the FBI web site: http://www.fbi.gov/ucr/Cius_99/99crime/99cius.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000. 2001. 435p. ill. SN: 027-001-00085-8. \$46.00. Available via the FBI web site: http://www.fbi.gov/ucr/cius_00/contents.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

The Effects of Arrest on Intimate Partner Violence: New Evidence from the Spouse Assault Replication Program. Christopher D. Maxwellet et al. National Institute of Justice / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2001. 15p. J28.24:AR6. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/nij/188199.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15267> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Reports on the findings of a 1984 Minneapolis Domestic Violence Experiment which found that when perpetrators were arrested there was significant reduction in repeat offenses.

Extent, Nature, and Consequences of Intimate Partner Violence. Patricia Tjaden and Nancy Thoennes. National Institute of Justice / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. 57p. ill. J28.24/3:V81. Available via OJP web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij/pubs-sum/181867.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5249>.

Presents findings from a survey of 8,000 women and 8,000 men about their experiences as victims of intimate partner violence, including the rate of injury

Crime and Criminal Justice cont.

among rape and physical assault victims, their use of medical services, and their involvement with the criminal justice system.

A Global Forum on Fighting Corruption: Safeguarding Integrity Among Justice and Security Officials. Secretariat of the Vice President Global Forum on Corruption / Bureau for International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs / Department of State. 1999- . Biennial. S1.2:C81/[no.] Available via the Internet: <http://usinfo.state.gov/topical/econ/integrity/homepage.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3631> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Features U.S. policy statements, reports, and other documents on global efforts to protect citizens from corruption among justice and security officials.

**1st - February 24-26, 1999 in Washington, DC.* 1999. 232p. 1 CD-ROM in pocket. ill. S/N: 044-000-02526-4. \$33.00. Available via the Internet: <http://usinfo.state.gov/topical/econ/integrity/homepage.htm#1999>.

2nd - May 28-31, 2001 at The Hague, Netherlands. 2001. Available via the Internet: <http://usinfo.state.gov/topical/econ/integrity/latest>.

International Crime Threat Assessment. National Security Council / Executive Office of the President. 2000. (Online) PREX1.2:2001005352. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7939>.

Presents a comprehensive national strategy to fight international crime and reduce its impact on American citizens, communities, and businesses.

Intimate Partner Violence. Callie Marie Rennison. Bureau of Justice Statistics / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. 11p. ill. J29.13:IM8. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/bjs/abstract/ipv.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5831> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides information on violence by current or former spouses, girlfriends, or boyfriends and covers trends in intimate violence, characteristics of victims, whether the victims live in urban, suburban, or rural areas, type of crime (physical or verbal), and trends for reporting to police.

Investing Wisely in Crime Prevention: International Experiences. Prepared by Irvin Waller and Daniel Sansfaçon. Bureau of Justice Assistance / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. 27p. ill. J26.30:IN8/3. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/txtfiles1/bja/182412.txt> (text) or, <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/bja/182412.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS9762> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Crime and Criminal Justice cont.

Examines several successful foreign programs that focus on policing and mobilization of governmental agencies which have significantly reduced crime rates in Great Britain, France, the Netherlands, and New Zealand.

Justice for America: Annual Report to Congress on Initiatives Funded by the Bureau of Justice Assistance, FY 2001. Bureau of Justice Assistance / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2002. 65p. ill. J26.1:2001. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/bja/193399.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS16055> (current issue only).

Describes the funding and technical assistance BJA provided for state and local criminal justice systems to help communities develop strategies to reduce victimization and restore a sense of security to their neighborhoods, workplaces, and schools.

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics, . . . Bureau of Justice Statistics / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 1973- . Annual. J29.9/6:[yr.]

Compiles information about the processing of defendants in our criminal justice systems, public attitudes toward crime, the types of crimes committed and where, characteristics of suspects arrested, and prisoners.

28th edition, 2000. 2001. S/N: 027-000-01395-3. \$55.50. Available via the Internet: <http://www.albany.edu/sourcebook/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3639>.

1994-2000 Annual Editions (CD-ROM). 2002. 1 disc. S/N: 027-000-01397-0. \$21.00.

COURT SYSTEM

Creating a New Criminal Justice System for the 21st Century: Findings and Results from State and Local Program Evaluations. Bureau of Justice Assistance / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. 110p. J26.30:C86/3. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/bja/178936.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4590> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents the results of the evaluation of state and local programs and activities to find out what is and is not working and why and makes these programs accessible to state and local government planners.

Crime and Criminal Justice—Court System cont.

Federal Court Management Statistics, . . . Statistics Division / Administrative Office of the United States Courts. 1983- . Annual. JU10.14:[yr.] Available via the Internet: <http://www.uscourts.gov/fcmstat/> (1997 to present; select jurisdiction from list).

Contains statistical profiles and historical information for each of the 12 regional United States Courts of Appeals and the 94 United States district courts.

1999. 2000. 175p. ill., maps. S/N: 028-004-00117-2. \$21.00.

2000. 2001. 175p. ill., maps. S/N: 028-004-00127-0. \$25.00.

2001. 2002. 182p. ill., maps. S/N: 028-004-00135-1. \$27.50.

Federal Probation: A Journal of Correctional Philosophy and Practice. Administrative Office of the United States Courts. 1937- . Semiannual. S/N: 727-001-00000-0. \$16.00/yr. \$13.00/copy. JU10.8:[no.]. Available via the Internet: <http://www.uscourts.gov/fpcontents.html> (1998 to present).

Contains articles relating to preventive and correctional activities in delinquency and crime.

Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure with Forms, December 1, 2002. Committee on the Judiciary / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2002. 64p. S/N: 052-070-07352-7. \$5.50. Y4.J89/1-10:2002. Available via the House web site: <http://www.house.gov/judiciary/Appel2002.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains general rules of practice and procedure for cases in the United States Courts of Appeals.

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure with Forms, December 1, 2002. Committee on the Judiciary / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2002. 147p. S/N: 052-070-07353-5. \$12.50. Y4.J89/1-11:2002. Available via the House web site: <http://www.house.gov/judiciary/Civil2002.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains rules governing procedures in the United States district courts in all cases of a civil nature.

Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, December 1, 2002. Committee on the Judiciary / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2002. 75p. S/N: 052-070-07354-3. \$6.50. Y4.J89/1-12:2002. Available via the House web site: <http://www.house.gov/judiciary/Crim2002.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Crime and Criminal Justice—Court System cont.

Contains rules governing the procedures in all criminal proceedings in the courts of the United States.

Federal Rules of Evidence, December 1, 2002. Committee on the Judiciary / House of Representatives / U. S. Congress. 2002. 42p. S/N: 052-070-07355-1. \$3.75. Available via the House web site: <http://www.house.gov/judiciary/Evid2002.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains the rules governing the presentation of evidence in U.S. courts, before bankruptcy judges, and U.S. magistrates.

Judicial Business of the United States Courts, . . . Annual Report of the Director. Statistics Division / Administrative Office of the United States Courts. 1993- . Annual. JU10.1/2:[yr]. Available via the Internet: <http://www.uscourts.gov/judbususc/judbus.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2715> (1997 to present; scroll down to title).

Contains statistical data on the business of the federal judiciary including a comparison of caseloads between the current year and previous years and explains why increases or decreases occurred.

1999. 2000. 396p. ill. S/N: 028-004-00115-6. \$40.00. Available via the Internet: <http://www.uscourts.gov/judbus1999/contents.html>.

2000. 2001. 408p. S/N: 028-004-00125-3. \$47.50. Available via the Internet: <http://www.uscourts.gov/judbus2000/contents.html>.

Statistical Tables for the Federal Judiciary, . . . Statistics Division/Administrative Office of the United States Courts. 1995- . Semiannual. JU10.21/2:[yr.]

Contains statistical tables for the United States Courts of Appeals; United States district courts: civil, criminal, federal probation, pretrial services, and grand and petit jurors; and United States Bankruptcy Courts.

December 31, 2000. 2001. 116p. S/N: 028-004-00129-6. \$14.50.

June 30, 2001. 2001. 116p. S/N: 028-004-00132-6. \$17.00. Available via the Internet: <http://www.uscourts.gov/judiciary2001/contents.html>.

December 31, 2001. 2001. Available via the Internet: <http://www.uscourts.gov/judiciary2001/contentsdec.html>.

Crime and Criminal Justice—Court System cont.

United States Court Directory. Administrative Office of the United States Courts. 1981- . Annual. JU10.17:[yr.] Available via the Internet: <http://www.uscourts.gov/links.html> (current only).

Lists names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the judges of the federal courts in the United States.

LAW ENFORCEMENT'S RESPONSE

Addressing Hate Crimes: Six Initiatives That Are Enhancing the Efforts of Criminal Justice Practitioners. Prepared by Stephen Wessler. Bureau of Justice Assistance / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. 24p. J26.30:H28/2. Available via the NCJRS/DOJ web site: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/bja/179559.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4988> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Gives a report on innovative efforts by national, state, and local law enforcement agencies to prevent and respond more effectively to hate crimes.

Community Policing and "The New Immigrants": Latinos in Chicago. Wesley G. Skoganet et al. National Institute of Justice / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2002. 26p. ill. J28.24/3:C73/2. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij/pubs-sum/189908.htm>.

Describes the efforts of the Chicago Police Department to integrate Chicago's Latino population into the Chicago Alternative Policing Strategy (CAPS) program and describes Latinos' awareness and perceptions of and involvement in this citywide community policing initiative.

Department of Justice Strategic Plan, Fiscal Years 2000-2005. Office of the Attorney General/Department of Justice. Annual. J31.2:ST8/[yrs.]

Describes the Justice Department's strategic for 2000-2005 for carrying out the DOJ's mission to enforce the law and defend the interests of the United States according to the law.

2000-2005. 2000. 142p. ill. S/N: 028-002-00059-9. \$21.00.

2001-2006. 2001. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/jmd/mps/strategic2001-2006/intro.htm> (text) or <http://www.usdoj.gov/jmd/mps/strategic2001-2006/tocpdf.htm> (PDF).

Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8914>.

FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin. Federal Bureau of Investigation / Department of Justice. 1935- . Monthly. S/N: 727-006-00000-1. \$38.00/yr. \$4.75/copy.

Crime and Criminal Justice—Law Enforcement's Response cont.

J1.14/8:[no.] Available via the FBI web site: <http://www.fbi.gov/publications/leb/leb.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1534> (1989 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents the latest trends and issues concerning the criminal justice community, such as correct police practices, individual rights, law enforcement-related Supreme Court decisions, and community-police relations.

Federal Explosives Law and Regulations, 2000. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms / Treasury Department. 2000. 85p. ill. S/N: 048-012-00118-0. \$12.00. T70.6:EX7/3/2000. Available via the ATF web site: <http://www.atf.treas.gov/explarson/fedexplolaw/index.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6613>.

Provides a guide to federal explosives laws, regulations, and related information.

Federal Firearms Regulations Reference Guide, 2000. Firearms Programs Division / Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms / Treasury Department. 2000. 170p. S/N: 048-012-00115-5. \$20.00. T70.8:F51/3/2000. Available via the ATF web site: http://www.atf.treas.gov/pub/fire-explo_pub/2000_ref.htm.

Covers Congressional Acts, federal agency regulations, court rulings and procedures, industry circulars, and general information pertaining to firearms.

Following the Gun: Enforcing Federal Laws Against Firearms Traffickers. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms / Treasury Department. 2000. 75p. ill. S/N: 048-000-00534-9. \$9.50. T70.2:EN2. Available via the ATF web site: www.atf.treas.gov/pub/fire-explo_pub/pdf/followingthegun_internet.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Reviews gun trafficking investigations done by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms and their disposition by prosecutors and courts.

Hate Crime: The Violence of Intolerance. Community Relations Service / Department of Justice. 2001. Rev. ed. 8p. J23.3:H28/2001. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/crs/pubs/htecrm.htm>.

Explains how the Community Relations Service (CRS) works with state and local officials to help resolve and prevent racial and ethnic conflict, violence and civil disorders when conflict and violence threaten community stability and well-being.

Hate Crimes. Federal Bureau of Investigation / Department of Justice. 2000. 8p. col. ill. J1.14/2:H28. Available via the FBI web site: <http://www.fbi.gov/hq/cid/civilrights/hate.htm> (website).

Examines the current laws and regulations pertaining to hate crimes and how the FBI investigates such cases and brings them to trial.

Crime and Criminal Justice—Law Enforcement's Response cont.

Hate Crimes on Campus: The Problem and Efforts to Confront It. Prepared by Stephen Wessler and Margaret Moss. Bureau of Justice Assistance / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2001. 28p. J26.30:H28/4. Available via the DOJ web site: www.ojp.usdoj.gov/BJA/pdf/187249.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines the prevalence of hate crimes on campuses, who is targeted, what kinds of crime were committed, and the frequency and impact of bias incidents.

Law Enforcement in a New Century and a Changing World: Improving the Administration of Federal Law Enforcement, Report . . . Commission on the Advancement of Federal Law Enforcement. 2000. 193p. S/N: 020-000-00276-0. \$22.00. Y3.2:L41/EN2.

Examines challenges posed by global crime, cybercrime, and terrorism to efforts by the federal law enforcement community to maintain and improve national security.

The National Money Laundering Strategy for . . . Department of the Treasury, and the Department of Justice. 1999- . Annual. T1.2:M74/2. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15921> (scroll to title).

Provides a plan for government action in combating money laundering through law enforcement and banking supervision.

2000. 2000. 133p. S/N: 048-000-00530-6. \$13.00. Available via the Treasury's web site: <http://www.ustreas.gov/press/releases/docs/ml2000.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2002. 2002. 115p. Available via the Treasury's web site: <http://www.treas.gov/press/releases/docs/monlaund.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Promising Practices Against Hate Crimes: Five State and Local Demonstration Projects. Prepared by Stephen Wessler. Bureau of Justice Assistance / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. 28p. ill. J26.30:H28/3. Available via the Internet: www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/bja/181425.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4839> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes programs developed by state and local agencies for confronting and reducing hate crime.

Satisfaction with Police – What Matters? National Institute of Justice / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2002. 10p. J28.2:P88. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij/pubs-sum/194077.htm>.

Crime and Criminal Justice—Law Enforcement's Response cont.

Focuses on findings from the Project on Policing Neighborhoods (POPN) research which studied what factors had significant impact on police and citizen interaction, attitudes, and behaviors.

State Laws and Published Ordinances, Firearms, 2000. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms / Treasury Department. 2001. Annual. 347p. S/N: 048-012-00119-8. \$47.50. T70.14:2001. Available via the ATF web site: <http://www.atf.treas.gov/firearms/statelaws/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17480> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Includes state and local firearm ordinances, addresses of state Attorneys General, and a ready reference table on certain elements of state laws.

Using DNA to Solve Cold Cases. National Institute of Justice / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2002. 30p. ill. J28.15/2:D44. Available via the OJP web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij/pubs-sum/194197.htm> .

Examines the science and technology of DNA testing and provides background information on legal and practical considerations for applying DNA technology to unsolved cases.

Wiretap Report for the Period January 1 through December 31, . . . Statistics Division / Administrative Office of the United States Courts. 1983- . Annual. JU10.19:[yr.] Available via the Internet: <http://www.uscourts.gov/wiretap.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2679> (1997 to present).

Covers intercepts of federal and state authorized wire, oral, or electronic communications reported to Congress from January 1 through December 31 of each year and provides information on arrests and convictions resulting from intercepts conducted in previous years.

1999. 2000. 235p. S/N: 028-004-00118-1. \$26.50. Available via the Internet: <http://www.uscourts.gov/wiretap99/contents.html>.

2000. 2001. 216p. ill. S/N: 028-004-00128-8. \$29.50. Available via the Internet: <http://www.uscourts.gov/wiretap00/contents.html>.

2001. 2002. 237p. ill. S/N: 028-004-00136-9. \$33.50. Available via the Internet: <http://www.uscourts.gov/wiretap01/contents.html>.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Crime Gun Trace Reports (1999): National Report, ATF, the Youth Crime Gun Interdiction Initiative, November 2000. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms / Treasury Department. 2000. Annual. 163p. ill. T70.26:1999. Available via the ATF web site: <http://www.atf.treas.gov/firearms/yegii/1999/index.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10568> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Analyzes crime gun traces submitted in 1999 by law enforcement official participating in ATF's Youth Crime Gun Interdiction Initiative.

**Juvenile Offenders and Victims: 1999 National Report.* National Center for Juvenile Justice / Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 1999. 231p. ill. S/N: 027-000-01386-4. \$26.50. J32.2:J98/15/1999. Available via the Internet: <http://ojjdp.ncjrs.org/pubs/alpha.html#JOV>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3831> (1996 to 1999).

Reveals answers to the most frequently asked questions about the nature of juvenile crime and victimization, including school violence, and offers a resource for making future juvenile justice system policy decisions.

The Teens, Crime, and the Community Initiative. John A. Calhoun and Jean F. O'Neil. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2001. 2p. J32.21:2001/24. Available via the Internet: www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/ojjdp/fs200124.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13590> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Looks at a program designed to prevent the victimization of teens by teaching young people how to prevent crime which will help them develop a greater sense of social responsibility and reduce the risk factors associated with delinquency.

What You Need to Know About Youth Violence Prevention. Prepared by Irene Saunders Goldstein. Center for Mental Health Services / Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2002. 44p. HE20.427:Y8/3. Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://mentalhealth.samhsa.gov/publications/allpubs/SVP-0054/default.asp>.

Summarizes current facts about youth violence and describes risk factors that may lead to violence and protective factors that could prevent it and promote healthy childhood development.

Youth Firearm Violence. Edited by Lucinda Myers. National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information / Center for Substance Abuse Prevention /

Crime and Criminal Justice—Juvenile Delinquency cont.

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 20p. HE20.409/2:Y8/2. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7849>.

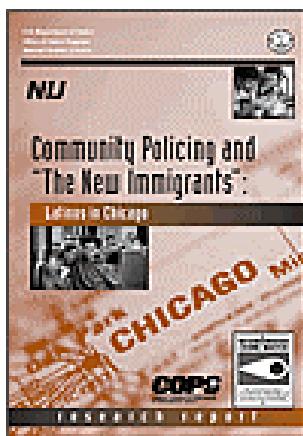
Presents an annotated bibliography of resources that examine the link between youth violence, crimes involving firearms, and substance abuse.

Youth Violence: A Report of the Surgeon General. Office of the Surgeon General / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 194p. ill. HE20.2:V81. Available via the Surgeon General's web site: <http://www.surgeongeneral.gov/library/youthviolence/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS9293>.

Summarizes research about the magnitude, causes, and prevention of youth violence and presents steps that we can take to address the problem of youth violence here in the United States.

Youth Violence in the United States. National Center for Injury Prevention and Control / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 6p. Available via the CDC web site: <http://www.cdc.gov/ncipc/factsheets/yvfacts.htm>.

Describes the history and extent of the problem, the factors that lead to it, and the programs that have been developed to deal with youth violence.



Customs

Customs Bulletin and Decisions. Customs Service/Treasury Department. 1967-Weekly. S/N: 748-002-00000-6. \$247.00/yr. \$7.50/copy. T17.6/3-4:[no.] At: http://www.customs.ustreas.gov/xp/cgov/toolbox/legal/bulletins_decisions/. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS20434> (2002 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains regulations, rulings, Treasury decisions, and notices concerning the U.S. Customs Service and related matters of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit and the U.S. Court of International Trade.

Customs Regulations of the United States. Office of Regulations and Rulings / Customs Service / Treasury Department. 2001. 1v. S/N: 948-006-00000-6. \$175.00. T17.9:[no.] Available via the Internet: <http://www.customhouseguide.com/search/chg/cusregs/search.asp> (web site).

Presents Title 19 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* which contains all current regulations made and published for the purpose of carrying out customs, navigation, and other laws administered by the United States Customs Service.

Customs Service: Information on the Design of the Self-Inspection Program: Report to Congressional Committees. General Accounting Office. 2000. 32p. ill. GA1.13:GGD-00-151. At: <http://www.gao.gov/new.items/gg00151.pdf>.

Examines the new Self-Inspection Program (SIP) which U.S. Customs supervisors and managers use for conducting a self-inspection of their areas' programs and processes every 6 months to determine how well they are carrying out their responsibilities.

Customs Valuation Encyclopedia, 1980-1999: An Informed Compliance Publication. Office of Regulations and Rulings/Customs Service / Treasury Department. 2001. 450p. T17.2:EN1/1980-1999. Available via Customs web site: http://www.cbp.gov/ImageCache/cgov/content/laws/informed_5fcompliance_5fre_gs/icp060r9_2epdf/v1/icp060r9.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains relevant valuation statutory provisions of the Customs Modernization Act, Customs regulations implementing the Act, portions of the Customs Valuation Code, judicial precedent, and ruling issued by the Office of Regulations and Rulings.

Exporting a Motor Vehicle. U. S. Customs Service. 2001. 22p. ill. T17.5/2:EX7/3. Available via the Customs web site: http://www.cbp.gov/xp/cgov/export/export_docs/motor_vehicle.xml.

Customs cont.

Serves as a guide on the proper procedures required for exporting used motor vehicles and explains the penalties they will receive if they should fail to comply with any of the regulations.

Importing Into the United States: A Guide for Commercial Importers. Customs Service/Department of the Treasury. T17.5/2:IM7/2/[yr.]

Provides an overview of the importing process and contains general information about importation requirements.

2001. 2001. Available via the Customs web site: <http://www.cbp.gov/nafta/cgov/pdf/iius.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2002. 2002. 125p. S/N: 048-002-00135-4. \$22.00.

Know Before You Go: Custom Regulations for U.S. Residents. U.S. Customs Service. 2000. 33p. T17.2:C96/3/[yr.] Available via the Customs web site: http://www.cbp.gov/xp/cgov/travel/leavingarrivinginUS/vacation/know_brochure/ (current issue only)

Explains what American citizens can expect when they pass through U.S. Customs upon returning to the United States after traveling outside the country.

U.S. Customs Service: Observations on Selected Operations and Program Issues: Statement of Laurie E. Ekstrand, Director, Justice Issues, Before the Subcommittee on Trade, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives. General Accounting Office. 2001. GA1.5/2:GAO-01-968T. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15342> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines the modernization of the Customs Service through the use of the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE) which is a new import processing system, reports on the timeliness of Customs' Office of Regulations and Rulings (OR&R) in issuing headquarters rulings on such things as the proper classification and valuation of imported goods, and findings on the effects of proposed legislation on Customs officers' night pay.

United States Import Requirements: Overview of Customs Procedures for Commercial Importing. Customs Service/Treasury Department. 2001. Annual. 124p. T17.26:517/2001. Available via the Customs web site: <http://www.cbp.gov/nafta/cgov/pdf/iius.pdf> (scroll down to title).

Provides a general explanation of import requirements for a person interested in establishing an importing business or a person who may be importing a personal shipment whose value is over \$2,000 and includes a list of United States ports of entry.

Demography, Genealogy, and Vital Records

An Aging World: 2001. Kevin Kinsella and Victoria A. Velkoff. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. 189p. ill., maps S/N: 003-024-08865-7. \$25.00. C3.186:P-95/01-1. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2001pubs/p95-01-1.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

A multi-national study in a series by the Census Bureau on aging populations.

Annual Report on the Employment of Minorities, Women, and People With Disabilities in the Federal Government for Fiscal Year Ending 1999. Federal Sector Programs / Office of Federal Operations / Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. 2000. Annual. 299p. ill. S/N: 052-015-00085-5. \$36.00. Y3.EQ2:12-5/[yr.]

Describes the progress of Federal agencies in creating an equitable employment environment for minorities, women, and people with disabilities.

Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment. United States Employment Service / Employment and Training Administration / Department of Labor. 1964-Monthly. L37.13:[yr./no.]

Lists eligible labor surplus areas in which employers can be given preference in bidding on Federal procurement contracts.

Black Population in the United States, March 1999. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2000. 7p. ill. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2000pubs/p20-530.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents statistics on the demographic and socioeconomic characteristics, such as geographic distribution, age, educational attainment, earnings, and poverty status, of the civilian non-institutional African-American population in the United States.

Demographic Profile of the Federal Workforce as of September 30, 2000. Office of Personnel Management. 2001. 251p. ill. S/N: 006-000-01519-1. \$33.50. PM1.10/2-3:[yr.] Available via the OPM web site: <http://www.opm.gov/fedata/demograp/demograp.asp>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17209>.

Provides detailed statistical information on the Federal civilian workforce by race, national origin, sex, disability status, grade, and veterans status.

Dynamics of Economic Well-Being: Program Participation, Who Gets Assistance? 1993 to 1994. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce.

Demography, Genealogy, and Vital Records cont.

*1993 to 1994. 1999. 8p. ill. S/N: 803-044-00061-9. \$2.00. C3.186:P-70/2/69.

1993 to 1995. 2001. 24p. ill. C3.186:P-70/2/77. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2001pubs/p70-77.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment, 2000. Labor Statistics Bureau / Department of Labor. 2002. 168 p. S/N: 029-001-03406-7. \$24.00. L2.3/12:[yr.] Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/opub/gp/pdf/gp01full.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS26381> (1997 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents annual averages from the Current Population Survey for census and divisions, the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 50 large metropolitan areas, and 17 central cities.

Hispanic Population in the United States, 2000. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. Annual. 7p. ill. S/N: 803-005-00139-3. \$2.00. C3.186/14-2:2000. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hispanic.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6529> (1994 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents statistics on the demographic and socioeconomic characteristics, such as geographic distribution, age, educational attainment, earnings, and poverty status, of the civilian non-institutional Hispanic population in the United States.

Income of Disabled-Worker Beneficiaries. Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics / Office of Policy / Social Security Administration. 2001. 38p. ill. S/N: 017-070-00489-0. \$6.50. SSA1.2:IN2/2.

Shows the demographic and economic status of disabled workers and their families and the extent to which those families rely on Social Security, other disability payments, pensions, asset income, and earnings.

Indicators of Equal Employment Opportunity: Status and Trends. Office of Research, Information, and Planning / Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. 2000. 89p. ill. S/N: 052-015-00084-7. \$13.00. Y3.EQ2:2IN2/[yr.].

Provides information on the labor force, employment, unemployment and discouraged workers, and earnings.

Job Patterns for Minorities and Women in: Private Industry, 2001. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. 2002. Annual. 705p. ill. S/N: 052-015-00090-1. \$61.00. Y3.Eq2:12-7/2001.

Demography, Genealogy, and Vital Records cont.

Provides statistical information on the composition of the United States workforce in private industry by sex and by race and ethnic category.

Job Patterns for Minorities and Women in: State and Local Government, 1999. Office of Research, Information, and Planning / Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. 2001. Biennial. 305p. ill. S/N: 052-015-00086-3. \$40.00. Y3.EQ2:12-4/[yr.]

Contains statistical information on the composition of the United States workforce in State and local government by sex and by race and ethnic category.

Long-Term Global Demographic Trends: Reshaping the Geopolitical Landscape. Central Intelligence Agency. 2001. 100p. ill. PREX3.2:2002010657. Available via PURL: http://www.cia.gov/cia/reports/Demo_Trends_For_Web.pdf.

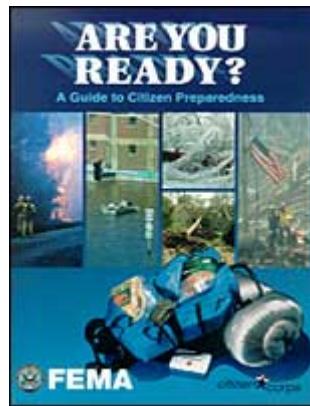
Identifies the factors that will shape worldwide demographics in 2020 and beyond and how these global demographic trends will affect national power, economics, the military, and politics within the larger global community.

Measuring America: The Decennial Censuses from 1790 to 2000. Prepared by Jason G. Guthrie. Census Bureau / Department of Commerce. 2002. 149p. ill. C3.2:M46/2. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/pol02-ma.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19359>.

Gives the history of the Census of Population in the United States with information about each of the censuses, including the questionnaires used and the instructions given to the enumerators.

Vital Statistics of the United States, 1997, Volume 1, Natality (CD-ROM). 2001. CD-ROM in plastic case. S/N: 017-022-01507-2. \$20.00. Statistical tables are available at: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/pubs/pubd/vsus/vsus.htm>.

Contains tables and other pertinent documents and lists geographic areas and variable contained in each table.



Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management

Above the Flood: Elevating Your Floodprone House. Mitigation Directorate/Federal Emergency Management Agency. 2000. 69p. ill., col. map FEM1.2:F65/14. Available via the FEMA web site: http://www.app1.fema.gov/mit/bpat/FEMA347_doc.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes how homeowners in Miami-Dade County elevated their damaged slab-on-grade masonry houses following the devastating effects of Hurricane Andrew.

Are You Ready?: A Guide to Citizen Preparedness. Federal Emergency Management Agency. 2002. 102p. ill. FEM1.8/3:34/2002. Available via the FEMA web site: <http://www.fema.gov/areyouready/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS24673>.

Provides data from the most reliable hazard awareness and emergency education information available, including advances in scientific knowledge, more accurate technical language, and the latest physical research on what happens in disasters.

Avoiding Flood Damage: A Checklist for Homeowners. Federal Emergency Management Agency. 2002. (Online) 2p. FEM1.202:2002011456. Available via the FEMA web site: <http://www.fema.gov/pdf/hazards/flldam.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains steps you can take to protect your home from flooding and its devastating effects.

Avoiding Wildfire Damage: A Checklist for Homeowners. Federal Emergency Management Agency. 2002. (Online) FEM1.2:2002015413. Available via the FEMA web site: <http://www.fema.gov/pdf/hazards/wdfrdam.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS18949> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Helps you learn what you can do to protect your home from wildfire.

Emergency Response Guidebook, 2000: A Guidebook for First Responders During the Initial Phase of a Dangerous Goods / Hazardous Materials Incident. Research and Special Programs Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. 384p. ill. S/N: 050-000-00575-5. \$20.00. TD10.8:EM3/2000. Available via the DOT web site: <http://hazmat.dot.gov/guidebook.htm> (text), or <http://hazmat.dot.gov/erg2000/erg2000.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management cont

Contains guides describing potential hazards of various types of hazardous materials and appropriate emergency actions to take when arriving at the scene of an accident involving these materials.

Emergency Response to Terrorism: Job Aid. National Fire Academy / United States Fire Administration / Federal Emergency Management Agency, and Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. 86p. S/N: 064-000-00027-6. \$11.00. FEM1.102:T27.

Assists emergency response personnel in identifying a possible terrorist/weapons of mass destruction (WMD) incident and implementing initial actions. Includes a glossary containing specific terms, concepts, and abbreviations used in identifying various acts of terrorism.

Emergency Response to Terrorism: Self Study. National Fire Academy / U.S. Fire Administration / Federal Emergency Management Agency. 1999. (Online) ill., maps. FEM1.108:EM3/2. Available via the FEMA web site: <http://www.usfa.fema.gov/downloads/pdf/ertss.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents a general introduction to the basic concepts for first-responder awareness at the scene of a potential terrorist incident.

Evacuee Injuries and Demographics in Transport Airplane Precautionary Emergency Evacuations. Michael K. Hynes. Office of Aviation Medicine / Federal Aviation Administration / Department of Transportation. 2000. 1v. ill. TD4.210:00/11. At: http://www.hf.faa.gov/docs/508/docs/cami/00_11.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines available evacuee and injury data and confirms the need for improved incident reporting and continued research into preventing injuries associated with the use of emergency egress systems and precautionary emergency evacuations of transport airplanes.

Fire Management Today: (Formerly *Fire Management Notes*). Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000-. Quarterly. S/N: 701-023-00000-5. \$20.00/yr. \$7.50/copy. A13.32:[no.] Available via the FS web site: http://www.fs.fed.us/fire/fmt/articles_index.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1738>. (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Deals with methods/equipment useful in preventing and fighting forest fires.

Floods, the Awesome Power. National Weather Service / National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration / Department of Commerce. 2002. 16p. col. ill. C55.102:F65/10. Available via the NOAA web site: http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/brochures/Floodsbrochure_9_04_low.pdf. Current access is available via PURL:

Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management cont.

<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS24131> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains flood-related hazards and suggests life-saving actions you can take.

NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards and Other Databases, 2002 (CD-ROM). National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 1 disc. S/N: 017-033-00495-1. \$22.00. HE20.7129:C42/CD.

Provides general industrial hygiene information for workers, employers, and occupational health professionals.

Planning for a Sustainable Future: The Link Between Hazard Mitigation and Livability. Federal Emergency Management Agency. 2000. 43p. ill., maps. FEM1.2:P69. Available via the FEMA web site: http://www.app1.fema.gov/mit/planning_toc.htm (Scroll down to chapters).

Illustrates how disaster planning helps communities incorporate sustainable development into their planning and development functions before disaster strikes or into their post-disaster recovery planning and reconstruction.

Severity of an Earthquake. U.S. Geological Survey / Department of the Interior. 2000. 15 panels, ill. S/N: 024-001-03615-1. \$1.50. I19.2:EA7/16/2000.

Explains the difference between the intensity and the magnitude of an earthquake, describes the Richter Magnitude Scale and the Modified Mercalli Intensity Scale and includes a map showing world seismicity from 1978 to 1987.

Thunderstorms, Tornadoes, Lightning: Nature's Most Violent Storms: A Preparedness Guide including Tornado Safety Information for Schools. National Weather Service / National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration / Department of Commerce. 2000. 16p. col. ill. C55.108:T42. Available via the NOAA web site: <http://www.nws.noaa.gov/om/brochures/ttl.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10463> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains the dangers of natural weather hazards and provides instructions for creating a family disaster plan including suggested supplies.

Wildfire – Are You Prepared? Federal Emergency Management Agency. 2002. (Online) FEM1.102:W63/2002. Available via the FEMA web site: <http://www.fema.gov/pdf/hazards/wfie.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS18950> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents guidelines for what to do before a wildfire threatens.

Education

GENERAL

Advanced Telecommunications in U.S. Private Schools, 1998-99. Basmat Parsadet et al. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2001. 168p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01332-1. \$23.00. ED1.310/2:453829. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2001037> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Focuses on computer and internet availability, selected issues in the use of computers and the internet, and the E-rate program and other external support for advanced telecommunications in schools.

Analytic Issues in the Assessment of Student Achievement: Proceedings From a Research Seminar. Edited by David W. Grissmer and J. Michael Ross. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 356p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01304-5. \$24.00. ED1.102:AN1.

Contains papers exploring issues related to the measurement of student achievement.

Animal Welfare and Ethics Resources for Youth and College Agricultural Educators. Compiled by Cynthia Petrie Smith. Animal Welfare Information Center / National Agricultural Library / Agricultural Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 114p. A17.27/3:6. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/ethics.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6731>.

Offers assistance to youth and college agricultural educators in locating materials for use in teaching animal welfare and ethics.

Condition of Education, . . . National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 1975- . Annual. ED1.109:[yr.] Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/getpubcats.asp?sid=091#060>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4175> (1989 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents statistical information on elementary and secondary education in the U.S., including trends over time, international country comparisons, and some comparisons among various groups by sex, ethnicity, socioeconomic status, and others.

Education--General cont.

2000. 2000. 387p. ill. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000062> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2001. John Wirtet et al. 2001. 353p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01329-1. \$46.00. Available at: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2001072> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Digest of Education Statistics, . . . National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 1975- . Annual. ED1.310/2:[yr.] Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/edstats/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6878> (1996 to present).

Compiles educational statistics covering the number of education institutions, teachers, enrollments, graduates, educational attainment, finances, government funding, and background information on population trends, public attitudes toward education, education characteristics of the labor force, government finances, and economic trends.

2000. 36th ed. 2001. 581p. ill. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2001034>.

2001. 37th ed. 2002. 597p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01343-6. \$53.50. Available via NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2002130>.

Educational Achievement and Black-White Inequality. Jonathan Jacobson et al. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2001. 125p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01334-7. \$17.00. Available via NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2001/2001061.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15238> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explores the relationship between black-white differences in educational achievement and in a variety of educational and economic outcomes.

Educational Attainment in the United States, March 2000 (Update). Census Bureau / Department of Commerce. 2000. Annual. 2p. S/N: 803-005-00140-7. \$2.00. C3.186/23:2000. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/www/abs/ed-attn.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6304> (1995 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains data on the educational attainment of persons 15 years old and over in the U.S. looking at household relationship, education of the spouse, age, sex, race, marital status, labor force status, occupation, income earnings, and region of residence.

Education--General cont.

English Teaching Forum: A Journal for the Teacher of English Outside the United States. Department of State. 1980- . Quarterly. S/N: 725-001-00000-2. \$19.00/yr. \$7.50/copy. S21.15:[vol./no.] Available via the Internet: <http://exchanges.state.gov/forum/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3239> (1993 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains articles focusing on classroom or teacher application of ideas and concepts designed for teachers of English as a foreign or second language.

ERIC: Educational Resources Information Center. [Combines: *Current Index to Journals in Education* (1969-2001) and *Resources in Education* (1965-2001)]. Educational Resources Information Center / Office of Education Research and Improvement / Department of Education. (Online) ED1.310:[no.] Available only via the Internet: <http://www.eric.ed.gov>.

Provides information about educational research sponsored by the Department of Education and about the latest significant findings from such research.

Federal Support for Education, Fiscal Years . . . National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 1985- . Annual. ED1.328/8:[yr.] Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/surveys/AnnualReports/reports.asp?type=federal>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5940> (1991 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides information about federal financial support for elementary through higher education since fiscal year 1980, federal legislation, estimated federal tax expenditures to support education, recipients of federal education support, and federal support for education institutions.

Guide to U.S. Department of Education Programs, 2002. Editorial Policy, Publications and Printing Branch / Office of Public Affairs / Office of the Secretary / Department of Education. 2002. Irregular. 460p. S/N: 065-000-01345-2. \$47.00. ED1.10/2:2002. Available via the Education web site: <http://web99.ed.gov/GTEP/Program2.nsf/> (current issue only).

Describes federally-funded programs and includes information on financial assistance offered to state and local education agencies, institutions of higher education, postsecondary and vocational institutions, public and private nonprofit organizations, and individuals.

Improving Education: The Promise of Inclusive Schooling. National Institute for Urban School Improvement, and Educational Resources Information Center / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 23p. ill. ED1.310/2:441926. Available via the Internet: <http://www.inclusiveschools.org/Inclbook.htm>.

Education--General cont.

Promotes the idea of placing disabled students in traditional classrooms and providing each pupil with individualized instruction.

Indicator of the Month [series]. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. Irregular. Available at: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/getpubcats.asp?sid=091#067> (1997 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Discusses an issue of importance to educators at all levels and presents statistics of relevance in each monthly issue.

Educational Attainment. 2000. 2p. ED1.341:ED8. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000010> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Elementary and Secondary School Enrollment. 2000. 2p. ED1.341:EL2. Available at: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000008> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

High School Dropouts, by Race – Ethnicity and Recency of Migration. 2000. 2p. ED1.341:R11/3. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000009> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Racial and Ethnic Distribution of Elementary and Secondary Students. 2000. 2p. ED1.341:R11/2. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000005> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Trends in the Reading Performance of 9-, 13-, and 17-Year-Olds. 2000. 2p. ED1.341:R22. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000006> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

International Education Indicators: A Time Series Perspective, 1985-1995. Stéphane Baldi et al. Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 163p. ill. ED1.302:IN2/2/1985-995. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2000/2000021.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Compares educational issues across Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) countries, provides data on how close the United States is to meeting its education goals, and shows how this country compares to other countries.

Education--General cont.

Issue Brief [series]. Educational Resources Information Center / National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement/ Department of Education.

Each issue discusses and provides data on a specific educational topic.

Accommodations for Students with Disabilities in High School. Martha Thurlow. 2002. ED1.310/2:462817. Available via the Internet: <http://ncset.org/publications/viewdesc.asp?id=247> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Beyond School-Level Internet Access: Support for Instructional Use of Technology. 2002. 3p. col. ill. ED1.322/2:SCH6/9. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2002029> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Vocational Education Offerings in Rural High Schools. 2002. 3p. ED1.322/2:SCH6/10. Available at: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2002/2002120.pdf>. Also via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS23484> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

What are the Barriers to the Use of Advanced Telecommunications for Students with Disabilities in Public Schools? 2000. 2p. ill. ED1.310/2:439535. Available at: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2000/2000042.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Mini-Digest of Education Statistics, 2001. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2002. 68p. ill. ED1.326:2001. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2002/2002026.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides data for elementary, secondary, and higher education on enrollment figures; the number of teachers, their salaries, and characteristics; and patterns of courses taken, number of graduates and dropouts, literacy rates, college costs, scholarships, fellowships, and federal funding.

The Pocket Condition of Education, 1999. Indicators and Reports Branch/Data Development Division / National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. Annual. 29p. ill. ED1.302:P75/4/1999. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2000/2000024.pdf> (1999 only). Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4175> (click on “Print editions - PDFs”; 1992 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents statistical highlights from the *Condition of Education* on important developments and shows trends in major aspects of education.

Education--General cont.

A Pocket Guide to ERIC. Educational Resources Information Center / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 1982- Annual. ill. ED1.308:ED8/6/[yr.] Available via the ERIC web site: <http://www.eric.ed.gov/resources/pocket/pg99.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1685> (current edition only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains what ERIC is, its system, ACCESS ERIC, ERIC Reference and Referral Services, ERIC Information Retrieval Service, how to obtain reprints of ERIC materials and how to submit documents.

Projections of Education Statistics to . . . National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 1964- . Annual. ED1.120:[yr.] Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/getpubcats.asp?sid=091#066>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4309> (1991 to present).

Provides ten year projection statistics on enrollment, graduates, classroom teachers, and expenditures for elementary and secondary schools and institutions of higher education at State and national levels.

2010. 2000. 201p. ill. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000071>.

2011. 2001. 179p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01337-1. \$48.50. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2001083>.

2012. 2002. 135p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01344-4. \$20.00. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2002030>.

Public Education Finances, 1997. Census Bureau / Department of Commerce. 2000. Annual. 196p. C3.191/2-10:1997. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/gc97/gc974-1.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3558> (scroll to title; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains financial statistics for each public school system with an enrollment of 15,000 or more at elementary, secondary, and higher education levels, including national and state financial aggregates.

School Enrollment in the United States: Social and Economic Characteristics of Students, October 1999. Amie Jamiesonet et al. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. Annual. 12p. ill. S/N: 803-005-00137-7. \$2.25. C3.186:P-200/1999. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2001pubs/p20-533.pdf> (1999 only). Current access is

Education--General cont.

available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3278> (1994 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Highlights school enrollment trends and the social and economic characteristics of the American student population.

Selected Papers in School Finance, 2000-01. National Institute of Education / Department of Education. 2001. Annual. 131p. ill. ED1.310/5:2000-01. Available at: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2001378>. Current access is available via PRUL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS757> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines: 1) how teacher compensation has evolved over time, 2) conceptual and methodological approaches for making inflation and geographic cost adjustments in education and 3) offers tools for assessing the financial condition of public school districts.

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

America's Kindergartners: Findings from the Early Childhood Longitudinal Study, Kindergarten Class of 1998-1999, Fall 1998. Jerry West, Kristin Denton, and Elvie Germino-Hausken. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 123p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01292-8. \$14.00. ED1.302:AM3/4. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2000/2000070.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4459> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents the findings from a national study of kindergartners, their schools, classrooms, teachers and families.

Challenge and Opportunity: The Impact of Charter Schools on School Districts. John Ericsonet et al. Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2001. 61p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01331-2. \$8.50. ED1.310/2:455578. Available via the Education web site: http://www.ed.gov/rschstat/eval/choice/district_impact.pdf.

Explores the operational and educational changes in districts that administrators attribute to charter schools and the conditions under which districts tend to make particular changes.

Characteristics of the 100 Largest Public Elementary and Secondary School Districts in the United States, . . . National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 1990- . Annual. ED1.328/5:C37/2/[yr.]

Education—Elementary and Secondary cont.

Provides basic descriptive information, such as pupil-teacher ratios, high school graduates, and minority enrollment as a proportion of total enrollment, about the 100 largest school districts in the United States, Department of Defense (DoD) Dependents Schools, and outlying areas.

1998-1999. 2000. 65p. S/N: 065-000-01313-4. \$7.50.

1999-2000. 2001. 72p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01340-1. \$9.50. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2001346>.

2000-01. 2002. 96p. ill. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2002351>.

Directory of Public Elementary and Secondary Education Agencies, . . . National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 1986- . Annual. ED1.111/2:[yr.] Available via the NCES web site: http://nces.ed.gov/ccd/pub_directory.asp (1994/95 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides current listings of local public school systems and other education agencies and includes overseas regional offices of the Department of Defense (DoD) Dependents Schools.

1998-99. 2001. 435p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01338-0. \$24.00. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2001/2001303.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

1999-2000. 2002. 453p. ill. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2002/2002314.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000-01. 2002. 453p. ill. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2003/2003310.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Dropout Rates in the United States, . . . Phillip Kaufman et al. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 1988- . Annual. ED1.329:[yr.]

Presents data on high school dropout and persistence rates, high school completion and graduation rates, and the characteristics of high school dropouts and graduates. Utilizes the data from the Current Population Survey.

1999. 2000. 90p. ill. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2001/2001022.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Education—Elementary and Secondary cont.

2000. 2001. 93p. ill. Available at: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2002/2002114.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Entering Kindergarten: A Portrait of American Children When They Begin School. Nicholas Zill and Jerry West. (Series: *Findings from the Condition of Education*; 2000). National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2001. (Online) 36p. ED1.109/2-2:2001011407. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2001/2001035.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17550> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Summarizes information on the reading and mathematics skills and knowledge children possess when they enter school, and their social skills and interest in learning.

High School Academic Curriculum and the Persistence Path through College: Persistence and Transfer Behavior of Undergraduates 3 Years After Entering 4-Year Institutions. Laura Horn, Lawrence K. Kojaku. Office of Education Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2001. 76p. ill. ED1.328/5:SCH6/6. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2001/2001163.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS16267> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines the relationship between the academic courses taken in high school, as reported by students on their college entrance exam applications, and those students' ability to progress through college, approximately 3 years after first enrolling.

In the Middle: Characteristics of Public Schools with a Focus on Middle Schools Martha Naomi Alt and Susan P. Choy. Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 214p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01302-9. \$25.00. ED1.302:SCH6/41. Available via the NCES web site: <http://www.nces.ed.gov/pubs2000/2000312.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5373> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Uses data from the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) and the Teacher Follow-up Survey (TFS) to describe various aspects of public middle schools, examine how they have changed over time, and compare them with public elementary and secondary schools.

International Education Indicators: A Time Series Perspective, 1985-1995. Stéphane Baldet et al. Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 163p. ill. ED1.302:IN2/2/985-995. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000021> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Education—Elementary and Secondary cont.

Compares educational trends in Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) countries over time to provide a more comprehensive picture of continuity and change in these countries' education systems.

Internet Access in U.S. Public Schools and Classrooms: 1994-2000. National Center for Education Statistics. 2001. 80p. ill. ED1.328/4:SCH6/3/994-2000. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2002/2002018.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15632> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents data on Internet usage in public schools, the ratio of students to computers, the types of Internet connections used, special hardware and software for students with disabilities, and special features offered such as school-sponsored e-mail addresses and school Web sites.

Issues Related to Estimating the Home-Schooled Population in the United States with National Household Survey Data. Robin R. Henkeet et al. National Center for Education Statistics / Department of Education. 2000. 109p. ill. ED1.328/7:SCH6/7. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2000/2000311.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7760> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Compares two studies that show very disparate estimates of the rate of home schooling in the United States.

Language Arts Around the World: Cross-Curricular Activities for Grades 4-6. Family Learning Association / ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading, English, and Communication / Department of Education. 2000. 5 v.

Presents cross-curricular lesson plans designed to integrate language-arts activities into the study of foreign people and places.

Volume 1: Europe. Lucy Fuchs. 65p. ED1.310/2:436770. (ERIC microfiche – ED436770) Available via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS) web site: <http://www.edrs.com/DocLibrary/0600/ED436770.PDF> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Volume 2: Central and South America. Lucy Fuchs. 60p. ED1.310/2:436771. (ERIC microfiche – ED436771) Available via the EDRS web site: <http://www.edrs.com/DocLibrary/0600/ED436771.PDF> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Volume 3: Asia and Australia. Lucy Fuchs. 64p. ED1.310/2:436772. (ERIC microfiche – ED436772) Available via the EDRS web site: <http://www.edrs.com/DocLibrary/0600/ED436772.PDF> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Education—Elementary and Secondary cont.

Volume 4: Where and How People Live. Elizabeth McAllisteret et al. 85p. ED1.310/2:441241. (ERIC microfiche – ED441241) Available via the EDRS web site: <http://www.edrs.com/DocLibrary/1100/ED441241.PDF> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Volume 5: Ecology and the Environment. Elizabeth McAllisteret et al. ED1.310/2:441242. (ERIC microfiche – ED441242).

NAEP (National Assessment of Educational Progress) 1999: Trends in Academic Progress: Three Decades of Student Performance. Assessment Division / National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 157p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01315-1. \$23.00. ED1.310/2:441875. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000469> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents the results of long-term trend assessments in the achievement in reading, mathematics, and science, for 9-, 13-, and 17-year-olds, which were administered in 1999.

New Teachers for a New Century: The Future of Early Childhood Professional Preparation. Diane Horm-Wingerdet et al. National Institute on Early Childhood Development and Education / Department of Education. 2000. 99p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01288-0. \$24.00. ED1.2:T22/13.

Provides insights into the preparedness and quality of early childhood teacher education in the U.S. and looks at how well current training may fit with emerging needs and challenges to the field and examines ways to improve the quality of instruction in the nation's classrooms.

Public School Finance Programs of the United States and Canada, 1998-1999 (CD-ROM). National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2001. 1 disc and booklet. S/N: 065-000-01325-8. \$21.00. HE19.126:1998-1999. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2001309> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains State and Province descriptions of each ones' system for financing their local school districts.

Pursuing Excellence: Comparisons of International Eighth-Grade Mathematics and Science Achievement from a U.S. Perspective, 1995 and 1999: Initial Findings from the Third International Mathematics and Science Study-Repeat. Patrick Gonzaleset et al. National Center for Education Statistics / Department of Education. 2001. 132p. ill., charts. ED1.302:2001009504. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2001028>.

Education—Elementary & Secondary cont.

Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS14333> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Details findings on the performance of eighth-grade students in mathematics and science in 1999, as well as changes in mathematics and science achievement in participating nations between 1995 and 1999.

Reaching all Families, Creating Family-Friendly Schools, Beginning of the School Year Activities. Edited by Oliver C. Moles. Media and Information Services / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 29p. S/N: 065-000-01311-8. \$3.00. ED1.302:F21/5.

Presents accumulated knowledge and fresh ideas on school outreach strategies for the beginning of the school year.

School Involvement in Early Childhood. National Institute on Early Childhood Development and Education / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 65p. S/N: 065-000-01298-7. \$8.50. ED1.310/2:443541. Available at: <http://www.ed.gov/pubs/schoolinvolvement/>.

Highlights the role of public schools in early childhood education and refers to preschool care and education programs that are based in or linked closely with public schools as “prekindergarten”.

Science Highlights 2000: The Nation's Report Card. Educational Resources Information Center / National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2001. 16p. ill. ED1.2:SCI2/3/2000. Available via the Education web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/nationsreportcard/pdf/main2000/2002452.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes major findings and provides information about practices at home and in school that are related to science achievement and includes sample test questions and examples of student responses.

The State of Charter Schools, 2000: National Study of Charter Schools: Fourth-Year Report. [RPP International, Beryl Nelson et al.]. Educational Resources Information Center / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 64p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01283-9. \$7.00. ED1.302:C38/2000. Available via the Education web site: <http://www.ed.gov/pubs/charter4thyear/> (text) or <http://www.ed.gov/PDFDocs/4yrprt.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides descriptive information on charter schools that were operating in the 1998-1999 school year.

Education—Elementary & Secondary cont.

Student Data Handbook: Elementary, Secondary, and Early Childhood Education, 2000. Council of Chief State School Officers / National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 322p. S/N: 065-000-01293-6. \$35.00. ED1.308:ST9/4. At: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000343r> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Promotes the use of a standard vocabulary in record keeping and encourages the maintenance of accurate and complete data about students.

Survival Guide for New Teachers: How New Teachers Can Work Effectively with Veteran Teachers, Parents, Principles, and Teacher Educators. Media and Information Services / Office of Reform Assistance and Dissemination / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 31p. S/N: 065-000-01303-7. \$4.75. ED1.308:SU7. Available via the Education web site: <http://www.ed.gov/teachers/become/about/survivalguide/survguide.pdf>.

Contains reflections of award-winning first-year teachers who describe their successes and setbacks, with a particular emphasis on the relationships they formed with their colleagues, university professors, and their students' parents.

Technology in Schools: Suggestions, Tools, and Guidelines for Assessing Technology in Elementary and Secondary Education. Prepared by Tom Ogleet et al. National Center for Education Statistics / Institute of Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2002. 173p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01346-1. \$24.00. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2003313>.

Offers a guide to help education leaders prepare, collect, and assess information about whether and how technology is being used in their school systems to support elementary and secondary education.

Vocational Education in the United States Toward the Year 2000. Karen Levesque et al. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 424p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01286-3. \$42.00. ED1.328/5:V85/6. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000029>.

Describes trends in participation in secondary and postsecondary vocational education such as the academic preparation of high school students who participate in vocational education; school reforms; and transitions after high school.

HIGHER EDUCATION

College Quality and the Earnings of Recent College Graduates. Robert A. Fitzgerald, Shelley Burns. Office of Educational Research and Improvement /

Education—Higher Education cont

Department of Education. 2000. 102p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01309-6. \$12.00. ED1.328/6:C68/3. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2000/2000043.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7815> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines the association between selectivity and other institutional characteristics, and the earnings of recent college graduates five years after graduation.

Educational and Training Opportunities in Sustainable Agriculture. National Agricultural Library / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 13th ed. Annual. (Online) A17.32:2000. Available via the USDA web site: http://www.nal.usda.gov/afsic/AFSIC_pubs/edtr12.htm. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2755>.

Lists internships available at several U.S. and international institutions and organizations, as well as farms outside the U.S., that were selected based upon their curricula or programs offering education, training, or information in organic, alternative, or sustainable agriculture.

Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System: IPEDS (CD-ROM). National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 1994- . Annual. 1 disk and installation guide. ED1.334/4:[yr.] Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/> (database).

Collects data from all primary providers of postsecondary education in such areas as enrollments, program completions, faculty, staff, and finances.

ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Adult Literacy and Education in America. Carl F. Kaestle et al. Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2001. 286p. ill. ED1.302:AD9/6. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2001534> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Analyzes the literacy proficiencies of adults in relation to their schooling, with a special focus on adults who did not complete high school, those whose proficiencies were below average, and those who enrolled in programs to improve their basic literacy.

Equipped for the Future Assessment Report: How Instructors can Support Adult Learners through Performance-Based Assessment. *Sri Ananda. National Institute*

Education—Adult and Continuing cont.

for Literacy. 2000. 31p. Y3.L71:2EQ5/5. Available via the NIFL web site: http://www.nifl.gov/lincs/collections/eff/ananda_eff.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13049> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Equipped for the Future Content Standards: What Adults Need to Know and Be Able to Do in the 21st Century. Sondra Stein. National Institute for Literacy. 2000. 174p. ill. (some col.) Y3.L71:2EQ5/3. Available via the NIFL web site: http://www.nifl.gov/lincs/collections/eff/standards_guide.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13051> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Equipped for the Future Research Report: Building the Framework, 1993-1997. Juliet Merrifield. National Institute for Literacy. 2000. 63p. Y3.L71:2EQ5/4. Available at: http://www.nifl.gov/lincs/collections/eff/merrifield_eff.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13050> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Family Literacy, an Annotated Bibliography. Barbara Hanna Wasiket et al. Media and Information Services / National Institute on Early Childhood Development and Education / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 57p ED1.317:L71/3. Available via the Internet: http://www.ed.gov/pubs/Family_Lit_2000/.

Contains annotated bibliographies which summarize writings and research on family literacy and on topics directly relevant to family literacy programs.

Learning to Think, Learning to Learn: What the Science of Thinking and Learning has to Offer Adult Education. Jennifer Cromley. (Series: *NIFL Literacy Leader Fellowship Program Reports*) National Institute for Literacy. 2000. 238p. ill. Y3.L71:16/V.4/NO.1. Available via the NIFL web site: http://www.nifl.gov/nifl/fellowship/cromley_report.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Looks at how insight derived from research on how the brain works and acquires knowledge can be applied to adult education.

A National Plan for Research and Development in Adult Education and Literacy. National Institute for Literacy. 2001. 16p. Y3.L71:2P69. Available via the NIFL web site: http://www.nifl.gov/nifl/agenda_01.html#page1.

Presents findings on research in several areas: adult learning, persistence, recruitment, types of instruction, learner assessment, program evaluation, staff development; and policy and structure.

Education—Adult and Continuing cont.

Participation in Adult Education in the United States, 1998-99. Kwang Kim and Sean Creighton. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 13p. ill. ED1.328/4:AD9/5. Available at: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2000/2000027.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Compares the numbers of adult education participants in 1991 and 1999 with persons enrolled in institutions of higher education during the same time period.

Participation Trends and Patterns in Adult Education, 1991 to 1999. Sean Creighton, Lisa Hudson. Educational Resources Information Center / National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2002. 101p. ED1.310/2:463449. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2002/2002119.pdf>.

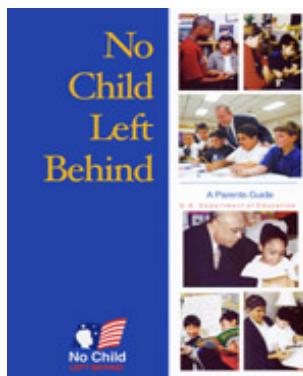
Presents an expanded version of the previous title.

Programs for Adults in Public Library Outlets. Laurie Lewis. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2002. ill. 74p. ED1.328/5:L61/4. Available via the web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2003/2003010.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS26286>.

Provides nationally representative data on programs for adults in public library outlets.

Vocational Education in the United States Toward the Year 2000. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 424p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01286-3. \$42.00. ED1.328/5:V85/6. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000029>.

Presents findings on the academic preparation of high school students who participate in vocational education, relevant school reform efforts, and transitions after high school.



Elections

Alternative Dispute Resolution Program. Federal Election Commission. 2002. 9p. ill. Y3.EL2/3:2R31. Available via the FEC web site: <http://www.fec.gov/pages/brochures/adr.htm>.

Presents a series of constructive and efficient procedures for resolving disputes through the mutual consent of the parties involved.

Campaign Finance Law 2000: A Summary of State Campaign Finance Law with Quick Reference Charts. Edward D. Feigenbaum. Federal Election Commission. 2000. (Biennial) 807p. S/N: 052-006-00062-7. \$81.50. Y3.EL2/3:2-10/2000. Available via the FEC web site: <http://www.fec.gov/pubrec/cfl/cfl00/cfl00.htm>.

Provides a general reference book which summarizes the State laws concerning election campaign finance.

Campaign Guide for Corporations and Labor Organizations. Federal Election Commission. 2001. (Irregular) 92p. ill. Y3.EL2/3:13C81/2001. Available via the FEC web site: <http://www.fec.gov/pdf/colagui.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8529> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Offers a guide to the laws and regulations involved in setting up separate segregated funds, usually referred to as political action committees.

Congressional Apportionment. Karen M. Mills. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. 6p. col. ill., col. map C3.205/8-2:01-7. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2001pubs/c2kbr01-7.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21259> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Analyzes population and housing data collected by Census 2000, examines trends in congressional apportionment and discusses what the apportionment population is, who is included, and what method is used to calculate it.

Contributions. Federal Election Commission. Irregular. ill. Y3.EL2/3:2C76/3/[yr.]. Available via the FEC web site: <http://www.fec.gov/pages/brochures/contrib.htm> (current issue only).

Summarizes the Federal Election Campaign Act and the limitations imposed on contributions, also how to handle illegal and possibly prohibited contributions.

Election Reform: An Analysis of Proposals and the Commission's Recommendations for Improving America's Elections Systems. Commission on Civil Rights. 2001. (Online) 1v. CR1.2:2002017234. Available via the CCR web site: <http://www.usccr.gov/pubs/vote2000/elecref/main.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS20033>.

Elections cont.

Examines national election reform initiatives, proposed and recent legislation regarding the voting process, and the enforcement of existing voting laws.

Elections: Perspectives on Activities and Challenges across the Nation: Report to Congressional Requesters. General Accounting Office. 2001. (Online) 436p. GA1.13:GAO-02-3. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17739> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Looks at the voting process from voter registration through procedures on and after election day.

Elections: Status and Use of Federal Voting Equipment Standards: Report to Congressional Requesters. General Accounting Office. 2001. 30p. ill., map (Online) GA1.13:GAO-02-52. At: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17758> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Focuses on the status and use of federal voting equipment standards.

Federal Election Campaign Laws. Federal Election Commission. 2002. (Irregular) 227p. Y3.EL2/3:5C15/2/2002. Available via the FEC web site: <http://www.fec.gov/law/feca.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains the text of the “Federal Election Campaign Act (FECA) of 1971,” as amended, the “Presidential Election Campaign Fund Act,” as amended, and the “Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account Act,” as amended, and the text of additional provisions of the United States Code that relate to persons involved with Federal elections.

Financial Control and Compliance Manual for Presidential Primary Candidates Receiving Public Financing. Federal Election Commission. 2000. 266p. ill. Y3.EL2/3:8F49/2000. Available via the FEC web site: <http://www.fec.gov/pdf/Compliance2000.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Offers one approach to managing campaign accounting, reporting, and recordkeeping.

Help America Vote Act of 2002: Act to Establish a Program to Provide Funds to States to Replace Punch Card Voting Systems, to Establish the Election Assistance Commission to Assist in the Administration of Federal Elections and to Otherwise Provide Assistance with the Administration of Certain Federal Election Laws and Programs, to Establish Minimum Election Administration Standards for States and Units of Local Government with Responsibility for the Administration of Federal Elections, and for Other Purposes. U.S. Congress. 2002. (Online) 65p. AE2.110:107-252. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS25961> (text) or <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS25962> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Elections cont.

Impact of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 on the Administration of Elections for Federal Office, 1999-2000. Federal Election Commission. 2001. 84p. S/N: 052-006-00063-5. \$11.50. Y3.EL2/3:2V94/9.

Presents statistics on voter registration and voting participation in federal elections for 1999-2000, and for mail registrations.

Journal of Election Administration (Formerly: *FEC Journal of Election Administration*). Federal Election Commission. 1996- . Annual. ill. Y3.EL2/3:10/[no.]

Contains articles on laws and policies impacting the administration of elections; election procedures and structures, statistics on voter registration, turnout; and the results of federal elections.

Provisions of the Constitution and United States Code relating to Presidential Elections. National Archives and Records Administration / Office of the Federal Register. 2000. 15p. AE2.102:P92/2000. Available via the NARA web site: http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/electoral_college/provisions.html.

Record: (formerly *FEC Record*). Federal Election Commission. 1975- . Monthly. (Online) Y3.EL2/3:11/[no.] Available at: <http://www.fec.gov/pages/record.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3392> (1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Reports on new regulations, reports, court cases, statutes, advisory opinions, and compliance information.

The Right to Vote: How Federal Law Protects You. Civil Rights Division / Department of Justice. 2000. 8p. ill. J1.2:V94. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/voting/misc/voterev.htm>.

Explains voting laws and how they protect our rights.

Selected Court Case Abstracts 1976 - February 2001. Federal Election Commission. 2001. Annual. 17th ed. 303p. Y3.EL2/3:19/1976-2001. Available via the FEC web site: <http://www.fec.gov/pdf/cca.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains abstracts of court cases pertaining to the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, as amended.

Teaching about Presidential Elections. Thomas S. Vontz and William A. Nixon. ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies / Social Science Education / Department of Education. 2000. (Online) 1v. ED1.310/2:443777. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ericfacility.net/ericdigests/ed443777.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS25472>.

Explains Presidential election traditions and procedures in plain and simple terms.

Elections cont.

Voting and Registration in the Election of November 2000. Amie Jamiesonet et al. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2002. 15p. ill. S/N: 803-005-00146-6. \$2.50. C3.186:P-20/542. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p20-542.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

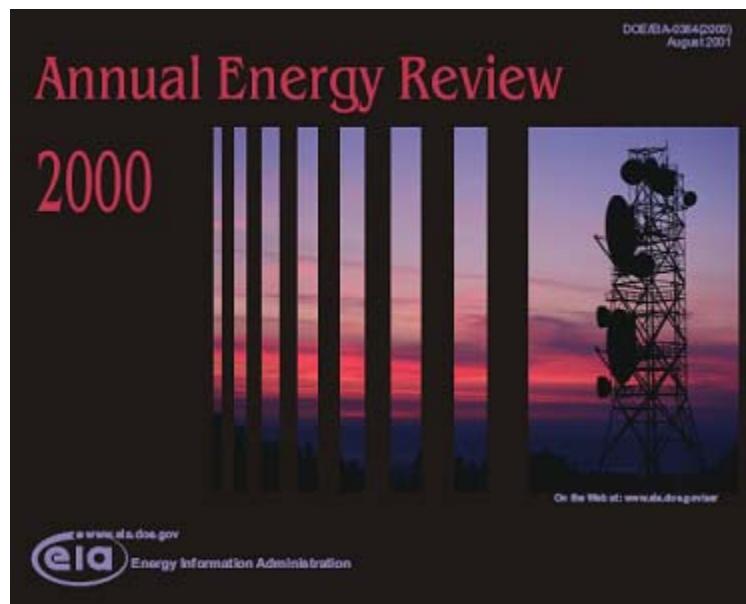
Examines the levels of voting and registration in the November 2000 Presidential election, the characteristics of people who reported that they voted or were registered for the election, and the reasons why people did not vote.

Voting Irregularities in Florida During the 2000 Presidential Election, June 2001. Commission on Civil Rights. 2001. (Online) 148p. ill. S/N: 005-000-00273-7. \$20.00. CR1.2:2001039540. Available via the CCR web site: <http://www.usccr.gov/pubs/vote2000/report/main.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17743>.

Presents the Commission's report of its investigation into the voting irregularities in Florida during the 2000 presidential election. Appendix. 2001. 328p. ill. S/N: 005-000-00274-5. \$43.00.

Voting Systems Standards: Draft. Federal Election Commission. 2002. Y3.EL2/3:2V94/6/2002. Available at: <http://www.fec.gov/pages/vss/vssdraft.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Proposes revisions to the 1990 national voluntary performance standards for computerized voting systems and to the 1990 national test standards.



Energy

GENERAL

Annual Energy Outlook: . . . , with Projections to 2020. Office of Integrated Analysis and Forecasting / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1982-. Annual. E3.1/4:[yr.] Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2302> (1996 to present, scroll to title).

Presents forecasts of energy supply, demand, and prices through the year 2020.

2001. 2000. 266p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01111-0. \$38.00. Available at: [http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/archive/aoe01/pdf/0383\(2001\).pdf](http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/archive/aoe01/pdf/0383(2001).pdf) (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2002. 2001. 263p. ill. Available via the DOE web site: [http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/forecasting/0383\(2002\).pdf](http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/forecasting/0383(2002).pdf) (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Annual Energy Review, . . . Office of Energy Markets and End Use/Energy Information Administration/Department of Energy. 1982-. Annual. E3.1/2:[yr.]

Presents energy statistics from 1949 through the current year covering all major energy activities, consumption, production, trade, stocks, and prices, for all major energy commodities.

2000. 2001. 413p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01121-7. \$51.50. Available via the DOE web site: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/multifuel/038400.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2001. 2002. 430p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01129-2. \$53.50. Available at: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/aer/contents.html> or <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/aer/pdf/03842001.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Annual Performance Plan for FY 2001. (Formerly: *Department of Energy Annual Performance Plan for FY . . .*). Office of the Secretary / Department of Energy. 2000. Annual. 172p. S/N: 061-000-00943-4. \$11.00. E1.35:0068. Available via the Internet: <http://www.mbe.doe.gov/stratmgt/library.htm> (1999 to present). Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS9910> (scroll to title; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains an overview of the details in DOE's full budget submission. Examines the department's performance for the last three years, and looks at performance goals for FY 2000 and 2001.

Energy – General cont.

Budget-in-Brief, Fiscal Year 2001: Clean Energy for the 21st Century. Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy / Department of Energy. 2000. Annual. 35p. S/N: 061-000-00944-2. \$3.75. E1.120:0212.

Presents an overview of the fiscal year budget request for the Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy.

Clean Energy Choices: Tips on Buying and Using Renewable Energy at Home. National Renewable Energy Laboratory / Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy / Department of Energy. 2000. 44p. ill. S/N: 061-000-00948-5. \$4.50. E1.2:C58/13. Available via the NREL web site: <http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy00osti/27684.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Helps the consumer assess and choose among the available renewable energy sources by listing resources to help find further information on each topic and describes the technology developments that are expected over the next 20 years period.

Compilation of Selected Energy-Related Legislation: Energy Conservation, Low-Income Assistance, and Related Matters, as Amended through December 31, 2000, April 2001. Committee on Energy and Commerce / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2001. 421p. S/N: 052-070-07290-3. \$31.50. Y4.C73/8:107-F.

Includes: Energy Policy and Conservation Act; Energy Policy Act of 1992, Title 1, Energy Efficiency, Titles 3-6, Alternative Fuels and Electric Vehicles, and Title 12, Renewable Energy; Title 49, United States Code, Chapter 329, Automobile Fuel Economy; Emergency Energy Conservation Act of 1979; Energy Conservation and Production Act; National Energy Conservation Policy Act; and Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981.

Compilation of Selected Energy-Related Legislation: Organization and Miscellaneous Laws, as Amended through December 31, 2000, March 2001. Committee on Energy and Commerce / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2001. 383p. S/N: 052-070-07287-3. \$29.50. Y4.C73/8:107-C.

Includes: Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Department of Energy Organization Act; Federal Non-nuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974; Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act; Global Climate Change, and Title 30, Miscellaneous; International Energy Agreement; National Environmental Policy Act of 1969; Code of Federal Regulations, Title 5, Administrative Procedure and Judicial Review; Federal Advisory Committee Act; and Paperwork Reduction Act.

Congressional Budget Request, Fiscal Year 2001, United States Department of Energy, Volume 5, Interior and Related Agencies. Office of Chief Financial

Energy – General cont.

Officer / Department of Energy. 2000. 926p. S/N: 061-000-00939-6. \$73.00. E1.34:2001/V.5.

Provides details on: Fossil Energy Research and Development; Clean Coal Technology; Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves; Elk Hills School Lands Fund; Strategic Petroleum Reserve; Economic Regulation; Energy Information Administration; and Energy Conservation.

Cooling Your Home with Fans and Ventilation. National Renewable Energy Laboratory / Technical Information Program / Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy / Department of Energy. 2002. 8p. ill. S/N: 061-000-00956-6. \$2.00. E1.2:C77/2. Available via the EERE web site: <http://www.eere.energy.gov/erec/factsheets/ventilation.html>.

Explains the principles of cooling through ventilation and includes a list of organizations which can assist in making energy-related purchases.

Department of Energy's Fiscal Year . . . Accountability Report. Department of Energy. 1998- . Annual. E1.1:[yr.] Available via the DOE web site: <http://www.cfo.doe.gov/stratmgt/library.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS29234> (scroll down to title; 1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Gives information on the DOE's operational performance, financial activities, achievements, and the challenges it faces.

1999. 2000. 174p. ill. S/N: 061-000-00929-9. \$25.00. Available via the DOE web site: <http://www.cfo.doe.gov/progliaison/99arpt.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000. 2001. 313p. At: <http://www.cfo.doe.gov/progliaison/01arpt.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2001. 2002. 338p. At: <http://www.mbe.doe.gov/progliaison/arpt/par2001.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

DOE This Month. Department of Energy. Monthly. S/N: 761-004-00000-0. \$42.00/yr. \$4.00/copy. E1.54:[no.]

Features current activities to improve the quality of the environment, the stability of the nation's fuel supplies, and current research in science and technology for all forms of energy, including petroleum, natural gas, dealing with fission, fusion, weapons, renewables, and synthetics.

Elements of an Energy-Efficient House. National Renewable Energy Laboratory / Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy / Department of Energy. 2000. 8p. ill. S/N: 061-000-00950-7. \$1.50. E1.99/13:207. Available via the NREL web site: <http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy00osti/27835.pdf>. Current access is

Energy – General cont.

available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12268> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes how to make a house energy efficient.

Energy and Water for Sustainable Living: A Compendium of Energy and Water Success Stories. Prepared by Argonne National Laboratory. Department of Energy, State Department, and U.S. Agency for International Development. 2002. 138p. col. ill., col. maps. E1.111:EN2/2/DOC. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/13458.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS22379> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents case studies of overseas energy and water technology projects that demonstrate how sustainable development can succeed in developing countries when principles of good governance are present and funding is available from both the private and the public sectors.

Energy Consumption and Renewable Energy Development Potential on Indian Lands. Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 2000. 73p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01094-6. \$11.00.

Examines electricity use, prices, and renewable energy potential for both Federally Recognized Indian Reservations and Tribal Jurisdictional Statistical Areas in Oklahoma.

Energy Information Directory. National Energy Information Center / Office of Energy Information Services / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1981- . Annual. E3.33:[yr.] Available via the DOE web site: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/other/otherpubs.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS32516> (scroll down to title - 1995 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Lists names, contact information, and brief descriptions of various organizations that provide information on energy-related topics and resources.

Energy Perspectives: Trends and Milestones 1949-2000. National Energy Information Center / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 2001. 40p. col. ill. Available via the DOE web site: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/aer/ep/overview.html> (text).

Examines the history of energy consumption in the U.S. over the past 50 years.

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Annual Report: [yr.] Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. 1977- . Annual. ill. E2.1:[yr.] Available via the FERC web site: http://www.ferc.gov/about/strat-docs/annual_rep.asp. Current access is

Energy – General cont.

available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS30024> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Gives information on the major activities for the year including major programs, accomplishments, goals, and new initiatives.

International Energy Annual, . . . Office of Energy Markets and End Use / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy.

Presents information and trends on world energy production and consumption and imports, exports, and prices of petroleum, natural gas, coal, and electricity in over 220 countries.

1999. 2001. 280p. S/N: 061-003-01116-1. \$35.50.

2000. 2002. 275p. S/N: 061-003-01127-6. \$38.00. Available via the DOE web site: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/international/021900.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

International Energy Outlook: . . . Office of Integrated Analysis and Forecasting / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1985- Annual. E3.11/20-3:[yr.] Available via the DOE web site: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/oaif/ieo.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2970> (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents an assessment by the Energy Information Administration of the outlook for international energy markets through 2020.

2001. 2001. 284p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01117-9. \$40.00.

2002. 2002. 285p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01126-8. \$43.00. Available via the DOE web site: [http://www.eia.doe.gov/pub/pdf/international/0484\(2002\).pdf](http://www.eia.doe.gov/pub/pdf/international/0484(2002).pdf) (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Monthly Energy Review. Office of Energy Markets and End Use / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1977- . Monthly. S/N: 761-007-00000-9. \$147.00/yr. \$27.00/copy. E3.9:[no.] Available via the EIA web site: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/contents.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1714> (1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents current and historical statistics on the production, storage, consumption, stocks, imports, exports, and prices of petroleum, natural gas, and coal in the United States.

Energy – General cont.

National Energy Modeling System: An Overview, 2000. Office of Integrated Analysis and Forecasting / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 2000. 75p. S/N: 061-003-01091-1. \$8.00. E3.2:M72/OVER./2000. Available at: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/forecasting/05812000.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides a description of the system used to create the forecasts of energy production, demand, imports, and prices through the year 2020 for the "Annual Energy Outlook, 2000".

Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers: 1999. 2000. Annual. 129p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01113-6. \$22.00. At: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/perfpro/> or <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6762> (current issue only).

Presents a financial review and analysis of the domestic and global activities and operations of the major U.S.-based energy-producing companies.

Renewable Energy Annual, 2001, with Data for 2001. Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 2002. Annual. 117p. ill. E3.19/2:2001. Available via the DOE web site: http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/solar.renewables/page/rea_data/rea.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents information on renewable energy consumption, capacity, and electricity generation data, as well as information on solar thermal, photovoltaic collector, and geothermal heat pump manufacturing activities.

Report to the U.S. Congress and the U.S. Secretary of Energy. Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board. 1990- Annual. Y3.N88/2:1/[yr.] Available via NWTRB web site: <http://www.nwtrb.gov/reports/reports.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6432> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Summarizes the Board's major activities, technical issues identified by the Board, the Board's strategic plan for the next few years, and its performance evaluation.

Scenarios for a Clean Energy Future. Prepared by the Interlaboratory Working Group on Energy-Efficient and Clean-Energy Technologies. Oak Ridge National Laboratory / National Renewable Energy Laboratory / Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy / Department of Energy. 2000. (Online) 371p. ill. E1.2:2001041064. Available via the NREL web site: <http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy01osti/29379.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15580> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents a report that seeks to develop a better understanding of the potential for R&D programs and public policies to foster clean energy technology solutions to the energy and environmental challenges facing the nation, including global

Energy – General cont.

climate change, air pollution, oil dependence, and inefficiencies in the production and use of energy.

Short-Term Energy Outlook. Energy Information Administration / Office of Energy Markets and End Use / Department of Energy. 2000- . Semiannual. ill. E3.31:[yr.] Available at: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/steo/pub/contents.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1615> (current issue only).

Forecasts energy supply, demand, and prices at the national level and includes information on seasonal patterns and immediate impacts of unforeseen events affecting energy markets.

State Energy Data Report : . . . Consumption Estimates. Office of Energy Markets and End Use / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1960- . Annual. E3.42:[yr.] Available via the DOE website: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/bookshelf/SearchResults.asp?title=&product=0214> (1994 to present). Also via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS16910> (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides annual time series estimates of State-level energy consumption by major economic sectors.

1999. 2001. 530p. S/N: 061-003-01118-7. \$50.50. Available via the DOE web site: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/multifuel/021499.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000. http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/_use_multistate.html#pdf_format (select desired state; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

COAL

Annual Coal Report. Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric, and Alternate Fuels / Department of Energy. 2001- . Annual. (Online) E3.11/7-3:2001. Available via the DOE web site: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/coal/page/acr/acr.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS31343>.

Provides information about U.S. coal production, number of mines, prices, productivity, employment, productive capacity, and recoverable reserves.

Coal and Power Systems Strategic and Multi-Year Program Plans. Office of Fossil Energy / Department of Energy. 2001. 148p. ill. S/N: 061-000-00953-1. \$24.00.

Energy – Coal cont.

Describes how the Coal and Power Systems program plans to upgrade America's energy security, improve environmental acceptability of energy production and use, and increase the competitiveness and reliability of U.S. energy systems.

Coal Industry Annual, . . . Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1993- . Annual. E3.11/7-3:[yr.] At: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/coal/coalpubs.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS16237> (1994 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides comprehensive information about United States coal production, number of mines, prices, productivity, employment, productive capacity, and recoverable reserves. Presents data on coal consumption, coal distribution, coal stocks, coal prices, coal quality, and emissions.

1998. 2000. 312p. ill. At: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/coal/058498.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

1999. 2001. 312p. ill. At: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/coal/058499.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000. 2002. 311p. ill. <ftp://ftp.eia.doe.gov/pub/pdf/coal.nuclear/05842000.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Quarterly Coal Report. Energy Information Administration / Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric, and Alternate Fuels / Department of Energy. 1982- . Quarterly. S/N: 761-012-00000-2. \$26.00/yr. \$7.50/copy. E3.11/9:[no.] Available via the EIA web site: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/coal/qcrhistory.htm> (1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides comprehensive information about American coal production, exports, imports, receipts, prices, consumption, and stocks.

ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS

Changing Structure of the Electric Power Industry, 2000: An Update. Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 2000. 143p. ill. E3.2:ST8/2/2000. Available via DOE web site: http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/chg_stru_update/update2000.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS9652> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides an overview of the structure of the U.S. electric power industry

Energy – Electricity and Natural Gas cont.

focusing on the past 10 years, with emphasis on the major changes that have occurred, their causes, and their effects.

Compilation of Selected Energy-Related Legislation: Electricity, as Amended through December 31, 2000, April 2001. Committee on Energy and Commerce/House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2001. 254p. S/N: 052-070-07288-1. \$19.00. Y4.C73/8:107-E.

Includes: Federal Power Act; Energy Act of 2000, Section 603; Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935; Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978; Pacific Northwest Electric Power Planning and Conservation Act; Alaska Federal-Civilian Energy Efficiency Swap Act of 1980; and Energy Policy Act of 1992, Title 8.

Electric Power Annual, . . . Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. Annual.

E3.11/17-10:[yr./vol./no.]

Provides a statistical review of the domestic electric power industry during the most recent year with an emphasis on major changes that have occurred.

2000, Volume 1. 2001. 74p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01122-5. \$9.00.

2000, Volume 2. 2002. 144p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01125-0. \$22.00.

Electric Power Monthly. Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric, and Alternate Fuels / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. Monthly. S/N: 761-002-00000-7. \$137.00/yr. \$27.00/copy. E3.11/17-8:[no.] Available via the http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/epm/epm_sum.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5947> (1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents summaries of electric utility statistics on net operation, net energy for load, peak load and net capability, fuel consumption, fuel stocks, fuel deliveries, and prices.

Electric Sales and Revenue, . . . 1989-2001. Annual. ill. Available via the DOE web site: http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/esr/esr_sum.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5985> (1994 to present).

Provided information, at the national, Census division, State and electric utility levels, on electricity sales, associated revenue, average revenue per kilowatt hour sold, and number of consumers throughout the United States.

Energy – Electricity and Natural Gas cont.

Financial Statistics of Major United States Publicly Owned Electric Utilities, . . . Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1992-2001. Annual. Available via the DOE web site: http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/public/pub_sum.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7201> (1994 to present).

Provides five years of summary financial data and current year detailed financial data on the major electric utilities.

1999. 2000. 528p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01115-2. \$12.00. E3.18/4-3:1999.

2000. 2001. 541p. ill. Available via the DOE web site: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/public/public.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Interstate Natural Gas Facility on My Land: What Do I Need to Know? Office of External Affairs / Federal Energy Regulatory Commission / Department of Energy. 2000. 16p. ill. E2.2:IN8. Available via the FERC web site: <http://www.ferc.gov/for-citizens/my-rights/citizen-guides/citz-guide-gas.pdf>.

Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4557>.

Explains the process that FERC goes through before it builds interstate pipelines on private property and addresses some of the basic concerns of landowners, answers questions they might have, and explains their rights.

Inventory of Electric Utility Power Plants in the United States, . . . Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1995-2002. Annual. E3.29:[yr.] Available via the DOE web site: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/ipp/ippbackissues.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6763> (1995 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains annual statistics on generating units operated by electric utilities in the United States along with a five-year outlook for generating unit additions and generating unit retirements.

1999. 2000. 351p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01104-7. \$36.00.

2000. 2002. At: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/ipp/ipp00.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Inventory of Nonutility Electric Power Plants in the United States, 1999. Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 2000. Annual. 291p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01110-1. \$38.00.

Energy – Electricity and Natural Gas cont.

E3.29/2:INTERNET. Available via the DOE web site: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/electricity/0095992.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view)

Provides annual statistics on generating units operated by non-utilities in the United States as well as a five-year outlook for generating unit additions and generating unit changes.

Natural Gas Annual, . . . Office of Oil and Gas / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1980- . Annual. E3.11/2-2:[yr.] At: http://www.eia.doe.gov/oil_gas/natural_gas/data_publications/natural_gas_annual/nga_historical.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6761> (1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides information on the supply and disposition of natural gas in a sequence that follows natural gas from its production to its end use.

1999. 2000. 235p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01107-1. \$36.00. Available via the DOE web site: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/natgas/013199.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000. 2001. 230p. ill. Available via the DOE web site: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/natgas/013100.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Natural Gas Monthly. Office of Oil and Gas / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1982-2001. Monthly. E3.11:[no.] <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3357> (1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provided monthly and annual State and national data on production, storage, imports, exports, and consumption of natural gas, and included data on major interstate pipeline companies and on filings with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

Surges Happen: How to Protect the Appliances in Your Home. Text by François Martzloff; cover and illustrations by Susan Spangler. National Institute of Standards and Technology / Technology Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. 20p. ill. S/N: 003-003-03687-1. \$2.25. Available via the NIST web site: http://www.nist.gov/public_affairs/practiceguides/surgesfnl.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15214> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains how to protect household appliances from electric power surges.

Energy -cont.

NUCLEAR ENERGY

ACNW 2001 Action Plan. Advisory Committee on Nuclear Waste / Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2001. Annual. 10p. Y3.N88:31/0050/REV.3. Available via the web site: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS31592>.

Identifies the mission, goals, and priority activities of the Advisory Committee on Nuclear Waste (ACNW) in 2001 and beyond for addressing the issues most important to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) in its mission to protect public health and safety, promote national defense and security, and protect the environment.

Annual Report to Congress [Formerly: *Department of Energy Activities Relating to Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board Annual Report to Congress*. Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board. 1991- . Annual. Y3.D36/3:1/[yr.] Available via the DNFSB web site: http://www.dnfsb.gov/pub_docs/dnfsb/rc.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS916> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).]

Comparative Analysis of Special Treatment Requirements for Systems, Structures, and Components (SSCs) of Nuclear Power Plants With Commercial Requirements of Non-Nuclear Power Plants. J. H. Phillipset et al. Prepared by Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory, Idaho Falls, Idaho. Division of Engineering / Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation / Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2002. 109p. S/N: 052-021-01986-6. \$15.00. Y3.N88:25/6752.

Compilation of Selected Energy-Related Legislation: Nuclear Energy and Radioactive Waste, As Amended through December 31, 2000, April 2001. Committee on Energy and Commerce / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2001. 529p. S/N: 052-070-07298-9. \$39.00. Y4.C73/8:107-(letter).

Includes: Atomic Energy Act of 1954; Energy Reorganization Act of 1974; Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982; Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Land Withdrawal Act; Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act of 1978; United States Enrichment Corporation Privatization Act; Low-Level Radioactive Waste Policy Act and Compacts; and Miscellaneous Laws.

Nuclear Regulatory Commission Issuances. Division of Freedom of Information and Publication Services / Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 1975- . Monthly. S/N: 752-015-00000-7. \$111.00/yr. \$7.50/copy. Y3.N88:11-2/[no.] <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs/staff/sr0750/> (Final Compilation - 1997 to present).

Includes all legal precedents, i.e. decisions, opinions, memorandum of understanding, orders, and denials, for the agency within the stated time period.

Energy—Nuclear cont.

Nuclear Regulatory Commission Rules and Regulations, Title 10, Chap. 1, Code of Federal Regulations. Division of Administrative Services / Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Annual. S/N: 952-003-00000-3. \$767.00. AE2.106/3:10/Chap.1/.

Contains all NRC rules and regulations, policy statements, memoranda of understanding, listings of regulatory guides, and brief summaries of selected general notices issued by the NRC and other agencies.

Occupational Radiation Exposure at Commercial Nuclear Power Reactors and Other Facilities, . . . : Twenty-Eighth Annual Report. Division of Regulatory Applications / Office of Nuclear Regulatory Research / Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 1978- . Annual. Y3.N88:10-5/[yr.] Available via the Internet: <http://www.reirs.com/annual.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS23796> (1995 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Summarizes the occupational exposure data that are maintained in the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission's Radiation Exposure Information and Reporting System (REIRS).

Perspectives on Reactor Safety. F.E. Haskinet et al. Technical Training Center / Office of Human Resources / Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2002. 784p. ill. S/N: 052-021-01998-0. \$64.00. Y3.N 88:25/6042/2002.

Savannah River Site at Fifty. Mary Beth Reedet et al. Edited by Barbara Smith Strack. Department of Energy. 2002. 728p. ill. S/N: 061-000-00959-1. \$68.50. E1.2:SA9/2.

Presents a history of the Savannah River Site, one of the major research and production facilities in the U.S. nuclear complex, and its operations during its peak period of production from 1953 to 1979.

Staff Responses to Frequently Asked Questions Concerning Decommissioning of Nuclear Power Plants: Final Report. J. L. Minnset et al. Prepared by Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, Washington. Division of Licensing Project Management / Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation / Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2000. 85p. S/N: 052-020-00793-4. \$10.00. Y3.N88:10/1628/FINAL. Available via the NRC web site: <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs/staff/sr1628/> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Assists in understanding of the decommissioning process and the risks associated with decommissioning.

Uranium Industry Annual, . . . Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels/Energy Information Administration/Department of Energy. 1984 - . Annual. ill. E3.46/5:[yr.] Available via the DOE web site: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/nuclear/nuclearpubs.htm>. Current access is available via PURL:

Energy—Nuclear cont.

<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8481> (scroll to title; 1994 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides current statistical data on U.S. uranium industry activities relating to uranium raw materials and uranium marketing.

Weekly Information Report. Office of the Executive Director for Operations / Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 1984- . Weekly. Y3.N88:50/[no.] Available at: http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/commission/secys/weekly_info.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1668>.

Includes highlights of Headquarters and Regional Office activities.

OIL AND PETROLEUM

Costs and Indices for Domestic Oil and Gas Field Equipment and Production Operations, 1996 through 1999. Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 2000. Annual. 121p. S/N: 061-003-01092-0. \$12.00. E3.44/2:[yr.] Available at: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/petroleum/petroleumpubs.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8427> (scroll to title; 1990 to present). Requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view.

Provides a continuing means of gauging changes in the oil and gas producing industry's costs.

International Petroleum Monthly. [Formerly: *International Petroleum Statistics Report*]. Office of Energy Markets and End Use / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1989- . Monthly. E3.11/5-6:[no.] Available via the DOE web site: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/ipm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1643> (1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents data on international oil production, consumption, imports, exports, and stocks.

Petroleum Marketing Annual. Energy Information Administration / Office of Oil and Gas / Department of Energy. 1985- . Annual. E3.13/4-2:[yr.] Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2324> (1995 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides statistical, sales, and cost data on crude oils, refined petroleum products (gasoline, aviation fuels, kerosene propane) for government agencies, industry, private sector, educational institutions, and consumers.

Petroleum Marketing Monthly. Office of Oil and Gas / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1983- . Monthly. E3.13/4:[no.] Available

Energy—Oil cont.

via DOE web site: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/petroleum/pmmhistory.htm>
Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS23145> (1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides current information and statistical data about a variety of petroleum products, including motor gasoline, distillants residuals, jet fuel, kerosene, and propane.

Petroleum Supply Annual, 1999: Volume 2. Office of Oil and Gas / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 2000. Annual. 605p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01098-9. \$65.00. E3.11/5-5:999/v.2.

Contains information on the supply and disposition of crude oil and petroleum products.

Petroleum Supply Monthly. Office of Oil and Gas / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1982- . Monthly. S/N: 761-011-00000-6. \$105.00/yr. \$22.00/copy. E3.11/5:[no.] <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6188> (1998 to present).

Consisting chiefly of tables and statistics, this publication also provides articles to help the reader understand and interpret the petroleum statistics.

Reducing Gasoline Consumption: Three Policy Options. Terry Dinan and David Austin. Congressional Budget Office / U.S. Congress. 2002. 48p. ill., maps S/N: 052-070-07347-1. \$7.00. Y10.2:G21/4. Available via the CBO web site: <ftp://ftp.cbo.gov/39xx/doc3991/11-21-GasolineStudy.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS24735>.

Compares 3 methods of reducing gasoline consumption: setting higher Corporate Average Fuel Economy standards for passenger vehicles; raising Federal tax on gasoline; and setting limits on carbon emissions and requiring gasoline producers to hold allowances for those emissions.

United States Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves, . . . Annual Report: . . . Office of Oil and Gas / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. Annual. E3.34:[yr.] Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4327> (1996 to present).

Presents estimates of proved reserves of crude oil, natural gas, and natural gas liquids as of December 31, as well as production volumes for the U.S. and selected states and state subdivisions for the year covered.

24th, 2000. 2001. 170p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01124-1. \$26.50.

25th, 2001. 2002. Available via the DOE web site: http://www.eia.doe.gov/pub/oil_gas/natural_gas/data_publications/crude_oil_natural_gas_reserves/current/pdf/arr.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Energy—Oil cont.

Weekly Petroleum Status Report. Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1981- . Weekly. S/N: 761-015-00000-1. \$184.00/yr. \$10.00/copy. E3.32:[no.] At: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2067> (1998 to present).

Presents current statistics in the context of both historical information and selected prices, and forecast.

SOLAR AND WIND

Building-Integrated Photovoltaic Designs for Commercial and Institutional Structures: A Sourcebook for Architects. Patrina Eiffertet et al. National Renewable Energy Laboratory / Information Services Program / Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy / Department of Energy. 2000. (Online) 92p. ill. E1.2:2002013214. At: <http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy00osti/25272.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS18473> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains how building-integrated photovoltaic (BIPV) electric power systems can be used as an integral component of a building's structure as well as serving as a solar electric energy system that generates electricity for the building.

Concentrating Solar Power: Energy from Mirrors. Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Clearinghouse / Department of Energy. 2001. (Online) 8p. ill. E1.99/13:128. Available at: <http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy01osti/28751.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12254> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Shows how the use of reflective materials, such as mirrors, can concentrate heat energy which can then be converted into electricity.

Conserving Energy and Heating Your Swimming Pool with Solar Energy. National Renewable Energy Laboratory / Information Services Program / Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy / Department of Energy. 2000. 6p. ill. S/N: 061-000-00951-5. \$1.50. E1.99/13:104. Available via the NREL web site: <http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy00osti/28038.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12233> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

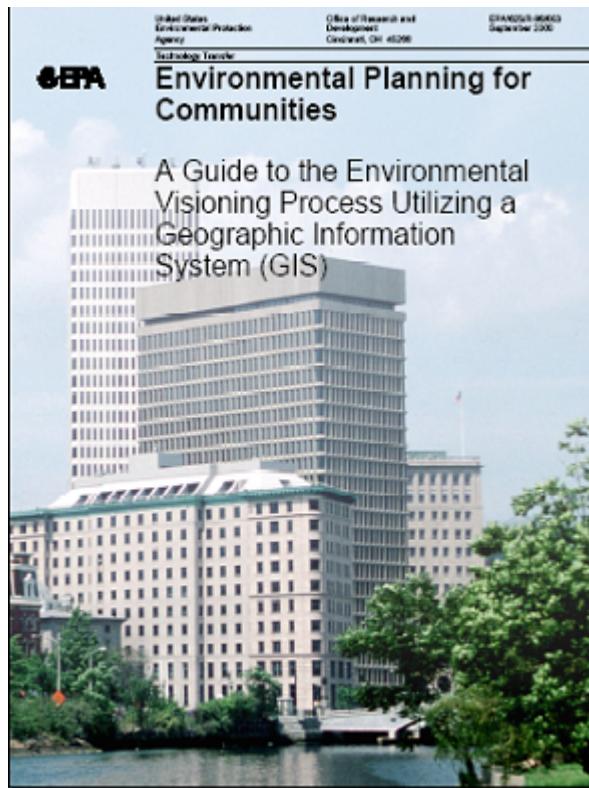
Discusses options for reducing the costs for operating and heating your pool with the use of solar energy and includes a list of resources which provide additional information on energy-efficient homes.

How to Build a Better Home: Use Solar Energy and the Whole-Building Approach to Reduce Your Environmental Impact, Live in Comfort, and Save Money. National Renewable Energy Laboratory / Department of Energy. 2002. 6p. col. ill. E9.8:B86. Available via the NREL web site:

Energy—Solar & Wind cont.

<http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy00osti/26582.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS20198> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Shows how to combine three types of solar technology, photovoltaics (PV), solar thermal and passive solar design, into one home to improve the efficiency of the home and reduce its environmental impact.



Environmental Protection and Ecology

GENERAL

Building Livable Communities: Sustaining Prosperity, Improving Quality of Life, Building a Sense of Community: A Report from the Clinton-Gore Administration. Livable Communities; Executive Office of the Vice President. 2000. 68p. ill. S/N: 041-001-00549-8. \$11.00. PRVP42.2:B87. Available via the Internet: <http://www.smartgrowth.org/pdf/report2knew.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5086> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Identifies the innovative steps taken by the Clinton Administration to help urban, suburban, and rural communities grow, through environmental and social policy actions and voluntary partnerships, in ways that would support local efforts to build a high quality of life and strong, sustainable economic prosperity in their communities.

Compilation of Selected Acts Within the Jurisdiction of the Committee on Energy and Commerce: As Amended through December 31, 2000, Environmental Law, . . . Committee on Energy and Commerce / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. Y4.EN2/3:99-D/.

Identifies public laws dealing with a wide variety of environmental issues that were passed during the 107th Congress.

V. 1, *May 2001*. 2001. 466p. S/N: 052-070-07291-1. \$34.50.

V. 2, *June 2001*. 2001. 686p. S/N: 052-070-07292-0. \$47.50.

Educational Materials from the U.S. Geological Survey. U.S. Geological Survey / Department of the Interior. 2002. (Online) ill. I19.127:044-00. Available via the USGS web site: <http://erg.usgs.gov/ibp/pubs/forms/educmat.pdf>.

Lists Earth sciences educational materials available from the U.S. Geological Survey for use in the classroom for grades Kindergarten through 12.

Engaging the American People: A Review of EPA's Public Participation Policy and Regulations with Recommendations for Action. Public Participation Policy Review Workgroup / Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. (Online) 38p. EP1.2:2002003469. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/publicinvolvement/pdf/eap_report.pdf. (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Environmental Protection and Ecology—General cont.

Summarizes the results of the work done by the Public Participation Policy Review Workgroup in its evaluation of the EPA's public participation policies and regulations as evidenced by its current practices, relevant statutes, regulations, and Executive Orders, and offers their recommendations for improvement.

Environmental Health Perspectives: EHP. National Institute on Environmental Health Sciences / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 1972- . Monthly. S/N: 717-140-00000-1. \$263.00/yr. \$25/copy. HE20.3559:[no.] Available via the NIH web site: <http://ehpnet1.niehs.nih.gov/docs/allpubs.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1466> (1972 to present; older issues are available to subscribers or for purchase online).

Discusses research articles on the effects of the environment on human health, in such areas as medicine, molecular biology, biology, toxicology, epidemiology, chemistry, physics, and provides a forum for discussion and debate of environmental health topics.

Environmental Health Perspectives. Supplement. National Institute on Environmental Health Sciences / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 1993-2002. Bimonthly. HE20.3559:[no.] Previous issues are available via the NIH web site: <http://ehpnet1.niehs.nih.gov/docs/allpubs.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1466> (1993-2002; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view)

Includes information on monographs about environmental health topics such as children's health, specific chemical and metal contaminants, occupational exposures, and environmentally mediated diseases, as well as an annual review of environmental health sciences perspective reviews.

Environmental Planning for Communities: A Guide to the Environmental Visioning Process Utilizing a Geographic Information System (GIS). Technology Transfer and Support Division / Office of Research and Development / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. 56p. ill., col. maps. EP1.8:V82. Available via EPA : <http://www.epa.gov/ORD/WebPubs/gis/625r98003.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains how the EPA is using input from local community leaders, citizens, and planners to assess and manage the quality of air, water, land and living resources in an area by developing an environmental vision of their preferred "green" community through the use of a geographic information system (GIS) software application.

Meeting the Invasive Species Challenge: Management Plan. National Invasive Species Council; Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, and the Interior. 2001. 80p. col. ill. I1.2:SP3. Available via the Internet:

Environmental Protection and Ecology—General cont.

<http://www.invasivespecies.gov/council/mpfinal.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17316> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Shares what actions the Council considers to be its priorities in addressing the problems arising from the arrival of plants, animals, and their products brought into this country deliberately or accidentally.

Pesticide Data Program, Annual Summary Calendar Year . . . Agricultural Marketing Service / Department of Agriculture. 1992- . Annual. A88.60:[yr.] Available at: <http://www.ams.usda.gov/science/pdp/download.htm#reports>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4596> (1992 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view)

Provides reliable data on pesticide residues detected in selected foods each year and is used by the EPA in its risk assessment process and the re-registration and special review of pesticides.

President Clinton and Vice President Gore: A Healthy Environment for the 21st Century. Council on Environmental Quality / Executive Office of the President. 2000. 56p. ill. S/N: 041-001-00546-3. \$9.00. PREX14.2:H34. Available via the Internet: <http://clinton4.nara.gov/CEQ/earthday/report.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4591>.

Details efforts by the Clinton administration to rebuild a clean environment.

Profile of the . . . Office of Compliance / Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance / Environmental Protection Agency. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12993> (scroll down to the desired profile).

Provides background information on the size, geographic distribution, and economic condition of each industry.

Agricultural Chemical, Pesticide and Fertilizer Industry. (Sector Notebook Project 31.) 2000. 199p. EP1.2:C42/[no.] Available via the EPA web site: <http://www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/publications/assistance/sectors/notebooks/chemical.html> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Agricultural Crop Production Industry. (Sector Notebook Project 32.) 2000. 184p. ill. S/N: 055-000-00636-9. \$17.00. EP1.2:C88. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/publications/assistance/sectors/notebooks/crop.html> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Environmental Protection and Ecology—General cont.

Agricultural Livestock Production Industry. (Sector Notebook Project 33.) 2000. 168p. ill. S/N: 055-000-00633-4. \$16.00. EP1.2:L75/3. Available at: http://www.epa.gov/Compliance/resources/publications/assistance/sectors/not_ebooks/aglivestock.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Proving the Principle: A History of the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory, 1949-1999. Susan M. Stacy. Idaho Operations Office / Department of Energy. 2000. 340p. ill. S/N: 061-000-00947-7. \$53.50. E1.2:2001041066. Available via the Internet: <http://www.inel.gov/proving-the-principle/>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15610> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Tells some of the history of the INEEL, originally named the National Reactor Testing Station (NRTS), and traces the changing relationship between this federal nuclear laboratory and its home state.

Stakeholder Involvement & Public Participation at the U.S. EPA: Lessons Learned, Barriers, & Innovative Approaches. Office of Policy, Economics, and Innovation / Environmental Protection Agency. 2001. (Online) 36p. ill. EP1.2:2002001425. Available via the EPA web site: <http://www.epa.gov/stakeholders/pdf/sipp.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS16089> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Takes a fresh look at the Agency's efforts to involve the public by reviewing formal evaluations and informal summaries from across the Agency that identify, describe, and/or evaluate Agency stakeholder involvement and public participation activities.

Strategic Plan. Office of the Chief Financial Officer / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. (Online) 110p. ill. EP1.2:ST8/13. Available via the EPA web site: <http://www.epa.gov/ocfopage/plan/2000strategicplan.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15483> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes the goals, objectives, and strategies of the EPA for achieving better environmental results with less cost and complexity by working with state, tribal, local government, and federal agency partners and with the many public and private organizations and individuals who support and contribute to environmental protection.

Strategic Plan through 2005. Office of the Inspector General / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. (Online) 42p. col. ill. EP1.2:ST8/14. Available via the EPA web site: <http://www.epa.gov/oig/reports/2000/stratplan1018.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS23044> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Environmental Protection and Ecology—General cont.

Explains the future direction that the EPA will follow in the coming years to promote and protect human health and safeguard the environment as it works toward a cleaner and healthier environment for the American people.

Superfund: 20 Years of Protecting Human Health and the Environment. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. (Online) col. ill. EP1.2:2003001073. Available via the EPA web site: <http://www.epa.gov/superfund/action/20years/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS23360>.

Celebrates the achievements of the Superfund program in protecting human health and the environment from the hazards of chemical waste and highlights the evolution of this program from the first discoveries of toxic waste dangers through to the present day.

Toward a Safer America: Building Natural Hazard Resistant Communities Through Risk Management and Assessments: Proceedings of the Forum on Risk Management and Assessments of Natural Hazards, February 5-6, 2001 Hotel Washington, Washington, D.C. Office of the Federal Coordinator for Meteorological Services and Supporting Research / National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. 106p. ill., maps. C55.2:P94/9. At: <http://www.ofcm.gov/risk/proceedings/riskproceedings2001.htm> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents reports, papers, speeches, and panel discussions aimed at assessing the state of risk assessment and management for natural hazards.

Visit to an Ocean Planet (CD-ROM). National Aeronautic and Space Administration. 2000. 1 disc. NAS1.86:OC2/CD. Online order form: <http://topex-www.jpl.nasa.gov/education/cdrom.html>.

Reveals the importance of our oceans to global climate and life and offers materials to complement middle and high school science curricula.

CONSERVATION

Agri-Environmental Policy at the Crossroads: Guideposts on a Changing Landscape. Roger Claassenet et al. Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 2001. (Online) 72p. A1.107:794. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/aer794/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10870> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines federal policies that have been instrumental in reducing soil erosion, protecting and restoring wetlands, and creating wildlife habitat.

Environmental Protection and Ecology—Conservation cont.

Beach Strand: Habitat at Risk. Fish & Wildlife Service / Department of the Interior. 2000. 6p. ill. I49.44/2:B35. Available via the FWS web site: http://library.fws.gov/Pubs5/beachstrand_habitat_at_risk00.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains the importance of the coastal seashore and how it is affected by and affects the environment and coastal wildlife.

Coastal America: A Decade of Commitment to Protecting, Preserving and Restoring America's Coastal Heritage. Coastal America. 2001. 36p. col. ill., col. maps. C55.2:M72/6. Available via the Internet: <http://www.coastalamerica.gov/> (web site).

Examines the partnership of federal agencies, state and local governments, and private organizations working together to protect, preserve, and restore our nation's shoreline.

Compilation of Selected Acts Concerning Wildlife Conservation and Related Matters: With Amendments Through the End of the 106th Congress. Committee on Resources / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2001. 345p. S/N: 052-070-07313-6. \$26.50. Y4.R31/3:107-D. Available via the Internet.

Identifies public laws dealing with a wide variety of wildlife issues that were passed during the 106th Congress.

Comprehensive Conservation Planning and the Operation and Maintenance Backlog in the National Wildlife Refuge System: Oversight Hearing Before the Subcommittee on Fisheries, Conservation, Wildlife, and Oceans of the Committee on Resources, U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred Seventh Congress, first session, March 29, 2001. Subcommittee on Fisheries Conservation, Wildlife, and Oceans / Committee on Resources / House of Representatives/U.S. Congress. 2001. (Online) 49p. Y4.R31/3:107-11. Available via PURLs: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS14670> (text) and <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS14671> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents testimonies on the comprehensive conservation planning and the operation and maintenance backlog in the National Wildlife Refuge System, which administers a national network of lands and waters for the conservation, management, and restoration of fish, wildlife, and plant resources and their habitats within the United States and also supports compatible recreation and an extensive public education program.

Conservation and Your Community. Natural Resources Conservation Service / Department of Agriculture. 1997-. Quarterly. (Online) A57.75:[no.] Available at: <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/news/publications/newsletters/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS22289>.

Environmental Protection and Ecology—General cont.

Provides conservation ideas and solutions to rural and urban community leaders, elected officials, planners, forest preserve and park districts, local environmental and engineering firms, and other conservation partners and serves as a tool for sharing technology and successes in building community assistance initiatives.

Conservation Buffers to Reduce Pesticide Losses. Natural Resources Conservation Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000. (Online) 25p. col. ill. A57.2:B86/4. Available via the NRCS web site: <ftp://ftp.wcc.nrcs.usda.gov/downloads/pestmgt/newconbuf.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS9018>.

Summarizes recent research, a joint effort between the Natural Resources Conservation Service's National Water and Climate Center and the EPA's Office of Prevention, Pesticides, and Toxic Substances, into the ability of conservation buffers to trap and degrade pesticides washed away in field runoff.

Environmental Quality and Community Growth: How to Avoid Flooding, Traffic Congestion, and Higher Taxes in Your Community. Region 5 (Chicago) / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. 7p. col. ill. EP1.2:Q2/19/2000. Available via the EPA web site:

<http://www.epa.gov/Region5/sue/pdfs/brochure3.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes the environmental consequences of urban sprawl and its consequences in terms of increased air pollution from congestion and increased vehicle miles of travel.

Evaluation Guidelines for Ecological Indicators. Edited by Laura E. Jackson et al. Office of Research and Development / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. 109p. ill. EP1.8:EC7/7. Available via EPA web site: http://www.epa.gov/emap/html/pubs/docs/resdocs/ecol_ind.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17933>.

Describes guidelines for use in a process for the technical evaluation of ecological indicators which may be used in ecological monitoring and assessment programs.

Evaluation of Cap-and-Trade for Reducing United States Carbon Emissions. Congressional Budget Office / U.S. Congress. 2001. 39p. S/N: 041-001-00565-0. \$5.50. Y10.2:C17/3. Available via the CBO web site: <http://www.cbo.gov/showdoc.cfm?index=2876&sequence=0&from=1>.

Examines four proposals for reducing emissions of carbon dioxide in the United States by placing a mandatory cap on those emissions.

Environmental Protection and Ecology—Conservation cont.

GAP Analysis of . . . National Gap Analysis Office / U.S. Geological Survey / Department of the Interior. I19.212/19:[no.] Available via the Internet: <http://www.gap.uidaho.edu/Projects/reports.htm> (select desired state).

Contains databases Geographical Analysis Program (GAP) for use with Geographic Information Systems (GIS) to describe current land cover of dominant plant species, plant communities, the distribution of native species of terrestrial wildlife species, wildlife habitat, ownership of conservation and public lands, and land management status.

Arkansas, 1998 Final Report (CD-ROM). 2000. 2 discs. S/N: 024-001-03613-4. \$21.00. Available via the Internet: <http://www.cast.uark.edu/gap/> (text and PDF versions).

Louisiana, Final Report and Data, June 2000 (CD-ROM). 2000. 2 discs. S/N: 024-001-03622-3. \$23.00. I19.212/18:L93/DISC1-2. Available via the Internet: <http://sdms.nwrc.gov/gap/LAGAPRPT.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Maine, Final Report and Data, October 1998 (CD-ROM). 2000. 2 discs. S/N: 024-001-03612-6. \$21.00. I19.212/19:M28/DISC1-2 Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15790>.

New York, Final Report and Data, January 2001 (CD-ROM). 2002. 2 discs. S/N: 024-001-03621-5. \$23.00.

Oregon, Final Report and Data, October 1999 (CD-ROM). 2002. 2 discs. S/N: 024-001-03616-9. \$23.00. I19.212/37:OR4/DISC1-2. Available via the Internet: http://oregonstate.edu/ornhic/Gap_FNL_RPT.PDF (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Historical Wildland Fire Statistics: Historically Significant Wildland Fires. National Interagency Fire Center. 2000. (Online) A13.2:2001004012. Available via the: <http://www.nifc.gov/stats/historicalstats.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8496> (web site).

Identifies some of the most serious wildland fires, having had the greatest impact on lives and resources, in U.S. history.

Land Use History of North America. Biological Resources Division / U.S. Geological Survey / Department of the Interior. 2000-. (Online) I19.209:1998-0003. Available via USGS web site: <http://biology.usgs.gov/luhna/>.

Environmental Protection and Ecology—Conservation cont.

Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13770> (web site).

Addresses questions regarding the types of changes are occurring now, how fast they are occurring, how these changes compare with those in the past, and what it means for the future environmental quality and the habitability of this planet. “Website contains, but is not exclusive to, the contents of the book: Sisk, T.D., editor. 1998. *Perspectives on the Land Use History of North America: A Context for Understanding Our Changing Environment.*”

Living with Fire: A Guide for the Homeowner. Pacific Northwest Wildfire Coordinating Group / Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 12p. col. ill. A13.36/2:L74/2. Available via the FS web site: <http://www.blm.gov/nwfire/docs/Livingwithfire.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view)

Examines “pre-fire” activities which, if taken before a wildfire occurs, can improve the survivability of people and homes.

The National Action Plan to Conserve Coral Reefs. United States Coral Reef Task Force. 2000. (Online) 56p. PR42.8:C81/R13. Available via the Internet: <http://coralreef.gov/actionplan.cfm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10136> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Identifies the need to increase understanding of coral reef ecosystems and the natural and human processes that determine their health and viability and reduce the adverse impacts of human uses of coral reef resources and habitats.

The Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change on Coastal Areas and Marine Resources: Report of the Coastal Areas and Marine Resources Sector Team, U.S. National Assessment of the Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change, U.S. Global Change Research Program. Edited by Donald F. Boesch et al. Coastal Ocean Program / National Centers for Coastal Ocean Science / National Ocean Service / National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration / Department of Commerce. 2000. 163p. Available via the NOAA web site: <http://www.cop.noaa.gov/pubs/coastalclimate.PDF> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Focuses on findings solutions to critical problems regarding the coastal environment and its resources, in particular, balancing coast sustainability with economic development.

Quantitative and Landscape Approaches to Amphibian Conservation. Anthony J. Krzysik. Engineer Research and Development Center /US Army Corps of Engineers / Department of Defense. 2000. 96p. ill. D103.53/7:00-02. Available via the Internet: http://www.cecer.army.mil/TechReports/krzysik_bookchapTR/krzysik_bookchapTR.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Environmental Protection and Ecology—Conservation cont.

Provides guidance to land managers in classifying the ecosystems in their region, designing and implementing ecological assessment or monitoring programs, and how to use the technologies and applications of Geographic Information Systems (GIS), cartography, landscape ecology and its metrics, and spatial modeling to accomplish their task.

Tourism and Natural Resource Management: A General Overview of Research and Issues. Jeffrey D. Kline. Pacific Northwest Research Station / Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2001. (Online) 19p. A13.88:PNW-GTR-506. Available via the FS web site: <http://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/gtr506.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10678> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Discusses the concepts of nature-based tourism, ecotourism, and sustainable tourism; provides a general overview of research and issues; and suggests potential areas for future research.

POLLUTION

Acid Rain: Emissions Trends and Effects in the Eastern United States, Report to Congressional Requesters. General Accounting Office. 2000. 33p. ill., maps GA1.13:RCED-00-47. At: <http://www.gao.gov/archive/2000/rc00047.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Reports on the trends in the United States, from 1990 through 1998, of total emissions of sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides—the two major causes of acid rain—emitted into the air by electric utilities.

Air CHIEF: Clearinghouse for Information on Emission Factors (CD-ROM). Environmental Protection Agency. 2001. Annual. 1disc and user's manual. S/N: 055-000-00643-1. \$20.00. EP1.104:2001/CD.

Gives air emission data to estimate the types and quantities of pollutants that may be emitted from a wide variety of sources and includes internal links between related documents, web links going directly to the CHIEF web site for easy access to the most recent updates, and enhanced full-CD searching.

Air Quality Forecasting: A Review of Federal Programs and Research Needs. Air Quality Research Subcommittee / Committee on Environment and Natural Resources / National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2001. 21 leaves. col. ill., col. maps. C55.2:AI7/6. Available via the NOAA web site: www.al.noaa.gov/AQRS/reports/Forecasting.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides a brief overview of the current state of this science and identifies key knowledge and capability gaps for which future federal research programs need to be developed relative to air quality forecasting.

Environmental Protection and Ecology—Pollution cont.

Air Quality in the National Parks. Air Resources Division / National Park Service / Department of the Interior. 2d ed. 2002. 59p. col. ill., col. maps. I29.2:AI7/3. Available via NPS web site: <http://www2.nature.nps.gov/ardnew/pubs/aqnpss.htm>.

Provides information about the National Park Service's air quality monitoring program which monitors ozone levels, acid rain, and visibility impairment and its efforts to improve air quality in our parks by working through partnerships with other stakeholders to develop air pollution control strategies and regulations, promote pollution prevention practices in the parks, and review permit applications for new and modified air pollution sources near parks.

Air Quality Index: A Guide to Air Quality and Your Health. Air and Radiation / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. (Online) 16p. col. ill. EP4.8:AI7/33. Available via the EPA web site: http://www.epa.gov/airnow/aqi_cl.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8858> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Tells about the Air Quality Index and how it is used to provide air quality information, including the possible health effects of major air pollutants at various levels, and suggests actions you can take to protect your health when pollutants in your area reach unhealthy concentrations.

Aviation and the Environment: Airport Operations and Future Growth Present Environmental Challenges: Report. General Accounting Office. 2000. 100p. ill. GA1.13:RCED-00-153. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8848> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Reviews the key environmental concerns and challenges associated with airports' current operations, such as air pollution emissions, discharges of chemicals into surrounding bodies of water, noise from aircraft, and the efforts of major airports and federal agencies to address those challenges.

Aviation and the Environment: Aviation's Effects on the Global Atmosphere are Potentially Significant and Expected to Grow. General Accounting Office. 2000. 48p. ill. GA1.13:RCED-00-57. Available via the GAO web site: <http://ntl.bts.gov/data/GAO/rc0057.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat to view).

Examines the effects of aircraft exhaust emissions on the environment.

Aviation and the Environment: Results from a Survey of the Nation's 50 Busiest Commercial Service Airports: Report. General Accounting Office. 2000. 73p. ill. GA1.13:RCED-00-222. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8418>.

This companion to *Aviation and the Environment: Airport Operations and Growth Present Environmental Challenges* provides a detailed, question-by-question analysis of the responses to the survey received from officials at each of the nation's 50 busiest commercial service airports.

Environmental Protection and Ecology—Pollution cont.

CERCLIS: Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation, and Liability Information System. (CD-ROM). Environmental Protection Agency. 1997- . Quarterly. 1 disc. EP1.104/5:[no.] Available via the EPA web site: http://www.epa.gov/enviro/html/cerclis/cerclis_query.html (database).

Contains comprehensive data and information on the EPA's Superfund program, sites they're investigating, incidents, hazardous waste sites, site inspections, preliminary assessments, and remedial status.

Climate Change: Assessing Our Actions. Overseas Private Investment Corporation. 2000. (Online) 53 leaves. col. ill. OP1.2:2002000690. Available via the Internet: <http://www.opic.gov/pdf/publications/climatereport.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15089>.

Evaluates the cumulative climate implications of all OPIC-supported power projects and demonstrates that OPIC is not a substantial contributor to global greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions or to climate change.

Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States . . . 1985- . Annual. E3.59:[yr.] Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5984> (type title in search box then select desired year from list; 1994 to present).

Presents the Energy Information Administration's latest estimates of emissions for carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, and other greenhouse gases.

1999. 2000. 108p. ill. S/N: 061-003-01109-8. \$12.00. Available via the Energy web site: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/environment/057399.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000. 2001. 105p. col. ill. Available via the Energy web site: <http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/environment/057300.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2001. 2002. Available via the DOE web site: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/1605/ggrpt/> (text) or <http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/1605/gg02rpt/index.html>.

Latest Findings on National Air Quality: . . . Status and Trends. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards / Environmental Protection Agency. 1994- . (Online) EP4.52:AI7/5. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS23762> (1994 to present).

Highlights the Environmental Protection Agency's most recent evaluation of status and trends in the nation's air quality.

2000. 2001. 28p. Available via the EPA web site: <http://epa.gov/oar/aqtrnd00/> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Environmental Protection and Ecology—Pollution cont.

2001. 2002. 32p. col. ill. Available via the EPA web site: <http://www.epa.gov/oar/aqtrnd01/summary.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Municipal Solid Waste in the United States [formerly: *Characterization of Municipal Solid Waste in the United States*]. Office of Solid Waste / Municipal and Industrial Solid Waste Division / Environmental Protection Agency. 1960-. Biennial. ill. EP 1.17:[yr.] Available via the EPA web site: <http://www.epa.gov/epaoswer/non-hw/muncpl/msw99.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6653> (1995 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents data collected between 1960 and 2000 which provides an historical perspective for establishing trends in the types of municipal solid waste generated and in the ways it is being managed.

Pollution Prevention Reduces Waste, Saves Money, and Minimizes Our Footprint on the Earth. Department of Energy. 2000. 15p. ill. S/N: 061-000-00930-2. \$3.00. Available via the DOE web site: <http://tis.eh.doe.gov/P2/wastemin/p2broc.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains what the DOE has done to reduce the consumption of natural resources, energy and manmade materials.

Road Map to Understanding Innovative Technology Options for Brownfields Investigation and Cleanup. 2001. 3rd ed. 136p. ill. EP1.2:B81/2/2001. Available at: <http://www.epa.gov/swertio1/download/misc/roadmap3edition.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17051> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes the steps involved in the characterization and cleanup of brownfields sites, identifies potential technology options available at each phases, and connects those steps with available resources.

Taking Toxics Out of the Air: Progress in Setting "Maximum Achievable Control Technology" Standards under the Clean Air Act. Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards/Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. (Online) 34p. ill. EP4.52:T66. At: <http://www.epa.gov/airprogm/oar/oaqps/takingtoxics/airtox.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS9294> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes what air toxics are, where they come from, and how they can impact people and the environment and gives the steps being taken by the EPA to reduce emissions of air toxics from major industrial sources such as chemical manufacturing plants, petroleum refineries, and steel manufacturing plants.

Environmental Protection and Ecology—Pollution cont.

Toxics Release Inventory, 1987-1997 (CD-ROM). Office of Toxic Substances / Environmental Protection Agency 2001. Annual. 3 discs, Users manual 92p. S/N: 055-000-00617-2. \$37.00. EP5.22/2:2001. Some data is via the EPA web site: <http://www.epa.gov/triinter/tridata/tri99/state/index.htm>.

Provides information about routine and accidental releases of toxic chemicals to the environment, off-site transfers, and pollution prevention activities which can be used in assisting research and for the development of regulations, guidelines, and standards.

Voluntary Reporting of Greenhouse Gases, . . . Office of Integrated Analysis and Forecasting / Energy Information Administration / Department of Energy. 1994- . (Online) Annual. E3.2:V88/[yr.] Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4433> (1994 - present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Documents actions taken by the Energy Information Administration to fulfill the requirement under the Energy Policy Act of 1992 to issue guidelines for the voluntary collection and reporting of information on greenhouse gases, to develop reporting forms and make them available to the public, and establish a database of the information reported.

WATER MANAGEMENT

Clean Water Action Plan: The Second Year Report: Progress through Partnerships. Department of Agriculture. 2000. 16p. col. ill., col. map A1.2:C58. Available via the Internet: <http://www.cleanwater.gov/anniv2/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4460>.

Examines the strategies developed by federal agencies to address water quality problems by focusing on assessing watershed conditions, establishing watershed restoration and protection priorities, and involving the local communities.

Community Involvement in Drinking Water Source Assessments. Office of Water / Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. (Online) 5p. col. ill. EP2.2:C73/3. Available at EPA website: <http://www.epa.gov/safewater/protect/pdfs/factsh4.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15643> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains the steps for source water assessments and how communities can participate in the process and use the information for protecting the water supply.

Drinking Water from Forests and Grasslands: A Synthesis of the Scientific Literature. Edited by George E. Dissmeyer. Southern Research Station / Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000. (Online) 255p. ill., maps. A13.88:SRS-39. Available via the FS web site:

Environmental Protection and Ecology—Water Management cont.
http://www.srs.fs.fed.us/pubs/gtr/gtr_srs039/index.htm. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13713>.

Reviews the scientific literature about the potential of common forest and grassland management practices contaminating drinking water sources.

Land-Use Changes and the Physical Habitat of Streams: A Review with Emphasis on Studies within the U.S. Geological Survey Federal-State Cooperative Program. Robert B. Jacobson et al. U.S. Geological Survey Information Services / U.S. Geological Survey / Department of the Interior. 2001. 68p. ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) I19.4/2:1175. Available via the USGS web site: <http://water.usgs.gov/pubs/circ/circ1175/> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents a report to aid in understanding the links between land-use changes and physical stream habitat responses in order to guide resource management and stream restoration strategies.

The U.S. Geological Survey and the Chesapeake Bay: The Role of Science in Environmental Restoration. Edited by Scott W. Phillips. U.S. Geological Survey / Department of the Interior. 2001. 32p. ill. (some col.), col. maps. I19.4/2:1220. Available via the USGS web site: <http://pubs.usgs.gov/circ/c1220/>.

Examines the critical role that the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) Chesapeake Bay Science Program has in providing unbiased scientific information to be used in helping to formulate, implement, and assess the effectiveness of restoration goals in the Chesapeake Bay and its watershed.

Volunteer Wetland Monitoring: An Introduction and Resource Guide. Office of Wetlands, Oceans and Watersheds / Office of Water / Environmental Protection Agency. 2001. (Online) 51p. EP2.8:V88/2. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17475>.

Provides an introduction to why and how to monitor wetlands and briefly describes a few of the handbooks and manuals that offer detailed information on wetland monitoring.

Wind and Seismic Effects: Proceedings of the 32d Joint Meeting of the United States-Japan Cooperative Program in Natural Resources, Panel on Wind and Seismic Effects. National Institute of Standards and Technology / Department of Commerce. 2001. Annual. 587p. ill. S/N: 003-003-03682-0. \$49.50. C13.10:2001.

Contains papers on information technology for land management and natural disaster prevention countermeasures, wind engineering, earthquake engineering, and natural disasters on the planet and the lessons we've learned.

Families and Family Planning

A Call to Commitment: Fathers' Involvement in Children's Learning. Partnership for Family Involvement in Education, and Educational Resources Information Center / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 34p. (ERIC microfiche - ED442586). ED1.310/2:442586 [document.] Available via the Education Dept. web site: <http://www.ed.gov/pubs/parents/calltocommit/>.

Provides educators, Head Start programs, and other early childhood providers with information, strategies, and tools to inform, promote, and celebrate the increased participation of fathers in learning.

Child Support for Custodial Mothers and Fathers, 1997. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2000. 7p. ill. S/N: 803-005-30061-7. \$2.00. C3.186:P60/212. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2000pubs/p60-212.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents data on parents with children whose other parent is not living with the family and focuses on the child support income that custodial parents reported receiving during the calendar year prior to the survey, as well as other support provided, such as health insurance and non-cash support.

Compact for Reading Guide and School-Home Links Reading Kit. Department of Education, and the Corporation for National Service. 2000. 5v. (533p.) ill. S/N: 065-000-01287-1. \$52.00. ED1.8:R22/5/KIT and ED1.8:R22/6/[grade]. Reading Kit is available via the Department of Education web site: http://www.ed.gov/pubs/CompactforReading/kit_idx.html.

Describes a program designed to encourage greater family, school, and community involvement in the education of children as a means to improve their skills and achievement in reading and other language arts.

Custodial Mothers and Fathers and Their Child Support, 1999. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2002. 7p. ill. S/N: 803-005-30066-8. \$2.25. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-217.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents data on parents with children whose other parent is not living with the family and focuses on the child support income that custodial parents reported receiving during the calendar year prior to the survey, as well as other support provided, such as health insurance and non-cash support.

Families and Family Planning cont.

**Employer's Desk Guide to Child Support.* Office of Child Support Enforcement / Administration for Children and Families / Department of Health and Human Services. 1999. 224p. ill. S/N: 017-091-00250-9. \$28.00. HE24.8:D45.

Provides information to employers about collecting child support from their employees who owe it and reviews the child support responsibilities and practices of the employer in addition to providing comprehensive information about the child support program and employer compliance with child support laws.

The Hague Convention on Protection of Children and Cooperation in Respect of Intercountry Adoption: Treaty Doc. 105-51 and Its Implementing Legislation, S.682: Hearing before the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate, One Hundred Sixth Congress, First Session, October 5, 1999. Committee on Foreign Relations / Senate / United States. Congress. 2000. 94p. Y4.F76/2:S.HRG.106-257. At: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4063>.

Discusses the Intercountry Adoption Act of 2000 which would set minimum international standards and procedures for adoptions that occur between participating countries to ensure greater protection from exploitation of children, birth parents and adoptive parents.

Healthy Families America. Nels Ericson. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2001. 2p. J32.21:2001/23. At: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/ojjdp/fs200123.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13114> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes this voluntary home visitation program that is designed to improve the parenting skills of parents with newborns or small children, encourage child health and development, and prevent child abuse and neglect.

Healthy People 2010: Reproductive Health. State Family Planning Administrators / Office of Population Affairs / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 318p. ill. HE20.2:P39/[no.] Available via the Internet: http://opa.osophs.dhhs.gov/pubs/hp2010/hp2010_rh.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Compiles into one document all the objectives that directly address reproductive health, including the family planning objectives to improve pregnancy planning and spacing and prevent unintended pregnancies.

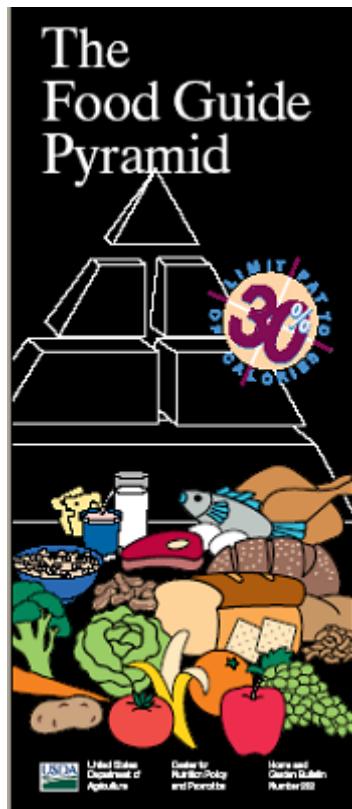
Families and Family Planning cont.

Households and Families, 2000. Tavia Simmons and Grace O'Neill. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. 7p. col. ill., col. maps C3.205/8-2:01-8. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2001pubs/c2kbr01-8.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21033> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents information on the number and types of living arrangements derived from the item on the Census 2000 questionnaire that asked about the relationship to the householder.

The Partnership for Family Involvement in Education: Who We Are and What We Do. The Partnership for Family Involvement in Education. 2000. 1v. (ERIC microfiche – ED439845). ED 1.310/2:439845 [document]. Available via the Education Dept. web site: <http://www.ed.gov/pubs/whoweare/>.

Identifies partner organizations, alliances and individuals that are developing and implementing effective family involvement practices in education and gives examples of their efforts, resources, and information.



Food and Nutrition

GENERAL

Are Bioengineered Foods Safe? Larry Thompson. Food and Drug Administration. 2000. 6p. Available at: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/bio-engineer/food.html.

Get the facts on what bioengineering is, how it affects humans, and what the FDA is doing to regulate the industry.

The Bad Bug Book: Foodborne Pathogenic Microorganisms and Natural Toxins Handbook. Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition / Food and Drug Administration. 2001- . (Online) HE20.4508:98020265. Available via the FDA web site: <http://vm.cfsan.fda.gov/~mow/intro.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS628>.

Provides basic facts regarding foodborne bacteria, parasites, viruses, and natural toxins.

Building Blocks for Fun and Healthy Meals: A Menu Planner for the Child and Adult Care Food Program. Team Nutrition / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 1v. ill., 4 posters. A98.2:N95/13. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.fns.usda.gov/tn/Resources/buildingblocks.html> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains information on the CACFP meal requirements, advice on how to serve high quality meals and snacks, menu planning, nutrition education ideas and tips, the *Dietary Guidelines for Americans*, the *USDA Food Guide Pyramid*, food safety facts, sample menus, etc.

Consumer Acceptance of Irradiated Meat and Poultry Products. Paul D. Frenzenet et al. Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture 2000. (Online) 8p. ill. A1.75:757/2. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/aib757/aib757.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS22267>.

Presents findings that suggest that the impact of food irradiation on public health will be limited unless consumer preferences can be changed through educational messages about the safety and benefits of food irradiation.

Cooking for Groups: A Volunteer's Guide to Food Safety. Food Safety and Inspection Service / Department of Agriculture. 2001. 37p. ill. S/N: 001-000-04691-8. \$73.50. (Sold in packages of 25 copies only). Available via USDA web site: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/cooking4groups/cookgroups.pdf or http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/cooking4groups/cookgroups.htm.

Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15976>.

Food and Nutrition--General cont.

Guides volunteers in the preparation and serving of food safely to large groups such as family reunions, church dinners, and community gatherings.

Economics of Food Labeling. Elise Golanet et al. Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 47p. A1.107:793. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/aer793/AER793.PDF>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11528> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents a report which traces the economic theory behind food labeling and offers three case studies in which the government has intervened in labeling and two examples in which government intervention has been proposed.

FDA Consumer. Food and Drug Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 1972- . Bimonthly. ill. S/N: 717-009-00000-2. \$14.00/yr. \$4.50/copy. HE20.4010:[no.] Available via the FDA web site: http://www.fda.gov/fdac/403_toc.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1609> (1989 to present).

Contains information about Food and Drug Administration regulatory and scientific decisions, and about the safe use of products regulated by the FDA.

FDA Enforcement Report. Food and Drug Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 1981- . Weekly. HE20.4039:[no.] Available via the FDA web site: <http://www.fda.gov/opacom/Enforce.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1678> (1995 to present).

Contains information on prosecutions, seizures, injunctions, and recalls.

Food Allergies: When Food Becomes the Enemy. Raymond Formanek Jr. Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition / Food and Drug Administration. 2001. 6p. ill. At: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/fdallergies/fdallergies.htm.

Explains food allergies, what causes them, how to manage them, and more.

Food and Agricultural Policy: Taking Stock for the New Century. Department of Agriculture. 2001. 124p. ill. S/N: 001-000-04696-9. \$11.50. A1.2:F73/53. Available at: <http://www.usda.gov/news/pubs/farmpolicy01/fpindex.htm>.

Formulates a long-term view of the nation's agriculture and food system and offers constructive ideas and suggestions to help guide the necessary efforts and investments to meet the future needs.

FoodReview: The Magazine of Food Economics. Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture. Three times a year. A93.16/3:[no.] Available via the

Food and Nutrition--General cont.

USDA web site: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/foodreview/archives/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6087> (1996 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents international coverage of economic issues concerning the food industry.

Food Safety and Security: Fundamental Changes Needed to Ensure Safe Food: Statement of Robert A. Robinson, Managing Director, Natural Resources and Environment. General Accounting Office. 2001. 23p. GA1.5/2:GAO-02-47T. Available at: <http://news.findlaw.com/hdocs/docs/gao/foodsftysec101001.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines the 12 different federal agencies that currently administer approximately 35 laws that make up the present federal food safety system and recommends that a single, food safety agency responsible for administering a uniform set of laws is needed to resolve the problems with the current system.

Food Safety from Farm to Table: Gateway to Government Food Safety Information. Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition / Food and Drug Administration. 2001- . (Online) Available via the Internet: <http://www.foodsafety.gov/> (website).

Provides links to selected government food safety-related information.

Food Standards and Labeling Policy Book, 2002. Program Development and Evaluation / Office of Policy / Food Safety and Inspection Service / Department of Agriculture. 2002. Irregular. 215p. S/N: 001-000-04702-7. \$32.00. A110.18:2002. Available via the FSIS web site: <http://www.fsis.usda.gov/OPPDE/larc/Policies/PolicyBook.pdf> (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides the latest meat and poultry inspection standards and current policy developments and helps label reviewers and consumers understand food standards and labeling policy including abbreviations used.

The Healthy Eating Index, 1999-2000. Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion / Department of Agriculture. 2002. (Online) 30p. A1.2:2003006308. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.usda.gov/cnpp/Pubs/HEI/HEI99-00report.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS26255> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Assesses and monitors the dietary status of Americans by examining the degree to which a person's diet conforms to serving recommendations for the five major food groups of the Food Guide Pyramid (grains, vegetables, fruits, milk, and meat). Measures total fat and saturated fat consumption, total cholesterol and sodium intake, and examines variety in a person's diet.

Food and Nutrition--General cont.

Keep Your Food Safe. Food and Drug Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 19p. col. ill. HE20.4002:SA1/2/2000. Available via the FDA web site: <http://www.fda.gov/opacom/lowlit/foodsfe.html>.

Explains how to prevent foodborne illnesses through the proper preparation and storage of foods.

Nutrition Education in Public Elementary School Classrooms, K-5. Carin Celebuski and Elizabeth Farris. National Center for Education Statistics / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Department of Education. 2000. 71p. ill. ED1.328/5:N95/2. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000040>.

Presents the findings from the survey "Nutrition Education in United States Public Schools, Elementary Teacher Survey, K-5" designed as a follow-up to the 1996 school study to obtain data on nutrition education in elementary school classrooms to inform current and future USDA initiatives, including the "School Meals Initiative for Healthy Children".

Report of the FDA Retail Food Program Database of Foodborne Illness Risk Factors. Retail Food Program Steering Committee / Food and Drug Administration / Department of Agriculture. 2000. (Online) HE20.4502:2001001417. Available via the Food and Drug Department's web site: <http://vm.cfsan.fda.gov/~dms/retrsk.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS9900>.

Presents a project designed to establish a national baseline on the occurrence of foodborne disease risk factors within the retail segment of the food industry.

Sources of Free or Low-Cost Food and Nutrition Materials, June 2001. Food and Nutrition Information Center / National Agricultural Library / Department of Agriculture. 2001. Annual. (Online) A17.2:F73/4/2001. Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.nal.usda.gov/fnic/pubs/bibs/gen/freelow.html>.

Lists organizations that provide free or low-cost food and nutrition materials for consumers.

Thermy Materials: Use a Food Thermometer: Brochure in English. Food Safety and Inspection Service / Food and Drug Administration / Department of Agriculture. 2000. S/N: 001-000-04683-7. \$33.00. Sold in packages of 100 copies only. Available at: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/therm/thermy.htm.

Get the right thermometer and use this handy temperature chart for safe, delicious food.

To Your Health: Food Safety for Seniors. Food Safety and Inspection Service / Food and Drug Administration / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 16p. col. ill. HE20.4002:H34/4. Available via the Internet:

Food and Nutrition--General cont.

<http://www.foodsafety.gov/~fsg/sr2.html> (text) or
<http://www.foodsafety.gov/~acrobat/sr2.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides food safety tips for older Americans. Covers the basic rules of safe food preparation, including a list of foods not recommended for those over 65.

USDA Nutrient Database for Standard Reference, Release 14 (CD-ROM). Nutrient Data Laboratory / Beltsville Human Nutrition Research Center / Agricultural Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 2002. S/N: 001-000-04699-3. \$21.00. A77.40:N95.

Contains data on 6,210 food items and up to 113 food components including carotenoids, isoflavones, and other nutrients of special interest.

DIETARY GUIDELINES

**A Consumer's Guide to Fats*. Eleanor Mayfield. Food and Drug Administration / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 1999. 6p. ill. HE20.4010/A:F26/4/999. Available via the Internet: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/fatguide/fatguide.html.

This is an *FDA Consumer Magazine* reprint with information about dietary fat and cholesterol, common dietary related terms, and risk factors associated with the consumption of fats.

Family Economics and Nutrition Review. Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion / Department of Agriculture. 1995-. Quarterly. S/N: 701-019-00000-8. \$13.00/yr. \$13.50/copy. A98.20:[no.] Available via the USDA web site: <http://www.usda.gov/cnpp/fenr.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5323> (1998 to present).

Contains articles on topics concerning family economics: costs in food, housing, clothing, energy, raising children, and family budgeting.

5 a Day the Color Way. National Cancer Institute / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 1v. ill. (some col.) HE20.3152:H34/6. Available via the Internet: <http://www.5aday.com/index.php> (website).

Promotes awareness of the health benefits of fruits and vegetables with the intent of increasing their consumption in the United States.

Food Buying Guide for Child Nutrition Programs. Food and Nutrition Service / Department of Agriculture. 2001. Rev. ed. 1v. col. ill. A98.8:F73/4. Available via the Internet: <http://www.dhs.state.tx.us/programs/snp/resources/fbg.html> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Food and Nutrition—Dietary Guidelines cont.

Assists contractors in estimating the quantity of food they need to purchase and prepare for their meal service and the specific contribution that each item makes toward meal pattern requirements.

Get on the Grain Train. Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion / Department of Agriculture. 2002. 4p. ill. S/N: 001-000-04701-9. \$15.00. (Sold in packages of 25 copies only). At: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/grain/train.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Summarizes nutritional information about grains and the type of foods that are classified as grains.

Growing Older, Eating Better. Food and Drug Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 7p. ill. HE20.4010/A:G91/2001. Available via the FDA web site: http://www.fda.gov/fdac/features/296_old.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3121>.

Presents an *FDA Consumer Magazine* reprint that helps older readers examine their food habits in order to improve their health.

How Much Are You Eating?: Putting the Guidelines into Practice. Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion / Department of Agriculture. 2002. 6p. ill. A1.77:267-1. Available at: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/how-much/eat.htm (text) or http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/how-much/eat.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Offers tips on how to use the *Food Guide Pyramid* to help you decide what sensible portions of any food dish would be for you and how to help you stick to those reasonable portion sizes.

**Listeriosis and Food Safety Tips.* Food Safety and Inspection Service / Department of Agriculture. 1999. 8p. ill. S/N: 001-000-04677-2. \$1.25. A110.2:L69. At: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/listeriosis/lmtips.htm (text) or http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/listeriosis/lmtips.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains the dangers, prevention, and treatment of listeriosis which is caused by eating foods contaminated with a bacteria often found in soil and water.

Nutrition and Your Health: Dietary Guidelines for Americans, 2000. Department of Agriculture, and Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 5th ed. 44p. ill. S/N: 001-000-04681-1. \$101.50. (Sold in packages of 25 copies only). A1.77:232/2000.

http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/dietguide2000/newdiet-guide.htm or <http://www.health.gov/dietaryguidelines/>.

Promotes a healthy diet through good eating habits, which can reduce the risk of chronic diseases, such as heart disease, certain cancers, diabetes, stroke, and

Food and Nutrition—Dietary Guidelines cont.

osteoporosis. Gives the reason each guideline is important and offers tips for following the guidelines.

School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study-II: Final Report. Mary Kay Foxet et al. Office of Analysis, Nutrition, and Evaluation / Food and Nutrition Service / Department of Agriculture. 2001. 1v. ill. A98.2:SCH6/8. Available via the USDA website: <http://www.fns.usda.gov/oane/MENU/Published/CNP/FILES/sndaII.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17052> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides an updated picture of the nutrient profile of the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program meals and also provides current information about menu planning practices used in the school meals programs and about related program operations issues.

Science and Our Food Supply: Investigating Food Safety from Farm to Table: Supplementary Curriculum for Middle Level and High School Classrooms. National Science Teachers Association, and Food and Drug Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 1 VHS cassette, 1 reference guide (82p. ill.), 1 middle level teacher's guide (87p. ill.), 1 high school teacher's guide (96p. ill.) HE20.4002:SCI2/KIT. Some information is available via the Internet: <http://www.foodsafety.gov/~fsg/teach.html> (website: *Science and Our Food Supply: Bring Food Science Into Your Middle and High School Classrooms*).

Presents an innovative, interactive supplementary curriculum for teaching about food safety and careers in food science in middle level and high school science classes.

Using the Dietary Guidelines for Americans. Department of Agriculture. 2000. 8p. http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/usingdietguide/contents.htm (text) or http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/usingdietguide/usingdietguide.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

How to choose a diet that will taste good, be nutritious, and reduce chronic disease risks.

Why Milk Matters Now for Children and Teens. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development / National Institutes of Health / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 8p. HE20.3352:AD7/2001. Available via the NIH web site: http://www.nichd.nih.gov/milk/milk_facts.htm

Focuses on the importance of including milk in the diet of adolescents, specifically teenaged girls, in order to build strong bones.

Food and Nutrition cont.

RECIPES

Celebrating the Tradition: the Victorian Christmas Booklet. Front Range Christmas Tree Program. Rocky Mountain Region / Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2001. 30p. ill. A13.2:C33/5.

A booklet from the Forest Service recognizing the era that brought the first national conservation movement and includes Christmas traditions, folklore, crafts, and recipes by Judi Brandow.

Celebre la Cocina Hispana: Healthy Hispanic Recipes. National Cancer Institute / Institute of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 44p. col. ill. Spanish/English. HE20.3152:R24/3/2000. Online order form: <https://cissecure.nci.nih.gov/ncipubs/details.asp?pid=31>.

Features 18 bilingual (Spanish/English) recipes from Latin American countries and the Caribbean that focus on cooking that is lower in fat and higher in fiber.

Down Home Healthy Cookin': Recipes and Healthy Cooking Tips. National Cancer Institute / National Institutes of Health. 2000. 16p. col. ill. HE20.3152:C77/2000. Available via the Internet: http://www.5aday.gov/recipe-downhome-healthy_cooking.shtml.

Offers twelve "down home" recipes that show how we can enjoy foods that are lower in fat, saturated fat, cholesterol, and sodium; higher in fiber; and promote good health.

Menu Magic for Children: Menu Planning Guide for Child Care Homes. Child and Adult Care Food Program / Food and Nutrition Service / Department of Agriculture. 2002. 35p. col. ill. A98.8/2:328. Available via the Internet: http://www.dhs.state.tx.us/programs/snp/resources/menu_magic.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides information on the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) Meal Pattern requirements, serving quality meals and snacks, and tips on menu planning and grocery shopping.

Recipes and Tips for Healthy, Thrifty Meals. Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 76p. ill. S/N: 001-000-04680-2. \$5.50. A1.2:R24/2. Available at: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/rec-thrifty/recipes.htm (text) or http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/food/rec-thrifty/thriftym.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains 40 recipes which are quick, easy, tasty, and economical along with valuable information to assist in making wise and nutritious food choices as well as basic cooking and food safety guidance and menus.

Foreign Areas Studies

GENERAL

Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for . . . Committee on Foreign Relations / Senate and Committee on International Relations / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. Annual. Y4.IN8/16-15:[yr.] Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/> (1999 to present).

Covers the human rights practices of all the United Nations member countries and a few other countries.

1999. 2000. 2v. [2572]p. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/1999/>.

2000. 2001. 2v. [2910]p. <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2000/>.

2001. 2002. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/rls/hrrpt/2001/>.

Health Information for International Travel, . . . Division of Quarantine / National Center for Infectious Diseases / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 1974- . Annual. HE20.7818:[yr.] At: <http://www.cdc.gov/travel/yb/index.htm> (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Warns international travelers of the health risks they might encounter while visiting other countries and identifies the vaccinations required by different countries. Includes information on precautions that travelers may take to protect their health.

Travel Warnings & Consular Information Sheets. Consular Affairs/State Department. (Online) Available via the State Dept. web site: http://travel.state.gov/travel_warnings.html (scroll down and select the country desired).

Travel Warnings are issued when the State Department decides, based on all relevant information, to recommend that Americans avoid travel to a certain country. The situations that call for the warnings are described as well as instructions on whom to contact while in a particular country.

Consular Information Sheets are available for every country of the world and provide such information as location of the U.S. Embassy or Consulate in the each country, unusual immigration practices, health conditions, minor

Foreign Areas Studies cont.

political disturbances, unusual currency and entry regulations, crime and security information, and drug penalties.

World Factbook, 2002. Central Intelligence Agency. 2002. 724p. ill., 3 folded maps. S/N: 041-015-00224-4. \$92.00. PREX3.15:2002. Available via the CIA website: <http://www.odci.gov/cia/publications/factbook/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS552> (current issue only).

Provides brief information on the geography, people, government, economy, communications, and defense of countries and regions around the world.

**World Population Profile, 1998.* Bureau of the Census / Department of Commerce. 1999. 178p. ill. S/N: 003-024-08839-8. \$25.00. C3.205/3:WP-98. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/ipc/www/wp98.html>.

Presents updates of population estimates and projections for all the countries and regions of the world including information on population composition, population size and growth, fertility, use of contraception, migration, and mortality.

SERIES BY COUNTRY OR TERRITORY

Background Notes on the Countries of the World. Bureau of Public Affairs / State Department. 1954- . Irregular. ill. S/N: 844-002-00000-9. \$63.00/yr. \$2.25/copy. S1.123:[country no.] Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2003> (current issues only).

Offers basic information about a country, territory, or an international organization, such as its land, people, history, government, political conditions, economy, and foreign relations, and United States policy. Also includes brief travel notes and a list of government officials.

Afghanistan, June 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:AF3/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/5380.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15426>.

Antigua and Barbuda, July 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:AN8/2002. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/2336.htm>.

Bangladesh, July 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:B22/2002. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/3452.htm>.

Belgium, July 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:B41/2002. Available via the

Foreign Areas Studies—Series by Country cont.

State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/2874.htm>.

Belize, February 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:B41/2/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/1955.htm>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17459>.

Burundi, August 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:B95/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/2821.htm>.

Canada, June 2002. 2002 (Online) S1.123:C16/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/2089.htm>.

China, January 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:C44/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/18902.htm>.

Congo, Republic of the, June 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:C76/2/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site:
<http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/2825.htm>.

Ecuador, August 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:EC9/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/p/wha/ci/c2859.htm>.

Fiji, May 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:F47/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/1834.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19589>.

Grenada, April 2001. 2001. (Online) S1.123:G86/2001. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/2335.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17456>.

Honduras, February 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:H75/2/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/1922.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19590>.

Hong Kong (Special Administrative Region), November 2001. 2001. 7p. S/N: 844-002-10788-1. \$2.25. S1.123:H75/2001. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/2747.htm>.

India, Republic of, March 2000. 2000. 17p. S/N: 844-002-10666-4. \$2.25. S1.123:IN2/2/2000. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/3454.htm>.

Foreign Areas Studies—Series by Country cont.

Indonesia, Republic of, October 2000. 2000. 19p. S/N: 844-002-10714-8. \$2.25. S1.123:IN2/2000. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/2748.htm>.

Ireland, July 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:IR2/2002. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/3180.htm>.

Jordan, Hashemite Kingdom of, January 2002. 2002. 8p. S/N: 844-002-10803-9. \$2.25. S1.123:J76/2002. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/3464.htm>.

Kenya, August 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:K42/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/2962.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17425>.

Kiribati, February 2001. 2001. S1.123:K63/2001. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/1836.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19591>.

Korea, Republic of (South), September 2001. 2001. 17p. S/N: 844-002-10682-6. \$2.25. S1.123:K84/2001. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/2800.htm>.

Laos, April 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:L29/2002. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/2770.htm>.

Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of, July 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:L97/2002. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/3182.htm>.

Micronesia, June 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:M58/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/1839.htm>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19592>.

North Korea (Democratic People's Republic of Korea), October 2000. 2000. 23p. S/N: 844-002-10716-4. \$2.25. S1.123:N81K/2000. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/2792.htm>.

Pakistan, Islamic Republic of, March 2000. 2000. 22p. S/N: 844-002-10668-1. \$2.25. S1.123:P17/2000. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/3453.htm>.

Foreign Areas Studies—Series by Country cont

Panama, April 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:P19/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/2030.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19478>.

Paraguay, January 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:P21/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/1841.htm>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19479>.

Peru, October 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:P43/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/2056.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17469>.

Poland, Republic of, April 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:P75/2002. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/2875.htm>.

Portugal (Portuguese Republic), August 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:P83/ 2/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/3208.htm>.

Samoa, June 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:SA4/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/1842.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19480>.

St. Lucia, June 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:SA2/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/2344.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19481>.

Swaziland, Kingdom of, May 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:SW2/2002. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/2841.htm>.

Taiwan, November 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:T13/2002. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/2813.htm>.

Tanzania, United Republic of, June 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:T15/2002 Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/bgn/2843.htm>.

Trinidad and Tobago, June 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:T73/2002. Available via the State Department web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/1897.htm>.

Foreign Areas Studies—Series by Country cont

Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19482>.

Zambia, April 2002. 2002. (Online) S1.123:Z1/2002. Available via the State Dept. web site: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/bgn/2359.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19483>.

Country Studies / Area Handbook Program. Federal Research Division / Library of Congress. 1972-2001. ill. D101.22:550-[no.] Available via the LC web site: <http://memory.loc.gov/frd/cs/cshome.html>.

Presents information on 143 countries, 15 dependencies, and geographic regions including a description and analysis of the history, culture, society, economy, health, politics and government, and educational and national security systems and institutions of each country.

Macau: An Administrative Region Study. Compiled by Robert L. Worden. Federal Research Division / Library of Congress. 2000. (Online) D101.22:2002014874. Available via the Library of Congress web site: <http://lcweb2.loc.gov/frd/cs/motoc.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS18803>.

Post Reports. Office of Information Services / State Department. 1968- . Irregular. ill. S1.127:[country no.] Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_start.asp. (current issues only)

Each report summarizes basic information about each country including its geography, culture, weather, government, religion, demographics, education, arts, science, commerce, communications, health conditions, employment and American embassies.

Argentina Post Report. 2001. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=4.

Australia Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=6.

Azerbaijan Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=8.

Bahrain Post Report. 2000. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=10.

Belgium Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=14.

Foreign Areas Studies—Series by Country cont

Bolivia Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=18.

Canada Post Report. 2002. Available via State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=29.

Chad Post Report. 2002. Available via State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=32.

China Post Report. 2002. Available via State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=34.

Denmark Post Report. 2002. Available via State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=43.

Egypt Post Report. 2002. Available via State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=47.

Ethiopia Post Report. 2001. Available via State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=51.

France Post Report. 2002. Available via State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=54.

Greece Post Report. 2001. Available via the State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=59.

Haiti Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=63.

India Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=69.

Israel Post Report. 2001. Available via the State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=72.

Japan Post Report. 2001. Available via the State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=75.

Jordan Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=76.

Kuwait Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site:
http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=80.

Foreign Areas Studies—Series by Country cont

Luxembourg Post Report. 2000. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=88.

Mongolia Post Report. 2000. Available via the following web address: <http://us-mongolia.com/postreport2000/>.

New Zealand Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=108.

Panama Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=116.

Philippines Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=120.

Qatar Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=122.

Russia Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=124.

Saudi Arabia Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=127.

South Korea Post Report. 2001. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=79.

Thailand Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=145.

United Kingdom Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Dept. website: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=154.

Yemen Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=160.

Zambia Post Report. 2002. Available via the State Department web site: http://foia.state.gov/MMS/postrpt/pr_view_all.asp?CntryID=161.

Tips for Travelers to . . . Bureau of Consular Affairs / State Department.

Advises travelers about each country so they can avoid inconveniences and difficulties and know the types of services offered by the United States and its Embassy and consulates.

Foreign Areas Studies—Series by Country cont.

The Middle East and North Africa, 2001. 2001. 40p. ill. S/N: 044-000-02552-3. \$3.00. S1.2:M58/4/2001. Available via the State Department web site: http://travel.state.gov/tips_mid-east&nafrica.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS22003>.

The People's Republic of China, 2002. 2002. 29p. ill. S/N: 044-000-02567-1. \$3.00. S1.2:T69/4/2002.

Russia. 2001. S1.2:T69/7/2001. Available via the State Department web site: http://travel.state.gov/tips_russia.html.

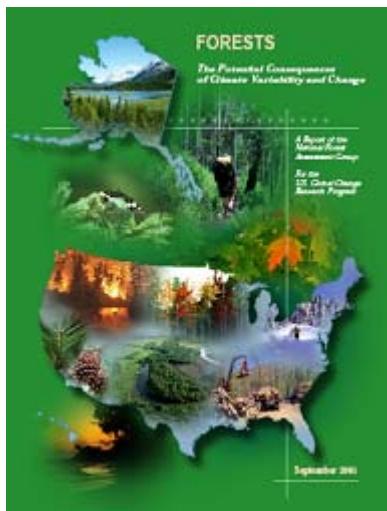
Sub-Saharan Africa. 2001. (Online) S1.2:AF8/6/2001. Available via the State Department web site: http://travel.state.gov/tips_sub-saharanafica.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS22002>.

(Other countries). Available via the State Department web site: http://travel.state.gov/travel_pubs.html (choose from the list of publications).

FOREIGN LANGUAGE MATERIALS

Annual Lists of Braille and Talking Books: Books in Spanish, 1994-2000. Library of Congress. 2001. Annual. (Online) LC19.11:F76/2/2001. Available via the LC web site: <http://lcweb.loc.gov/nls/catalogs/index.html>.

Presents catalogs, arranged by type, which list books produced by NLS/BPH in the years indicated. Each catalog is divided into nonfiction and fiction sections and further categorized by subject.



Forests and Forestry

Agroforestry Notes. National Agroforestry Center / Department of Agriculture. 1996- . Irregular. Available via the Internet: <http://www.unl.edu/nac/afnotes.html> (some issues require Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides information about agroforestry, a land-management system that combines trees and/or shrubs with crops and/or livestock, in a useful "how-to" format.

A Climate Change Atlas for 80 Forest Tree Species of the Eastern United States. Anantha M. Prasad et al. Northeastern Research Station / Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2002. ill. A13.88:NE-2675. Available via the USDA web site as: *A Climate Change Atlas for 80 Forest Tree Species of the Eastern United States*. <http://www.fs.fed.us/ne/delaware/atlas/index.html> (website).

Documents the current and possible future distribution of 80 common tree species in the Eastern United States giving detailed information on environmental characteristics defining these distributions and outlining of life history characteristics and summary statistics for these species.

Building Better Rural Places: Federal Programs for Sustainable Agriculture, Forestry, Conservation, and Community Development. Original authors, Romana A. Vysatova and Laurie S.Z. Greenberg. Revised by Valerie Berton and Jennifer Butler. Edited by Margaret Krome. Department of Agriculture and the Michael Fields Agricultural Institute. 2001. 152p. A1.89/3:B86/2001. Available via the Internet: <http://attra.ncat.org/guide/resource.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15644> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Serves as a guide to federal programs and resources that foster innovative enterprises in agriculture and forestry, sustainable land management, and community development in the United States.

Forest Landowner's Guide to the Federal Income Tax. Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2001. 168p. S/N: 001-000-04693-4. \$21.00. A1.76:718. http://www.fs.fed.us/spf/coop/library/Forest%20_Tax%20Guide.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Discusses federal income tax considerations for timber investments and explains how to research tax questions, sources of tax assistance, and how to keep forest records.

Forest Roads: A Synthesis of Scientific Information. Edited by Hermann Gucinskiet et al. Pacific Northwest Research Station / Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2001. 103p. ill. A13.88:PNW-GTR-509. Available via the FS web

Forests and Forestry cont.

site: <http://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/gtr509.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13433>.

Examines the effects of roads in forested ecosystems including the effects on aquatic habitat, wildlife habitat, biodiversity conservation, and socioeconomic issues.

Forest Service, Alaska Region: Current Issues. Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 54p. ill., col. map. A13.156:2000. Available via the Alaska Region web site: <http://www.fs.fed.us/r10/>.

Examines issues facing the Forest Service in the Alaska Region in 2000, such as land management, road construction, and sustainable resources conservation.

Forests, the Potential Consequences of Climate Variability and Change: A Report. National Forest Assessment Group / U.S. Global Change Program Office / Department of Agriculture. 2001. 8p. col. ill., col. maps A13.2:C61. Available at: <http://www.usgcrp.gov/usgcrp/Library/nationalassessment/forests/forest.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Summarizes the key findings of a recent scientific assessment which focused on how future climate variability and change may affect forests in the United States in terms of forest productivity, biodiversity, and socioeconomic impacts.

Fruit and Tree Nuts Outlook and Yearbook. Economic Research Service / Department of Agriculture. 1995- . Bimonthly. A93.12/3:[no.] Available via the ERS web site: <http://www.ers.usda.gov/publications/fts/> (1995 to present).

Provides current and historical data, and forecasts the effects of changing conditions on the U.S. fruit and tree nuts industry; covers production, consumption, shipments, prices received, etc. for fresh and frozen fruit and juice, and nuts.

The Impact of Climate Change on America's Forests: A Technical Document Supporting the 2000 USDA Forest Service RPA Assessment. Technical editors: Linda A. Joyce and Richard Birdsey. Rocky Mountain Research Station/Forest Service/Department of Agriculture. 2000. (Online) A13.88:2001002810. Available via the Internet: http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr59.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7836>.

Documents trends in climate change and the effect on America's forests, including the effects of elevated atmospheric carbon dioxide on plant productivity, and the potential impact of climate changes on forests, wood products, and carbon in the United States.

Inside Agroforestry. National Agroforestry Center / Department of Agriculture. 1992- . Quarterly. A13.2:AG8. Available at: <http://www.unl.edu/nac/ia.html>.

Forestry and Forestry cont.

Covers the latest agroforestry news and information.

**National Forestry Manual.* Natural Resources Conservation Service / Department of Agriculture. 1999. 178p. ill. S/N: 001-001-00669-6. \$19.00. A57.6/2:F76. Available for download via the USDA ftp web site: ftp://ftp-fc.sc.egov.usda.gov/NSSC/National_Forestry_Manual/2002_nfm_complete.pdf (includes 2000 updates).

Describes forestry policy within the Natural Resources Conservation Service.

Planning for Forest Stewardship: A Desk Guide. D. Ramsey Russell Jr., and Susan Stein. Forest Stewardship Program / Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2002. 36p. col. ill., col. maps. A13.36/2:ST4. Available at FS site: <http://www.fs.fed.us/spf/coop/library/Forest%20Stewardship%20deskguide.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Offers assistance to private forest landowners in writing forest plans and includes instructions, requirements, excerpts from well-written plans, and specific recommendations for developing a plan for managing forest conservation.

Proceedings: Workshop on Fire, People, and the Central Hardwoods Landscape: March 12-14, 2000, Richmond, Kentucky. Compiled by: Daniel A. Yaussy. Northeastern Research Station / Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 137p. ill., maps. A13.88:NE-274. Available via Forest Services web site: http://www.fs.fed.us/ne/newtown_square/publications/technical_reports/pdfs/2000/gtrne274.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines the historical role that fire has played as an agent of change and renewal for forests in the area known as the Central Hardwoods Region in Kentucky.

U.S. Forest Facts and Historical Trends. Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2001. 20p. col. ill., col. map. A13.2:F76/101/METRIC. Available via the FS web site: <http://fia.fs.fed.us/library/ForestFactsMetric.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains graphical highlights from the 2000 Resources Planning Act (RPA) report, showing status and trends for the nation's forested resources by region, including land area, forest composition, ownership, growth, mortality, removals, and timber products.

Water and the Forest Service. Forest Service/Department of Agriculture. 2000. 31p. ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) A13.2:W29/9. Available via the FS web site: <http://www.fs.fed.us/ftproot/pub/water/water.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Forests and Forestry cont.

Focuses on the role of forests in water supply including quantity, quality, timing of release, flood reductions and low flow augmentation, economic value of water from national forest lands, and economic benefits of tree cover for storm-water reduction in urban areas.

Working Trees for Carbon: Windbreaks in the U.S. National Agroforestry Center / Department of Agriculture. 2001. 1 sheet. A13.2:W72/5. Available via the Internet: <http://www.unl.edu/nac/brochures/wbcarbon/>.

Explains how windbreaks are used throughout the U.S. to accomplish a multitude of objectives including places to store carbon.

Working Trees for Carbon Cycle Balance. National Agroforestry Center / Department of Agriculture. 2000. (Online) 2p. ill. A13.2:C17. Available via the Internet: <http://cwis.unl.edu/nac/brochures/wtcarbon/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6794>.

Presents a program for rebalancing the global carbon cycle by promoting the increased growth of trees and shrubs which would store carbon through afforestation.

**Library of Congress
Reading Room**



Freedom of Information

A Citizen's Guide on Using the Freedom of Information Act and the Privacy Act of 1974 to Request Government Records: First Report, March 12, 2002. Committee on Government Reform / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2002. 83p. Y1.1/8:107-371. At: <http://www.fas.org/sgp/foia/citizen.html>.

Explains the procedures for requesting government records using the Freedom of Information Act and the Privacy Act of 1974.

FOIA (Freedom of Information Act) Post. Office of Information and Privacy / Department of Justice. 2001- . Irregular. (Online) J1.58/1:2001039260. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/oip/foiapost/mainpage.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13103> (2001 to present).

Contains a collection of Freedom of Information Act-related documents compiled for government agency FOIA officials. FOIA post replaces the quarterly publication, FOIA update.

FOIA Update. Office of Information Law and Policy / Department of Justice. 1979-2001. Quarterly. ill. J1.58:[no.] Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/oip/foi-upd.htm>. Archival access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1537> (1979-2000).

Includes news articles that relate to the Freedom of Information Act and describes the Department of Justice's latest attempts to enforce the FOIA operations and to reduce backlogs, appeals, etc.

Freedom of Information Act Guide and Privacy Act Overview, 2002. Edited by Pamela Maida. Office of Information and Privacy / Department of Justice. 2002. Biennial. 986p. S/N: 027-000-01399-6. \$63.00. J1.8/2:F87/2002. Available via the Justice Department web site: http://www.usdoj.gov/04foia/04_7.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6218>.

Contains a discussion of FOIA exemptions, its law enforcement record exclusions, its procedures for use, and also a discussion of the Privacy Act of 1974's disclosure prohibitions, its access and amendment provisions, and its agency recordkeeping requirements.

Freedom of Information Case List, 2002. Edited by Pamela Maida. Department of Justice. 2002. Biennial. 566p. S/N: 027-000-01398-8. \$47.50. J1.56:2002. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/04foia/preface.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents a compilation of judicial decisions pertaining to access issues under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) and the Privacy Act of 1974 and provides a complete history for each case, including all official and unofficial citations.

Freedom of Information cont.

Information Management: Progress in Implementing the 1996 Electronic Freedom of Information Act Amendments: Report to Congressional Requesters. General Accounting Office. 2001. (Online) 54p. GA1.13:GAO-01-378. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11262> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Reviews the progress made by federal departments and agencies in implementing the e(electronic)-FOIA amendments designed to improve agency responsiveness and provide for greater public access to government information over the Internet.

Your Right to Federal Records: Questions and Answers on the Freedom of Information Act and the Privacy Act. General Services Administration and the Department of Justice. 2000. (Online) 32p. GS1.2:F31/2/2000. Available via the Internet: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/fed_prog/foia/foia.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10150> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides basic information about the e-FOIA amendments which require federal agencies to provide public access to their information in an electronic format and for the establishment of electronic FOIA reading rooms through agency FOIA sites on the Internet.



Grants

Army Small Business Innovation Research Program (SBIR). U.S. Army / Department of Defense. 2000. 6p. D101.2:B96/2. Available via the Internet: <http://www.aro.army.mil/arowash/rt/sbir/sbir.htm>.

Provides information about a program designed to increase the participation of small businesses in federal research and development by creating new technologies, products, and services which they can then commercialize and sell in the private sector or back to the government.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance, 2002. 36th ed. Office of Management and Budget, and General Services Administration / Executive Office of the President. 2002. Annual. 1v. Looseleaf. S/N: 922-026-00000-9. \$63.00. PREX2.20:2001. Available via the GSA web site: <http://www.cfda.gov>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1729>.

Provides information on financial and non-financial federal programs, projects, services, and activities which give assistance or benefits to the American public.

Child Passenger Protection Education Grants: Report (to Accompany H.R. 691 (including Cost Estimate of the Congressional Budget Office)). Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2001. 5p. Y1.1/8:107-78. Available at: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13351> (text) and <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13352> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents federal legislation regarding funds made available for promoting the use of child restraint systems in automobiles.

Competitive Grant Announcement: Reducing Community Gun Violence: Project Safe Neighborhoods, Fiscal Year 2002. Bureau of Justice Assistance / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2002. 8p. J26.2:G95. Available via the OJP web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/BJA/grant/sl000576.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains grant money available to state and local government agencies for use in reducing gun violence.

Consultation Grants for Museums, Libraries, and Special Projects. Division of Public Programs / National Endowment for the Humanities. 2000- . Annual. ill. NF3.2:G76/7/[yr.] Available at: <http://www.neh.gov/grants/guidelines/public-consult.html>.

Offers consultation grants designed to help museums, libraries, historical organizations, and community organizations develop a new project or chart a new interpretive direction for their institution with the aid of a team of advisors or a consultant.

Grants cont.

COPS Manual: Tribal Resources Grant Program 2000 Grant Owner's Manual: A Step-by-Step Guide to Assist Law Enforcement Agencies in Carrying Out and Reporting on their Tribal Resources Grant Program Grant. Office of Community Oriented Policing Services / Department of Justice. 2000. 58p. ill. J1.8/2:C79/2000. At: <http://www.cops.usdoj.gov/mime/open.pdf?Item=505> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides a manual created to assist COPS MORE (Community Oriented Policing Services Making Officer Redeployment Effective) 2000 grantees with the administrative and financial matters associated with the grant.

e-Grants: Electronic Grants Online. Department of Education. 2001. (Online) Available via the Education Dept. web site: <http://e-grants.ed.gov/egWelcome.asp>

Presents the Department of Education's (ED) portal site for electronic grants which provides access to all of the Department's web-based grant systems.

Everything You Wanted to Know About the NCI Grants Process, But Were Afraid to Ask. National Cancer Institute / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2002. HE20.3152:G76/2002. Available via the Internet: http://www3.cancer.gov/admin/gab/02gbp/nci_grants_bk.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes how to apply for a grant, the award process, and how the grant is to be administered.

Federal Funds for Research and Development. National Science Foundation. 1979- . Annual. NS1.18:[yr.] Available via the NSF web site: <http://www.nsf.gov/sbe/srs/fedfunds/start.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5334> (select desired title from list).

Shows data tables that reflect research and development (R&D) funding levels as reported by all federal agencies that were identified as conducting R&D programs.

How to Apply for NHPRC Grants / How to Administer NHPRC Grants. National Historical Publications and Records Commission / National Archives and Records Administration. 2000. 55p. ill. AE1.108:G76/2. Available via the NARA web site: http://www.archives.gov/grants/program_guidelines/grant_contents.html.

Describes the Commission's various grant programs, scope, procedures for submitting applications, proposal deadlines, funding restrictions, evaluation process, and grant administration for projects that seek to preserve, publish, and encourage the use of documentary sources relating to the history of the United States.

Grants Policy Directives (formerly *Grants Administration Manual*). Office of the

Grants cont.

Secretary / Department of Health and Human Services. 1988- . Irregular. 1v. Looseleaf. S/N: 917-002-00000-2. \$219.00. HE1.6/7:88.03.

Designed to provide guidelines on the fiscal and administrative aspects of grants management to all granting agencies of the Department of Health and Human Services.

GrantsNet. Office of Grants Management / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001- . (Online) Available at: <http://www.hhs.gov/grantsnet/>.

Offers an Internet application tool for finding and exchanging information about HHS and other federal grant programs and provides a variety of Department-wide grants policies governing the award and administration of grant activities.

Guide to Programs. Office of Legislative and Public Affairs / National Science Foundation. 2002- . Annual. (Online) NS1.47:[yr.] Available via the NSF web site: <http://www.nsf.gov/od/lpa/news/publicat/programs.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21848> (current issue only).

Gives a comprehensive listing of NSF research and educational opportunities in science, mathematics and engineering.

A History of the Local Law Enforcement Block Grants Program: Supporting Local Solutions to Crime. Bureau of Justice Assistance / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2000. 6p. col. ill. J26.32:L41. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/bja/179982.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes a federal program which distributed funds to local communities which they use to create initiatives that fight crime and also improve the quality of community life.

Humanities. National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities / National Endowment for the Humanities. 1969- . Bimonthly. S/N: 736-002-00000-1. \$24.00/yr. \$9.00/copy. NF3.11:[no.] Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1464>.

Describes NEH programs, projects, grant deadlines, issues, and other useful information for those persons seeking funds in the humanities.

National Endowment for the Humanities Annual Report, 2000. National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities / National Endowment for the Humanities. 2000. Annual. ill. NF3.1:2000. Available via the NEH web site: <http://www.neh.gov/news/report2000/contents.html>.

Lists federal funds for grantees by the NEH and includes information about the nature, purpose, and amount of the grants.

Grants cont.

National Historical Publications and Records Commission Program Guidelines, Application and Budget Forms, and Grants. National Historical Publications and Records Commission / National Archives and Records Administration. 1993- . Annual. AE1.108:N21/5/[yr.] Available via the NARA web site: http://www.archives.gov/nhprc_and_other_grants/about_nhprc/grant_programs.html (grants) and http://www.archives.gov/nhprc_and_other_grants/program_guidelines/program_guidelines.html (guidelines).

Offers grant information in support of projects designed to preserve, publish, and encourage the use of documentary sources relating to the history of the United States.

NIH Grants Policy Statement. National Institutes of Health / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 271p. ill. Available at NIH website: http://grants.nih.gov/grants/policy/nihgps_2001/nihgps_2001.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents the terms and conditions of NIH grant awards and is also useful to those interested in these grants by providing information about the NIH organization, staff, and its grants process.

NIH Guide for Grants and Contracts. Office of Extramural Research / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 1992- . (Irregular) HE20.3008/2:[yr.] Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2375> (web site).

Serves as the official publication for all NIH policies, procedures, and availability of funds.

NIJ School Safety Technology Solicitation, FY . . . National Institute of Justice / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 1999- . Annual. J28.2:SCH6/[yr.] Annual applications available via the NCJRS web site: <http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij/funding.htm> (scroll through listed titles).

NIJ School Safety Web-Based Curriculum Solicitation. 2001. 7p. Available via the NCJRS web site: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/nij/slschoolsafety.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

NIJ School Safety Technology Solicitation FY 2002. 2002. 10p. Available via the NCJRS web site: <http://www.ncjrs.org/pdffiles1/nij/sl000558.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

NSF Grant Policy Manual (formerly *NSF (National Science Foundation) Grant Administration Manual*). Division of Contracts, Policy and Oversight / National Science Foundation. NS1.20:G76/2/[yr.]

Grants cont.

Provides a compendium of basic NSF policies and procedures regarding the award and administration of grants.

*1999. 1999. 126p. S/N: 038-000-00598-7. \$13.00.

2002. 2002. At: http://www.nsf.gov/pubs/2002/nsf02151/gpm02_151.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

NSF Grant Proposal Guide. Office of Budget, Finance and Award Management / National Science Foundation. 2002. 49p. NS1.20:P94/2002. Available via the NSF web site: <http://www.nsf.gov/pubs/2002/nsf022/nsf022.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides guidance for the preparation and submission of proposals to the National Science Foundation.

An Overview of the Title V Community Prevention Grants Program. Heidi M. Hsia. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention / Office of Justice Programs / Department of Justice. 2001. 1 sheet. J32.21:2001/19. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13111> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Offers a funding incentive to encourage community leaders to initiate multidisciplinary assessments of risks and resources unique to their communities and to develop comprehensive, collaborative plans to prevent delinquency.

Primary Source. Institute of Museum and Library Services. 2000- . Monthly. (Online) NF4.15/2:[no.] Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15125>.

Each issue contains information about available IMLS grants and awards.

State Community Development Block Grant Program: Guide to National Objectives and Eligible Activities for State CDBG Program. Office of Community Planning and Development / Department of Housing and Urban Development. 2002. 359p. S/N: 023-000-00838-6. \$47.50. HH1.6/3:C73/16. Available via the HUD web site: <http://www.hud.gov/progdesc/cdbg-st.cfm>.

Explains the requirements of the State Community Development Block Grant Program.



Handicapped and Physical Disabilities

The Accessible Future. Stephen Mendelsohn. National Council on Disability. 2001. (Online) 148p. S/N: 052-003-01489-1. \$20.00. Y3.D63/3:2/2001036008. At: <http://www.ncd.gov/newsroom/publications/pdf/accessiblefuture.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13204> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Looks at laws governing access to electronic and information technology as it relates to persons with disabilities and examines the activities of the federal agencies responsible for implementing these laws.

**Achieving Independence: The Challenge for the 21st Century, A Decade of Progress in Disability Policy, Setting an Agenda for the Future.* National Council on Disability. 1999. 199p. S/N: 052-003-01476-9. \$21.0 0. Y3.D63/3:2IN2/3. At: <http://www.ncd.gov/newsroom/publications/achieving.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2137>.

Assesses the nation's progress, between 1986 and 1996, in achieving equal opportunity and empowerment for the disabled. Also contains recommendations for changes in the national disability policy.

Action, Independence through Employment: New Freedom Initiative 2002. Department of Labor. 2002. 16p. col. ill. L1.2:AC8. Available via the DOL web site: <http://www.dol.gov/odep/pubs/nfi02/toc.htm>.

Examines DOL's programs and services available to people with disabilities which include innovative initiatives designed to change negative attitudes, provide appropriate customized training and employment services, and build a positive work environment for all people.

The ADA and City Governments: Common Problems. Disability Rights Section / Civil Rights Division / Department of Justice. 2000. 9p. ill. J1.2:C49/15. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/ada/comprob.htm> (text), or <http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/ada/comprob.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view). Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5078>.

Contains a sampling of common problems shared by communities of all sizes and explains how these problems affect disabled citizens.

ADA Guide for Small Towns: A Guide for Small Local Governments including Towns, Townships, and Rural Counties. Disability Rights Section / Civil Rights Division / Department of Justice. 2000. 24p. ill. J1.8/2:T66. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/ada/smtown.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5946>.

Handicapped and Physical Disabilities cont.

Provides guidelines and resources available to small town governments to assist them in complying with ADA requirements.

The ADA: Your Responsibilities as an Employer. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. 2000. (Online) Y3.EQ2:2AM3/3/2000. Available via the EEOC web site: <http://www.eeoc.gov/facts/ada17.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15451>.

Explains the part of ADA, enforced by the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and state and local civil rights enforcement agencies, that prohibits job discrimination.

**ADAAG Manual: A Guide to the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (Audiotapes).* Access Board / U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. 1999. 5 audiotapes in booklet. S/N: 052-003-01479-3. \$15.00. Y3.B27:8AM3/3. Available via the Internet: <http://www.access-board.gov/adaag/about/>.

Explains some of the basic considerations for accessibility design and clarifies specific ADAAG provisions.

Adapting Motor Vehicles for People with Disabilities. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration / Department of Transportation. 2001. Rev. ed. 13p. col. ill. TD8.2:AD1/2/2001. Available via the NHTSA web site: <http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/cars/rules/adaptive/brochure/brochure.html>.

Offers tips on evaluating your needs, selecting the right vehicle, choosing a qualified dealer to modify your vehicle, receiving proper driver operation training, and maintaining your vehicle in order to help avoid costly mistakes when purchasing and modifying a vehicle with adaptive equipment.

American Rehabilitation: AR. Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services / Department of Education. 1975 - . Quarterly. S/N: 765-002-00000-1. \$15.00/yr. \$5.00/copy. ED1.211:[no.] Available via the Education Dept. web site: <http://www.ed.gov/pubs/AmericanRehab/index.html>.

Provides official commentary and news on various aspects of life affecting persons with handicaps by giving each issue a central theme dealing with topics such as innovative programs, agency administrative practices, research, and techniques relating to rehabilitation.

The Americans with Disabilities Act: A Primer for Small Business. Office of Legal Counsel / Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. 2001. 39p. Y3.EQ2:2AM3/6. Available via the EEOC web site: <http://www.eeoc.gov/ada/adahandbook.html>.

Looks at the President's New Freedom Initiative program which seeks to partner with small businesses to increase the number of individuals with disabilities employed in the workplace.

Handicapped and Physical Disabilities cont.

The Americans with Disabilities Act: Questions and Answers. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and Civil Rights Division / Department of Justice. 2001. 33p. Y3.EQ2:2AM3/2/2001. Available via the DOJ web site:

<http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/ada/qandaeng.htm>.

Provides answers to some of the most frequently asked questions about the ADA.

The Americans with Disabilities Act: Title II Technical Assistance Manual. Office on the Americans with Disabilities Act / Civil Rights Division / Department of Justice, 1992- . 1v. J1.8/2:Am3/Title 2. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/ada/taman2.html>.

Addresses the requirements of title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act which apply to the operations of State and local governments.

Americans with Disabilities, 1997. Jack McNeil. Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 2001. 17p. ill. S/N: 803-044-00065-1. \$2.75. C3.186:P-70/2/73. Available via the Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/disable/sipp/disab97/asc97.html> (text) or <http://www.census.gov/prod/2001pubs/p70-73.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents information on the number and characteristics of individuals with disabilities based on data collected as part of the 1997 Survey of Income and Program Participation.

Annual Report on the Employment of Minorities, Women and People with Disabilities in the Federal Government for the Fiscal Year Ending, 1999. Public Sector Programs / Office of Program Operations / Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. 2000. Annual. 299p. ill. S/N: 052-015-00085-5. \$36.00. Y3.EQ2:12-5/1999.

Describes the progress of federal agencies in creating an equitable employment environment for women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

Annual Report to Congress on the Implementation of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. Department of Education. 2001. Annual. ill. ED1.32:2001. Available via the Department of Education web site: <http://www.ed.gov/about/reports/annual/osep/2001/index.html>.

Reports on the progress made in implementing the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), including a description and evaluation of its activities and requirements.

Applicability of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) to Private Internet Sites . . . February 9, 2000. Subcommittee on the Constitution / Committee on the Judiciary / House of Representatives / U. S. Congress. 2000. 75p.

Handicapped and Physical Disabilities cont.

Y4.J89/1:106/96. Available via the National Council on Disability web site: http://commdocs.house.gov/committees/judiciary/hju65010.000/hju65010_0f.htm
Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7149>.

Presents arguments in support of the proposition that the Americans with Disabilities Act does in fact apply in cyberspace.

Assistive Technology: A Selective Bibliography. National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped / Library of Congress. 2000. 27p. LC19.11:00-01. At: <ftp://ftp.loc.gov/pub/nls/reference/biblio/assistive.txt>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8585>.

Cites print and nonprint materials dealing with computers, the Internet, and helping individuals with disabilities access this vital resource.

Back to School on Civil Rights: Advancing the Federal Commitment to Leave No Child Behind, January 25, 2000. Jane West. National Council on Disability. 2000. 390p. S/N: 052-003-01482-3. \$40.00. Y3.D63/3:2C49. Available via the NCD web site: http://www.ncd.gov/newsroom/publications/backtoschool_1.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4125>.

Examines over 20 years of federal monitoring and enforcement of compliance with Part B of the Individual with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and includes recommendations to the President and Congress to strengthen IDEA and ensure local compliance.

Building a True Community: Final Report. Public Rights-of-Way Access Advisory Committee / U.S. Architectural & Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. 2001. Y3.B27:2/2001011141. Available via the Internet: <http://216.218.205.189/prowac/commrept/PROWreport.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS19587> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains the recommendations of the Public Rights-of-Way Access Advisory Committee for use in developing guidelines for newly constructed or altered pedestrian facilities covered by ADA.

Cassette Books. National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped / Library of Congress. 1977- . Annual. LC19.10/3:[yr.] Available via the LC web site: <http://www.loc.gov/nls/catalogs/> (1993 to present; scroll down to *Cassette Books*).

Contains a list of books produced by NLS/BPH divided into nonfiction and fiction sections and further categorized by subject.

CD-BLND (CD-ROM). National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped / Library of Congress. 1997- . Quarterly. 1 disc. S/N: 730-011-00000-8. \$80.00/yr. \$29.00/copy. LC19.24:[no.]

Handicapped and Physical Disabilities cont.

Contains a bibliography of approximately 250,000 works in special formats for the blind, dyslexic, and visually impaired, including citations to music, as well as, Braille books, large print books, and cassette recordings.

**Chartbook on Women and Disability in the United States.* Prepared by Lita Janes, Susan Stoddard. National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research / Department of Education and Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Educational Resources Information Center. 1999. 107p. ED1.310/2:432079. <http://www.infouse.com/disabilitydata/womendisability.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Offers answers to questions regarding women and girls with disabilities and identifies specific barriers and discrimination they face in our society.

Closing the Gap: A National Blueprint to Improve the Health of Persons with Mental Retardation: Report of the Surgeon General's Conference on Health Disparities and Mental Retardation. Office of the Surgeon General / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 2002. (Online) HE20.2:2003003169. Available via the Internet: <http://www.surgeongeneral.gov/topics/mentalretardation/retardation.pdf> . Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS24534> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents a blueprint for improving the health of those with mental retardation by drawing attention to the longstanding health disparities experienced by this group and by identifying their needs and outlining concrete action steps for addressing them.

Common ADA Problems at Newly Constructed Lodging Facilities and Five Steps to Make New Lodging Facilities Comply with the ADA. Disability Rights Section / Civil Rights Division / Department of Justice. 2000. 14p. ill. J1.2:AM3/17. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/ada/comhotel.htm>.

Provides guidelines to assist hotels, motels, inns, and other places of lodging, designed and constructed after January 26, 1993, comply with the ADA.

Commonly Asked Questions about the Americans with Disabilities Act and Law Enforcement. U.S. Disability Rights Section / Civil Rights Division / Department of Justice, 2002. 13p. J1.2:AM3/13/2002. Available via the DOJ web site: http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/ada/q&a_law.htm

This document offers common sense suggestions to assist law enforcement agencies in complying with the ADA.

Communicating With and About People with Disabilities. Office of Disability Employment Policy / Department of Labor, 2002. 1v. L1.92:C73. Available via the DOL web site: <http://www.dol.gov/odep/pubs/fact/comucate.htm>.

Handicapped and Physical Disabilities cont.

Offers suggestions on how to relate to and communicate with and about people with disabilities.

Compilation of Individual Federal Agency Reports of Action to Eliminate Barriers and Promote Community Integration. Department of Health and Human Services. 2002. (Online) HE1.2:2003000799. Available via the HHS web site: <http://www.hhs.gov/newfreedom/final/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS23239>.

Computer and Internet Use Among People with Disabilities. H. Stephen Kaye. (Disability Statistics Report; no.13) National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research / Department of Education and Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Educational Resources Information Center. 2000. 17p. ill. ED1.310/2:439579. Available via the Internet: <http://dsc.ucsf.edu/pdf/report13.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents a report, using data from the Current Population Survey of 1998, which shows that the majority of disabled people do not own computers or access the Internet through public-use computers.

Disability and the Digital Divide. H. Stephen Kaye. (Disability Statistics Abstract; no.22.) Educational Resources Information Center / Office of Educational Research and Improvement / National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research / Department of Education. 2000. 4p. ED1.310/2:445474. Available via the Internet: <http://dsc.ucsf.edu/pdf/abstract22.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Discusses findings from the Current Population Survey of 1998 that found Americans with disabilities are less than half as likely as their counterparts to own a computer and about one-quarter as likely to use the Internet.

Dispelling Myths about People with Disabilities. Office of Disability Employment Policy / Department of Labor 2002. 1v. L41.15:M99. Available via the DOL web site: <http://www.dol.gov/odep/pubs/fact/dispel.htm>.

Looks at attitudinal barriers, stereotypical thinking, and assumptions about what people can and can't do that limit the ability of people with disabilities to achieve equal opportunities in our society.

**Equality of Opportunity: The Making of the Americans with Disabilities Act.* Jonathan M. Young. National Council on Disability. 1999. 329p. S/N: 052-003-01477-7. \$33.00. Y3.D63/3:2AM. Available via the NCD web site: <http://www.ncd.gov/newsroom/publications/equality.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2164>.

Provides a detailed history of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and describes disability policy and activism from 1968-1988.

Handicapped and Physical Disabilities cont.

Federal Policy Barriers to Assistive Technology. National Council on Disability. 2000. 50p. Y3.D63/3:2B27/2. Available via the NCD web site: <http://www.ncd.gov/newsroom/publications/assisttechnology.html>.

Describes the barriers and gaps in current federal policies that prevent many people with disabilities from being able to benefit from assistive technology devices and assistive technology services designed specifically for them.

From Privileges to Rights: People Labeled with Psychiatric Disabilities Speak for Themselves. National Council on Disability. 2000. 121p. Y3.D63/3:2P93. Available at: www.ncd.gov/newsroom/publications/pdf/privileges.pdf.

Consists of the testimonies of people with psychiatric disabilities who testified at an National Council on Disability hearing in 1998.

Getting Down to Business: A Blueprint for Creating and Supporting Entrepreneurial Opportunities for Individuals with Disabilities. The President's Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities. 2000. 63 leaves PREX1.10:B96/6. Available via the Labor Department's web site: <http://www.dol.gov/odep/pubs/business/toc.htm>.

Discusses the current status of small business and self-employment opportunities for people with disabilities and offers recommendations for addressing barriers to business ownership.

A Guide for People with Disabilities Seeking Employment. Social Security Administration, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, and Civil Rights Division / Department of Justice. 2000. 8p. SSA1.8:D63/2. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/ada/workta.htm>.

Presents people with disabilities with a general explanation of the employment provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and how to file a complaint with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

A Guide to ADA Accessibility Guidelines for Play Areas, May 2001. U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board. 2001. (Online) 40p. Y3.B27:8AC2. Available via the Board's web site: <http://www.access-board.gov/play/guide/intro.htm> (text) or <http://www.access-board.gov/play/guide/guide.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12774>).

Designed to assist in using the play area accessibility guidelines for newly constructed and altered play areas.

A Guide to Disability Rights Laws. Disability Rights Section / Civil Rights Division / Department of Justice. 2000. (Online) 23p. J1.8/2:2001006649. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/ada/cguide.htm> (text) or <http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/ada/cguide.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to

Handicapped and Physical Disabilities cont.

view). Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7684>.

Describes ten major Acts of Congress dealing with disability rights and sources for obtaining additional information.

Income of Disabled-Worker Beneficiaries. Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics / Office of Policy / Social Security Administration. 2001. 38 p. ill. (some col.) S/N: 017-070-00489-0. \$6.50. SSA1.2:IN2/2. Available via the SSA web site: http://www.law.cornell.edu/socsec/spring01/readings/di_charts.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides an overview of the importance of Social Security benefits to disabled workers and to their families by focusing on their demographic and economic status; the extent to which those families rely on Social Security, other disability payments, pensions, asset income, and earnings; and the role Social Security plays in reducing poverty.

Information Technology and People with Disabilities: The Current State of Federal Accessibility / presented by the Attorney General to the President of the United States. Department of Justice. 2000. 1v. ill. J1.2:D63/4. Available via the DOJ web site: <http://www.usdoj.gov/crt/508/report/content.htm>.

Presents a report that examines how easily people with disabilities could use the federal government's information technology at the time of the survey and recommends specific steps to correct existing problems and prevent future ones.

Library and Information Services for Individuals with Disabilities: An NCLIS Hearing in Washington, DC, July 8, 1999. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science. 2001. 328p. ill. S/N: 040-000-00751-2. \$44.00. Y3.L61:2L61/8.

Contains the edited transcript of the hearing held at the Kellogg Conference Center of the Gallaudet University which examined how recent advances in information technology have improved conditions for some people with disabilities while presenting new challenges to others.

National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research Program Directory. Department of Education. ED1.310/2:[no.] Available via the NIDRR web site: <http://www.naric.com/search/pd/advanced.html> (website).

Lists the projects funded by the Institute and includes contact names and information, a project abstract, and links to related resources.

New Paradigms for a New Century: Rethinking Civil Rights Enforcement. National Council on Disabilities. 2000. (Online) Y3.D63/3:2/2001012306. At: <http://www.ncd.gov/newsroom/publications/paradigms.html> (text) or

Handicapped and Physical Disabilities cont.

<http://www.ncd.gov/newsroom/publications/pdf/paradigms.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11640> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines current barriers to effective enforcement of existing federal disability civil rights laws.

Promises to Keep: A Decade of Federal Enforcement of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 1990-2000. National Council on Disability. 2000. 531p. S/N: 052-003-01484-0. \$59.50. Y3.D63/3:2EN2.

Examines enforcement of the Americans with Disabilities Act between 1990 and 1999 and identifies enforcement issues, such as lack of leadership and insufficient resources.

Putting Creativity to Work: Careers in the Arts for People with Disabilities. VSA Arts. Editor and lead writer: Paul Scribner. Office of Employment Support Programs / Social Security Administration. 2000. 402p. ill. SSA1.2:C86. At: <http://www.vsarts.org/resources/artistresources/careerguide/index.cfm>.

Ready, Willing, & Available: A Business Guide to Improving Your Workforce by Hiring People with Disabilities. Outreach to Small and Medium Business Product Team / Office of Disability Employment Policy / Department of Labor, and Business Leadership Network / The President's Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities. 2000. 34p. ill. PREX1.10/8:B96/2000. Available via the DOL web site: <http://www.dol.gov/odep/pubs/rwa00/toc.htm>.

Provides prospective employers with information they need in order to locate, hire, accommodate, and utilize willing workers who also have disabilities.

Re-charting the Course: Turning Points: The Third Report of the Presidential Task Force on Employment on Adults with Disabilities, Presented to the President of the United States, December 2000. Presidential Task Force on Employment of Adults with Disabilities / Executive Office of the President. 2000. PR42.8:D63/2C83/2000. Available via the Labor Dept. web site: <http://www.dol.gov/oasam/library/ptfrepts/2000rpt/2000rpt.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS9586>.

Celebrates the tenth anniversary of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and the 25th anniversary of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) by chronicling what has been accomplished and looking at the challenges that lie ahead.

Sharing the Dream: Is the ADA Accommodating All? Commission on Civil Rights. 2000. (Online) 101p. CR1.2:2001038831. Available via the Civil Rights web site: <http://www.usccr.gov/pubs/ada/main.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS13245>.

Handicapped and Physical Disabilities cont.

Presents a report on how ADA was accomplishing its objectives of ensuring equality, independence, and freedom for people with disabilities, from a public hearing held by the Commission on Civil Rights on November 12-13, 1998.

Student Discipline: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act: Report to the Committees on Appropriations, U. S. Senate and House of Representatives. General Accounting Office. 2001. 32p ill. GA1.13:GAO-01-210. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11755> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

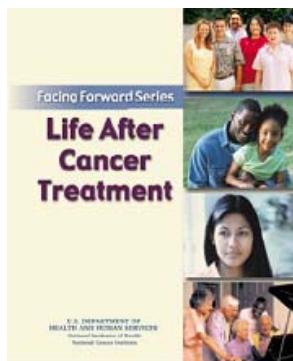
Provides information on federally mandated school discipline policy and practices pertaining specifically to children with disabilities.

Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act of 1999. Social Security Administration. 2001. 2p. SSA1.2:T43/2001. Available via the SSA web site: <http://www.ssa.gov/pubs/10060.html> (text) or <http://www.ssa.gov/pubs/10060.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5989> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Explains how this Act will provide SSDI and SSI disability beneficiaries with a ticket they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation services, employment services, and other support services from an employment network of their choice.

What are the Barriers to the Use of Advanced Telecommunications for Students with Disabilities in Public Schools? Sheila Heavideet et al. National Center for Education Statistics / Department of Education and Office of Educational Research and Improvement / Educational Resources Information Center. 2000. 1v. ED1.310/2:439535. Available via the NCES web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2000/quarterly/spring/4elem/q4-7.html> (text) or <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2000/2000042.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Focuses on school reports of access to advanced telecommunications for special education students and whether students with disabilities are as likely as other students to attend schools which offer student access to the Internet.



Health and Medical Care

Approved Drug Products with Therapeutic Equivalence Evaluations [Known as: *The Orange Book*]. Office of Generic Drugs / Office of Pharmaceutical Science / Center for Drug Evaluation and Research / Food and Drug Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 1980-. Annual. HE20.4715:[yr.].

Provides a database of currently marketed prescription drug products that have been approved on the basis of their safety and effectiveness by the Food and Drug Administration. Includes equivalence evaluations for multiple source drug products intended to promote public education in the area of drug product selection. The online database contains the current version of the book in a searchable format.

21st Edition. 2001. [A manual with supplemental materials.] S/N 917-028-00000-1. \$101.00.

22nd Edition. 2002. [A manual with supplemental materials.] S/N 917-029-00000-8. \$105.00. Available via the FDA web site: <http://www.fda.gov/cder/ob/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1445> (current issue only).

A Citizen's Guide to Radon. Indoor Environments Division / Environmental Protection Agency. 2002. 4th ed. 15p. ill. EP4.8:C49/2002. Available via the EPA website: <http://www.epa.gov/iaq/radon/pubs/citguide.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS33379>.

Outlines the health risks associated with radon. Includes information on testing and cleaning the home of the gas.

Cumulated Index Medicus: Volume 41, 2000 Clothbound. National Library of Medicine / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 18v. (32,000p.) S/N 617-052-00315-5. \$550.00. HE20.3612/41/BKS.1-18.

Ergonomics, the Study of Work. Occupational Safety and Health Administration/Department of Labor. 2000. 14p. L35.2:ER 3/2000. Available via the Internet: <http://www.ecs.noaa.gov/OSH/Osha3125.pdf>.

Discusses the types of work patterns that cause Cumulative Trauma Disorders (CTDs) and other musculoskeletal or nervous system disorders resulting from ergonomic hazards and gives methods employers can use to control or prevent their occurrence.

Health and Medical Care cont

**Health, United States: 1999 with Health and Aging Chartbook.* National Center for Health Statistics / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 1999. 352p. ill. tables. S/N 017-022-01448-3. \$45.00. HE20.7042/6:1999. Available via the CDC web site: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/hus/hus99.pdf>.

Documents national trends in health statistics, with emphasis on health and aging. Includes 34 figures with accompanying text followed by 146 source data tables organized around four broad subject headings: health status and determinants, utilization of health resources, health care resources, and health care expenditures.

Health, United States: 2000 with Adolescent Health Chartbook. National Center for Health Statistics / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 462p. ill. tables. S/N 017-022-01488-2. \$50.00. HE20.7042/6:2000. Available via the CDC web site: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/hus/hus00.pdf>.

Documents national trends in health statistics, focusing on adolescent health. Includes 32 figures with accompanying text followed by 146 source data tables organized around four broad subject headings: health status and determinants, utilization of health resources, health care resources, and health care expenditures.

Health, United States: 2001 with Urban and Rural Health Chartbook. National Center for Health Statistics / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 466p. ill. tables. S/N 017-022-01509-9. \$58.00. HE20.7042/6:2001/CHARBK. Available via the CDC web site: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/hus/hus01cht.pdf>.

Documents national trends in health statistics, focusing urban and rural health. Includes 28 figures with accompanying text followed by 148 source data tables organized around four broad subject headings: health status and determinants, utilization of health resources, health care resources, and health care expenditures.

Health, United States: 2002 with Chartbook on Trends in the Health of Americans. National Center for Health Statistics / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2002. 436p. ill. tables. S/N 017-022-01531-5. \$54.00. HE20.7042/6:2002/CHARBK. Available via the CDC web site: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/hus/hus02.pdf>.

Documents national trends in health statistics, focusing on the general health of Americans. Includes 28 figures with accompanying text followed by 147 source data tables.

Health and Medical Care cont.

Healthy People 2010, V. 1-2. Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 2nd ed. 2v. (1,226p.) ill. tables. S/N 017-001-00547-9. \$77.00. HE20.2:P39/4/V.1&2/2010. Available via the Internet: <http://www.healthypeople.gov/document/tableofcontents.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4037> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents updated information regarding the national strategy for significantly improving national health by the year 2010. Includes leading health indicators, goals and objectives, and methods for improving health across this broad spectrum of health in the 21st century.

Index Medicus, 2002. National Library of Medicine / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2002. Monthly with 2 supplements. S/N 717-156-00000-5. \$505.00/yr. \$80.00/copy. Medical Subject Headings: \$65.00. List of Journals Indexed in Index Medicus: \$38.00. HE20.3612:[no].

Provides references to current articles from 3,799 English-language biomedical journals worldwide.

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Department of Health and Human Services. 1952- . Weekly. S/N 717-016-00000-9. \$373.00/year. \$4.25/copy. Index issue: \$4.25/copy. Recommendations and Reports: \$5.00/copy. Surveillance Summaries: \$4.50/copy. Summary of Notifiable Diseases: \$13.00/copy. HE20.7009:[vol./no]. Available via the CDC website: http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/mmwr_wk.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2051>.

Contains specific disease statistics reported weekly on a state and territorial level. Also contains reports on topics of international interest to the public health community.

National Health Interview Survey. 1987- . Annual. National Center for Health Statistics / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. HE20.6209/4-3:10/[yr.]. Available via the CDC website: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nhis.htm> (1997 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Monitors the health of the United States population through a survey that has been conducted since 1957. The data is now released online in ASCII data files. Statistics include health insurance coverage information, location of health care, vaccination coverage, smoking, obesity, disease testing, alcohol consumption, and general health status.

National Hospital Discharge Survey . . . National Center for Health Statistics/ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human

Health and Medical Care cont.

Services. 1989- . Annual. HE20.6209/7:[no.]. Available via the CDC web site: <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/major/hdasd/listpubs.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6793> (1990 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Reports statistical results from a sample of inpatient records with an average stay of less than 30 days in non-federal hospitals.

1998, *Annual Summary*. 2000. 200p. ill. S/N 017-022-01501-3. \$28.00.

Available at: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_13/sr13_148.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

1999, *Annual Summary*. 2001. 212p. ill. S/N 017-022-01513-7. \$28.50.

Available at: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_13/sr13_151.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2000, *Annual Summary*. 2002. 203p. ill. S/N 017-022-01536-6. Available via the CDC web site: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_13/sr13_153.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

NCRR Reporter: [Formerly *Research Resources Reporter*]. Research Resources Information Center / National Center for Research Resources / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 1993- . Quarterly. S/N: 717-025-00000-8. \$15.00/yr. \$3.50/copy. HE20.3013/6:[no.]. Available via the NIH website: <http://www.ncrr.nih.gov/newspub/publica.asp>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1608> (2000 to present).

Publishes articles, research reports, and announcements of meetings relating to the medical field.

State Health Profiles. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2002- . Annual. ill. HE20.7043/52:[yr.]. Available via the CDC website: <http://www.cdc.gov/epo/shp/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS27514> (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Includes health statistics and indicators for all 50 states and the District of Columbia as well as a description of CDC programs in each state.

GENERAL DISEASES AND OTHER HEALTH CONDITIONS

CDP (Chronic Disease Prevention) File (CD-ROM / Databases). National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 1991- .

Health and Medical Care cont.

Quarterly. S/N: 717-145-00000-3. \$100.00. \$34.00/copy. HE20.7616:[no.]. Available via the CDC website: <http://www.cdc.gov/cdp/>.

Contains six databases: Health Promotion and Education, Cancer Prevention and Control, Prenatal Smoking Cessation, Epilepsy Education and Prevention Activities, HE, CP, PS, and EP Combination, NCCDPHP Publications.

Eating Disorders: Facts About Eating Disorders and the Search for Solutions. National Institute of Mental Health / National Institutes of Health / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. HE20.8102:2002011427. Available via the NIH website: <http://www.nimh.nih.gov/publicat/eatingdisorder.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17909> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains basic information on various eating disorders and briefly explores the research surrounding treatments that are available.

Management of Hepatitis C: 2002: January 1997 through April 2002. Prepared by Kristine M. Scannellet et al. (Series: *Current Bibliographies in Medicine*). Reference Section / National Library of Medicine / National Institutes of Health/ Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 2002. 280p. HE20.3615/2:02. Available via the NLM/NIH website: http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/cbm/hepatitis_c_2002.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains 4,841 bibliographic citations organized across many narrow areas within the subject of Hepatitis C.

Your Guide to Diabetes Type 1 and Type 2. National Diabetes Information Clearinghouse / National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. (Online) ill. HE20.3308:2002006946. Available via the NIH web site: <http://diabetes.niddk.nih.gov/dm/pubs/type1and2/index.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS18072>.

Gives an overview of both types of diabetes and includes information on treatments and daily routines to control the disease.

AIDS

HIV/AIDS Surveillance Report. National Center for Infectious Diseases / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 1993- . Semiannual. HE20.7320:[v./no.]. Available via the CDC website: <http://www.cdc.gov/hiv/stats/hasrlink.htm>. Current access is

Health and Medical Care cont.

available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1040> (1982 to present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains vital demographic data on reported cases of HIV/AIDS in the United States.

HIV and AIDS: Are You at Risk? Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. Rev. ed. 12p. col. ill. HE20.7002:R49/3. Available via the CDC website: <http://www.cdc.gov/hiv/pubs/brochure/book1.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS25086> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Discusses the basic facts of HIV and AIDS. Offers a list of locations for more information as well as numbers to get help with testing and treatment.

Alzheimer's Disease

Alzheimer's Disease Unraveling the Mystery. Alzheimer's Disease Education and Referral (ADEAR) Center / National Institute on Aging / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2002. 60p. ill. includes 1 disc. S/N 017-024-01679-9. \$17.00. or free at 1-800-438-4380 HE20.3852:AL9/2. Available via ADEAR web site: <http://www.alzheimers.org/unraveling/index.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS33434>.

Discusses the disease and describes in depth the current treatments that are available and how they work. The CD contains a brief animation that shows how Alzheimer's develops, a text file of the book, medical illustrations from the book, and a PDF of the book.

Forgetfulness: It's Not Always What You Think. (Series: AgePage) National Institute on Aging / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2002. (Online) HE20.3861:F76. Available via the NIH website: <http://www.niapublications.org/engagepages/forgetfulness.asp>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS35561>.

Discusses treatment and gives advise on the two most common forms of dementia in older people: Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia (sometimes called vascular dementia).

Home Safety for People with Alzheimer's Disease. Alzheimer's Disease Education and Referral (ADEAR) Center / National Institute on Aging / National Institutes of Health / Department of Health and Human Services. 2002. (Online) 42p. ill. HE20.3852:2003019510. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS35559> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Health and Medical Care-Alzheimer's Disease cont.

Cancer

Cancer Progress Report, 2001. National Cancer Institute / National Institutes of Health / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 74p. ill. (some col.) HE20.3172/3:2001. Available via the Internet: <http://progressreport.cancer.gov/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17607>.

Highlights some of the current progress being made in the fight against cancer.

Journal of the National Cancer Institute JNCI. National Cancer Institute / National Institutes of Health / Public Health Service / Department of Health and Human Services. 1940- . Semimonthly. HE20.3161:[v./no]. Abstracts of articles available via the Internet: <http://jncicancerspectrum.oupjournals.org/>.

Publishes current research in Cancer related areas and treatments.

Life After Cancer Treatment. National Institute of Health. 2002. 135p. ill. HE20.3152:2002012532. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS20989> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Covers post-treatment issues such as follow-up medical care, physical and emotional changes, changes in social relationships, and workplace issues.

Symptom Management in Cancer: Pain, Depression, and Fatigue. (Series: Current Bibliographies in Medicine [CBM] 1803 citations for January 1990 - June 2002.) National Institute of Health. 2002. Available via the NIH website: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/cbm/cancersymptoms.html>.

Functions as a current awareness tool. Sources are drawn mainly from online databases and Internet articles. Relevance to the subject is the only considered criteria.

What You Need to Know about Bladder Cancer. National Institutes of Health. 2001. 42p. ill. HE20.3152:B56/2/2001. Available via the Internet: <http://www.cancer.gov/cancerinfo/wyntk/bladder>.

Discusses the detection, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of bladder cancer.

What You Need to Know about Cancer of the Uterus. National Institutes of Health. 2001. 38p. ill. HE20.3152:UT2/2/2001. Available via the Internet: <http://www.cancer.gov/cancerinfo/wyntk/ovary>.

Discusses the detection, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of cancer of the uterus.

Health and Medical Care--Cancer cont.

Young People with Cancer: A Handbook for Parents. National Cancer Institute. 2001. 112p. ill. HE20.3158:Y8/2001. Available via the Internet: <http://www.cancer.gov/cancerinfo/youngpeople>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS22583> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Gives information on the most common types of childhood cancer, treatments, side effects, and other issues related to the onset of cancer in childhood.

Cardiovascular Diseases

Healthy Heart Handbook for Women. National Institutes of Health. 2002. 108p. ill. S/N: 017-043-00139-7. \$8.00. HE20.3208:H34/3/2002. Available via the NIH website: http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/public/heart/other/hhw/hdbk_wmn.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS27703> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines recent research of heart disease in women and gives practical advise on diet and exercise.

High Blood Cholesterol - What You Need to Know. National Institute of Health. 2001. 10p. ill. Free/copy. \$1.25/each additional copy. \$15.00/25 copies. \$50.00/100 copies. HE20.3202:C45/32. Available via the NIH website: http://www.nhlbi.nih.gov/health/public/heart/chol/hbc_what.htm. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17742>.

Discusses the function of cholesterol. It includes detailed information on testing and effects of high blood cholesterol.

Preventing Heart Disease and Stroke: Addressing the Nation's Leading Killers at a Glance. Center for Disease Control. 2003. 4p. ill. Available via the CDC website: http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/aag/aag_cvd.htm.

Examines strategies for reducing deaths in America from heart disease and stroke.

Mental Health

Autism Facts. National Institute of Health. 2001. 8p. HE20.3002:2002006965. Available via the NIH website: <http://www.nichd.nih.gov/publications/pubs/autismfacts.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS18091> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Covers the basics of autism including diagnosis and treatment.

Health and Medical Care cont.

Mental Health, United States, 2000. Ronald W. Manderscheid. Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 258p. ill S/N: 017-024-01674-8. \$42.00. HE20.8137:2000. Available via the SAMHSA web site: <http://www.mentalhealth.org/publications/allpubs/SMA01-3537/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS24728>.

Presents an overview of current and past mental health policy and attempts to predict the future.

Obsessive - Compulsive Disorder Updated 2001. National Institute of Mental Health. 2001. HE20.8102:OB7/2001. Available via the NIH website: <http://www.nimh.nih.gov/publicat/ocd.cfm>.

Discusses Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder. Includes information on commonality, features, causes, treatment, and research. Includes contact information and bibliography.

Schizophrenia Bulletin. Health and Human Services Department. 1968- . Quarterly. S/N 717-030-00000-1. \$28.00. HE20.8115:[no].

Publishes scientific articles covering all facets of schizophrenia research.

Respiratory Diseases

Asthma Speaker's Kit (CD-ROM). Center for Disease Control. 2001. EP1.104:AS8/CD. Available via the CDC website: <http://www.cdc.gov/nceh/airpollution/asthma/speakit/default.htm>.

Smoking

Reducing Tobacco Use: A Report of the Surgeon General, Executive Summary. Health and Human Services Department. 2000. 26 p. S/N: 017-023-00205-8. \$4.50. HE20.7602:T55/4. Available via the CDC website: http://www.cdc.gov/tobacco/sgr/sgr_2000/execsumm.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Treating Tobacco Use and Dependence: Clinical Practice Guideline. Health and Human Services Department. 2000. 192p. ill. S/N: 017-026-00169-7 \$12.00. HE20.6520:T55. Available via the Surgeon General website: http://www.surgeongeneral.gov/tobacco/treating_tobacco_use.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains strategies and recommendations designed to assist clinicians, specialists, and health care administrators, insurers, and purchasers in delivering and supporting effective treatments for tobacco use and dependence.

Health and Medical Care-Smoking cont.

MEDICARE AND MEDICAL INSURANCE

Health Care Financing Review. Health and Human Services Department. 1979- . Quarterly. S/N: 717-011-00000-7. \$48.00/year. \$23.00/copy. \$42.00/Annual Single supplement. HE22.18:[no.]. Available via the HHS website: <http://cms.hhs.gov/review/default.asp>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS29530>.

Presents information and analysis on a broad range of health care financing and delivery issues.

Medicare and You, . . . Health and Human Services Department. 1999- . Annual. ill. HE22.8/16:[yr.]. Available via the Medicare website: <http://www.medicare.gov/Publications/Pubs/pdf/10050.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS28222> (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Outlines the benefits of seniors receiving medical insurance through the Medicare system.

Medicare Home Health Agency Manual. Health Care Financing Administration. 1998- . Looseleaf. S/N 917-004-00000-5. \$125.00. HE22.8/5:[no.]. Available via the HHS website: http://cms.hhs.gov/manuals/11_hha/HH00.asp

Provides comprehensive information on the latest developments in Medicare policies and procedures.

Medicare Unique Physician Identification Number Supplement, 2002. Health and Human Services Department. 2002. Irregular. 466p. S/N 017-060-00632-3. \$56.50. HE22:414:[no.].

Contains a supplemental listing of all physician Unique Physician Identification Number records added to the Physician Registry which enables the health care community to place the UPIN of the referring or ordering physician on the Medicare and other claim forms

MISCELLANEOUS HEALTH PROBLEMS

Chronic Disease Notes & Reports. Centers for Disease Control. 1988- . Irregular. HE20.7617:[v./no.]. Available at: <http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/cdnr.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS987>.

Reports on activities of interest to health professionals involved with the myriad aspects of disease prevention and health promotion.

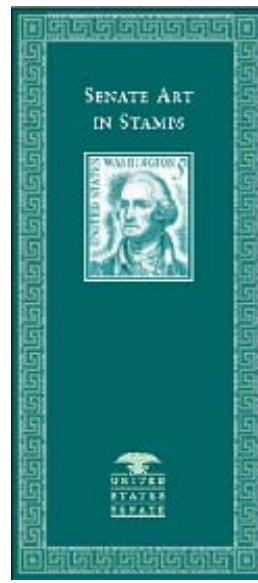
Health and Medical Care-Miscellaneous Health Problems cont.

Oral Health: Preventing Cavities, Gum Disease, and Oral Cancers at a Glance. Centers for Disease Control. 2003. 4p. ill. HE20.7002:OR1. Available via the CDC website: http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/aag/pdf/aag_oh2003.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains information on preventing oral diseases by using proper hygiene.

Osteoporosis: The Bone Thief. National Institute on Aging. 2002. 12p. HE20.3861:OS7/2/2002. <http://www.niapublications.org/engagepages/osteoporosis.asp>.

Offers tips for recognizing and preventing osteoporosis.



Hobbies

Gardening. Alison P. Kelly. Science Reference Section / Science, Technology, and Business Division / Library of Congress. 2001. 18p. LC33.10:01-05. Available via the Library of Congress web site: <http://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/tracer-bullets/gardeningb.html>.

Provides bibliographic data on publications covering a wide range of gardening information. The bibliography contains books, journal articles, and internet sites.

Read the Label First! Protect Your Garden. Developed by the Consumer Labeling Initiative: A Government, Industry, and Public Partnership. Environmental Protection Agency and the Consumer Product Safety Commission. 2000. 6p. EP1.2:R22/5/GARDEN. Available via the EPA web site: <http://www.epa.gov/opptintr/labeling/rlf/garden.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains information on using pesticides and herbicides in your garden and lawn.

Senate Art in Stamps. 2000. 8p. ill. map. Y1.3:S.PUB.106-29. Available at: http://www.senate.gov/artandhistory/art/resources/pdf/Senate_Art_in_Stamps.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Gives examples and brief history on stamps based on paintings and sculptures in the Senate side of the U.S. Capitol.



Housing

GENERAL

American Housing Survey for the United States: . . . Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 1985- . Biennial. C3.215/19-3:[yr.]

Provides data regarding apartments; single-family homes; mobile homes; vacant housing units; age, sex, and race of householders; income; housing and neighborhood quality; housing costs; equipment and fuels; size of the housing units; mortgages; rent control; rent subsidies; previous unit of recent movers; and reasons for moving.

1999. 2000. 574p. ill. S/N 003-024-08856-8. \$47.00. Available via the Census website: <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/housing/ahs/ahs99/ahs99.html>.

2001. 2002. 586p. ill. S/N 003-024-09030-9. \$51.00. Available via the Census website: <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/housing/ahs/ahs01/ahs01.html>.

Current Housing Reports, H-130, Market Absorption of Apartments. Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 1995- . Quarterly with annual summary. S/N: 703-020-00000-3. \$11.00/yr. C3.215:H-130. Available via the Census website: <http://www.census.gov/prod/www/abs/apart.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6086>.

Presents data for the United States and regions concerning the rate at which nonsubsidized, privately financed, unfurnished units in buildings with five or more units are rented or sold. Data are shown quarterly by rent class and number of bedrooms.

Fair Market Rents. Department of Housing and Urban Development. 2001- . Annual. HH1.126/2:[yr.]. Available at: <http://www.huduser.org/datasets/fmr.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21840>.

Reports cost of housing to determine HUD subsidies.

CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING

Construction Reports, C50, Expenditures for Residential Improvements and Repairs. Progress Branch / Census Bureau / Economics and Statistics Administration / Department of Commerce. 1987- . Quarterly. S/N: 703-050-00000-0. \$16.00/yr. \$4.25/copy. C3.215/8:C50.

Provides estimates of expenditures by property owners for maintenance and repairs, additions, alterations, and major replacements to residential properties.

Housing cont.

Guide to Scaffold Use in the Construction Industry. Occupational Safety and Health Administration / Department of Labor. 2002. 73p. ill. S/N: 029-016-00213-8. \$10.50. L35.8:SCA2/2002.

Addresses some of the most common questions about OSHA's scaffold standards.

HOME IMPROVEMENT

Home Sweet Home Improvement. Federal Trade Commission. 2001. 16p. FT1.32:2001040982. Available via the FTC website: <http://www.ftc.gov/bcp/conline/pubs/services/homeimpv.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21849> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents home improvement tips from do-it-yourself repairs to avoiding fraud when hiring a contractor.

HOME PURCHASE

100 Questions & Answers about Buying a New Home. Department of Housing and Urban Development. Available via the HUD website: <http://www.hud.gov/offices/hsg/sfh/buying/buyhm.cfm>.

Answers the most common questions regarding buying a home for people who feel home ownership is out of their reach.

Guide to Single Family Home Mortgage Insurance. Department of Housing and Urban Development. 2001. 13p. HH1.6/3:F21/2/2001. Available via the Internet: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/housing/home-insure/mortgage.htm.

Delineates how FHA mortgage insurance works, how to shop for a HUD-approved lender, how to apply for a FHA-insured loan, how payment schedules function, what restrictions apply to FHA-insured mortgages, and achieving the best fit with respect to various FHA programs.



International Social and Political Developments

Foreign Relations of the United States [series]. Office of the Historian / Department of State. Casebound. Many books in this series are available via the State Department website: <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ho/frus/>.

An exhaustive series focusing on the 1950s and 1960s, a period that saw the United States increasingly take on global peacekeeping responsibilities in a Cold War climate. The following titles are available for sale through the sales publications program. These and other titles in the series can also be found at a government depository library.

Cyprus, Greece, and Turkey 1964-1968, Volume 16. James E. Miller and Davis S. Patterson. 2000. 836p. S/N: 044-000-02402-1. \$54.00. S1.1:964-68/V.16.

Provides historical documents concerning the foreign policy of the Johnson Administration with respect to Cyprus, Greece and Turkey.

Arab-Israeli Dispute 1964-1967, Volume 18. Harriet Dashiell Schwar and David S. Patterson. 2000. 885p. S/N: 044-000-02509-4. \$54.00. S1.1:964-68/V.18.

Documents United States policy toward the Arab-Israeli dispute from January 1964 to May 1967. Includes memoranda and records of discussions of the Johnson Administration that set forth policy issues and options and show decisions or actions taken.

Near East Region, Arabian Peninsula 1964-1968, Volume 21. Nina Davis Howland, David S. Patterson. 2000. 951 p. S/N: 044-000-02503-5. \$67.00. S1.1:964-68/V.21.

Includes memoranda and records of discussions that set forth policy issues and options and show decisions or actions taken. Emphasizes the development of United States policy and major aspects and repercussions of its execution.

South Asia 1964-1968, Volume 25. Gabrielle S. Mallon and Louis J. Smith. 2000. 1,144p. S/N: 044-000-02516-7. \$69.50. S1.1:964-68/V.25.

Presents documentation illuminating responsibility for major foreign policy decisions in the United States Government, with emphasis on the President and his advisers. Includes memoranda and records of discussions that set forth policy issues and options and show decisions or actions taken. Emphasizes the development of United States policy and major aspects and repercussions of its execution.

Mainland Southeast Asia 1964-1968, Volume 27. Edward C. Keefer, David S. Patterson. 2000. 988p. S/N: 044-000-02465-9. \$65.00. S1.1:964-68/V.27.

International Social and Political Developments cont.

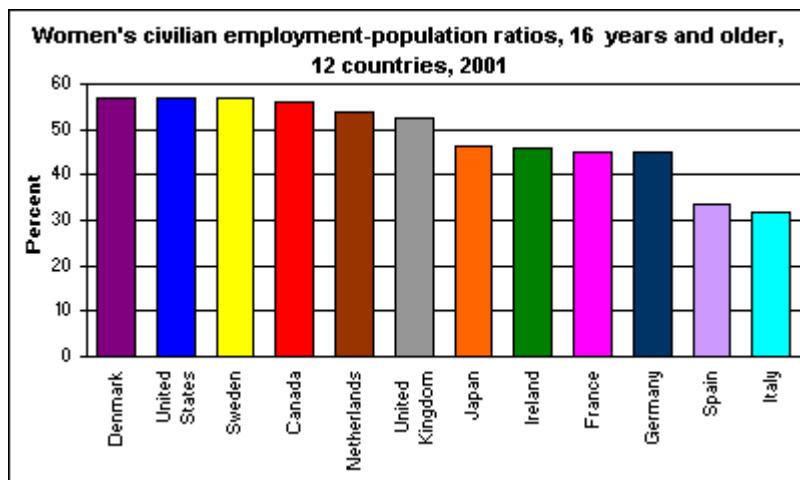
Concentrates on the close and personal relations between President Johnson and the Prime Ministers of Australia and New Zealand. Documents at the highest level the growing concern by Australia and New Zealand about the defense of Malaysia and Southeast Asia after the projected British withdrawal from East of Suez.

Korea 1964-1968, Volume 29. Karen L. Gatz and David S. Patterson. 2000. 861p. S/N: 4-000-02523-0. \$66.00. S1.1:964-68/V.29.

Presents the documentary record of the United States' policy toward the Republic of Korea (ROK) in: the bilateral relations with the ROK from 1964 through 1968; the Pueblo crisis; and efforts to encourage a settlement of issues between the ROK and Japan unresolved since World War 2.

State Magazine. Department of State. Monthly. S/N 744-007-00000-3. \$40.00/yr. \$6.00/copy. S1.118:[v./no.]. Available via the State Department website: <http://www.state.gov/m/dghr/statemag/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS356> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Geared to acquainting the State Department's officers and employees, at home and abroad, with developments which may affect operations or personnel.



Labor and Employment

EMPLOYMENT ISSUES

American Indian Population and Labor Force Report. Department of the Interior. 2002. 36p. tables. I20.2:AM 3/3.

This report gives calendar year 2001 data of tribal enrollment, service population, and labor force information for the 562 recognized Indian tribes of the United States.

EE: Employment and Earnings. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Labor Department. 1969- . Monthly. S/N: 729-004-00000-6. \$53.00/yr. \$27.00/copy. L2.41/2:[no.].

Contains current data on employment, hours, earnings, and labor turnover for the U.S. as a whole, for individual states, and for more than 200 local areas.

Tomorrow's Jobs. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2000. Biennial. 18p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03333-8. \$2.25. L2.3/4A:2470-1/2000. Available via the Labor Department web site: <http://www.bls.gov/oco/oco2003.htm>.

Provides projections for the U.S. labor force, economic growth, industry output and employment, and occupational employment to the year 2008. Reprinted from the *Occupational Outlook Handbook, 2000-2001* edition.

2000-2010 Job Outlook in Brief. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 2002. Biennial. 48p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03381-8. \$5.00. L2.70/4A:J575/2000-2010. Available online via the Internet: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/employ/outlook/brief.pdf.

Provides brief sketches of employment data for each occupation in the 2002-03 Occupational Outlook Handbook. Each entry presents the occupation's title, its estimated 2000 employment, percent change in employment, 2000-10, numerical change in employment, 2000-10, and employment prospects. Reprinted from the Spring issue of the *Occupational Outlook Quarterly*.

LABOR ISSUES

Compensation and Working Conditions. Office of Compensation and Working Conditions / Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1996- . Quarterly. L2.44/4:[no.]. Available via the BLS web site: <http://www.bls.gov/opub/cwc/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3275> (1996 to present).

Presents wage and benefit changes resulting from collective bargaining settlements and unilateral management decisions, also statistical summaries and special reports on wage and salary trends, and information on safety and health statistics, work stoppages, and annual union membership data.

Labor and Employment cont.

Decisions and Orders of the National Labor Relations Board. Department of Labor. Available via NLRB website: <http://www.nlrb.gov/nlrb/legal/decisions/>.

Volume 326, July 31, 1998 through September 30, 1998. Clothbound. 2000. 1491p. S/N: 031-000-00370-9. \$18.00. LR 1.8:326.

Volume 327, October 20, 1998 through April 6, 1999. Clothbound. 2000. 1278p. S/N: 031-000-00371-7. \$75.50. LR1.8:327.

Volume 328, April 7, 1999 through August 31, 1999. Clothbound. 2001. 1344p. S/N: 031-000-00372-5. \$79.00. LR1.8:328.

Volume 329, August 31, 1999, through November 12, 1999. Clothbound. 2001. 1514p. S/N: 031-000-00375-0. \$82.00. LR1.8:329.

Volume 330, November 9, 1999 through April 28, 2000. Clothbound. 2001. 1435p. S/N: 031-000-00376-8. \$84.00. LR1.8:330.

Volume 331, April 28, 2000 through August 31, 2000. Clothbound. 2002. 1699p. S/N: 031-000-00377-6. \$89.50. LR1.8:331.

Volume 332, September 12, 2000 through January 10, 2001. Clothbound. 2002. 1669p. S/N: 031-000-00380-6. \$88.00. LR1.8:332.

Volume 333, January 12, 2001 through May 15, 2001. Clothbound. 2002. 1414p. S/N: 031-000-00381-4. \$84.00. LR1.8:333.

Decisions of the Federal Labor Relations Authority. Federal Relations Authority. Available via the FLRA website: <http://www.flra.gov/18.html>.

Volume 55 December 1, 1998 through January 31, 2000. Clothbound. 2000. 1346p. S/N: 063-000-00081-7. \$79.00. Y3.F31/21-3:10-4/V.55.

Volume 56, February 1, 2000 through March 11, 2001. 2001. 1147p. S/N: 063-000-00083-3. \$78.00. Y3.F31/21-3:10-4/V.56.

Volume 57, March 12, 2001 through July 31, 2002. 2002. 971p. S/N: 063-000-00086-8. \$71.00. Y3.F31/21-3:10-4/V.57.

Digest and Decisions of the Employees' Compensation Appeals Board. Department of Labor.

Labor and Employment cont.

Volume 48, October 1, 1996 to September 30, 1997. Clothbound. 2000. 708p. S/N: 029-009-00044-9. \$63.00. L28.9:48.

Volume 49, October 1, 1997 to September 30, 1998. Clothbound. 2000. 701p. S/N: 029-009-00043-1. \$60.00. L28.9:49.

Volume 50, October 1, 1998 – September 30, 1999. Clothbound. 2000. 572p. S/N: 029-009-00045-7. \$42.00. L28.9:50.

Federal Service Labor-Management Relations Statute, The Back Pay Act, September 2002. Federal Labor Relations Authority. 2002. 76p. S/N: 063-000-00085-0. \$5.50. Y3.F31/21-3:2ST2/2/2000. Available via the FLRA website: <http://www.flra.gov/statutes/fslmrs/fslmrs.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8283>.

FLRA Reports of Case Decisions, FSIP Releases, and Administrative Law Judge Decisions. Federal Labor Relations Authority. Irregular. S/N 863-002-00000-1. \$195.00/yr. Y3.F31/21-3:9-3/.

Single copies are available from: Federal Labor Relations Authority, 607 14th St. NW., Suite 430, Washington, DC 20424.

Foreign Labor Trends . . . Prepared by the American Embassy in the countries below. Bureau of International Labor Affairs / Department of Labor. Irregular. (approximately 60 issues a year.) S/N: 829-003-00000-7. \$95.00/yr. Single copies vary in price. L29.16:[country no.]. Some reports available via the DOL website: <http://www.dol.gov/ilab/media/reports/flt/main.htm>.

Describes significant developments in labor-management relations, trade unions, employment and unemployment, wages and working conditions, labor administration and legislation, training, labor migration, and international labor activities.

Argentina, 2002. Buenos Aires. 2002. 15p. S/N: 829-003-00552-1. \$3.00. L29.16:AR3/2002.

Australia, 2002. Canberra. 2002. 18p. S/N: 829-003-00553-0. \$3.25. L29.16:AU7/2/2002.

Belize, 2002. Belize City. 2002. 6p. S/N: 829-003-00549-1. \$2.25. L29.16:B41/2/2002.

Bermuda, 2001. Hamilton. 2001. 10p. S/N: 829-003-00548-3. \$2.25. L29.16:B45/2001.

Brazil, 2002. 2002. S/N: 829-003-00554-8. \$6.00. L29.16:B73/2002.

Labor and Employment cont.

Burma, 2001. Rangoon. 2001. 6p. S/N: 829-003-00541-6. \$2.25. L29.16:B92/2001. Available via the Labor website: <http://www.dol.gov/ILAB/media/reports/ofr/burma2000/burma2.htm>.

Cambodia, 2002. Phnom Penh. 2002. 12p. S/N: 829-003-00539-4. \$2.25. L29.16:C14/2001. Available via the Internet: <http://usembassy.state.gov/cambodia/wwwf0005.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Cote D'Ivoire, 2002. 2002. S/N: 829-003-00555-6. \$3.00. L29.16:C83/2002.

Greece, 2001. Athens. 2001. 19p. S/N: 829-003-00544-1. \$3.25. L29.16:G81/2001.

Japan, 2002. 2002. 35p. S/N: 829-003-00550-5. \$5.50. L29.16:J27/2002.

Malaysia, 2002. Kuala Lumpur. 2002. 21p. S/N: 829-003-00558-1. \$3.50. L29.16:M29/2002.

Mexico, 2002. 2002. 54p. S/N: 829-003-00556-4. \$6.50. L29.16:M57/2002.

Morocco, 2002. 2002. 14p. S/N: 829-003-00551-3. \$3.25. L29.16:M82/2002.

Nepal, 2001. 2002. 17p. S/N: 829-003-00547-5. \$3.50. L29.16:N35/2001.

Netherlands, 2001. The Hague. 2001. 16p. S/N: 829-003-00543-2. \$2.75. L29.16:N38/2001.

Pakistan, 2000. 2000. 9p. S/N: 829-003-00537-8. \$2.25. L29.16:P17/2000.

Qatar, 2001. Doha. 2001. 4p. S/N: 829-003-00540-8. \$2.00. L29.16:Q1/2001.

Slovenia, 2001. Ljubljana. 2001. 7p. S/N: 829-003-00546-7. \$2.50. L29.16:SL5/2001.

Spain, 2000. 2000. 6p. S/N: 829-003-00536-0. \$2.25. L29.16:SP1/2000.

Syria, 2001. Damascus. 2001. 10p. S/N: 829-003-00545-9. \$2.50. L29.16:SY8/2001.

Labor and Employment cont.

United States of America, Country Labor Profile, 2001. 2001. 40p. S/N: 829-003-00542-4. \$5.00. L29.16:UN3/4/2001.

Venezuela, 2000. 2000. 8p. S/N: 829-003-00533-5. \$1.75. L29.16:V55/2000.

Vietnam, 2002. Hanoi. 2002. 20p. S/N: 829-003-00557-2. \$3.50. L29.16:V67/2002.

Monthly Labor Review. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1918-. Monthly. S/N: 729-007-00000-5. \$49.00/yr. \$15.00/copy. L2.6:[no.]. Available via the BLS web site: <http://stats.bls.gov/opub/mlr/mlrhome.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS806>.

Presents developments in the economy, labor-management relations, business conditions, and social trends including analyses on the labor force, wages, employee benefits, prices, productivity, economic growth, and occupational injuries and illnesses.



Libraries, Museums, and Information Science

ARCHIVES AND MUSEUMS

Black Family Research: Records of Post-Civil War Federal Agencies at the National Archives. Reginald Washington. National Archives and Records Administration. 2001. 23p. ill. S/N: 069-000-00133-5. AE1.124:108. Available via the NARA website: http://www.archives.gov/research_room/genealogy/research_topics/black_family_research.html.

Describes the records of three post Civil War Federal Agencies: Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands; Freedman's Savings and Trust Company; and Commissioners of Claims.

LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

Academic Libraries: 1996. Department of Education. 2000. 80p. S/N: 065-000-01279-1. \$8.50. ED1.328/3:L61/3/996. Available via the NCES website: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000326> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Consists of tables which summarize: services (Fall, 1996), staff (Fall, 1996), collections (Fiscal 1996), and expenditures (Fiscal 1996) for libraries in higher education institutions in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Based on information from the 1996-97 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) Academic Libraries survey.

Daily Depository Shipping List. Government Printing Office. 1881- . Daily except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. S/N 721-001-00000-8. \$483.00/yr. GP3.16/3:[no.] Available at: http://www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs/fdlp/tools/sl/.

A list of sales and non-sales publications mailed each day from the GPO's Library Programs Service to depository libraries.

Joint Electronic Library, . . . [CD-ROM and booklet]. Department of Defense. 1994- . D5.21:[yr.]. Available via DTIC web site: <http://www.dtic.mil/doctrine/>.

Includes selective service publications, joint and service vision documents, training and research papers, point doctrine awareness materials, and direct link to joint doctrine web site.

2000. 2001. S/N: 008-000-00749-7. \$20.00.

2001. 2002. S/N: 008-000-00843-4. \$20.00.

Libraries, Museums, and Information Science cont.

Librarian of Congress Annual Report, . . . Library of Congress. LC1.1:[yr.] Available via the Library of Congress website: <http://www.loc.gov/about/annrept/> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

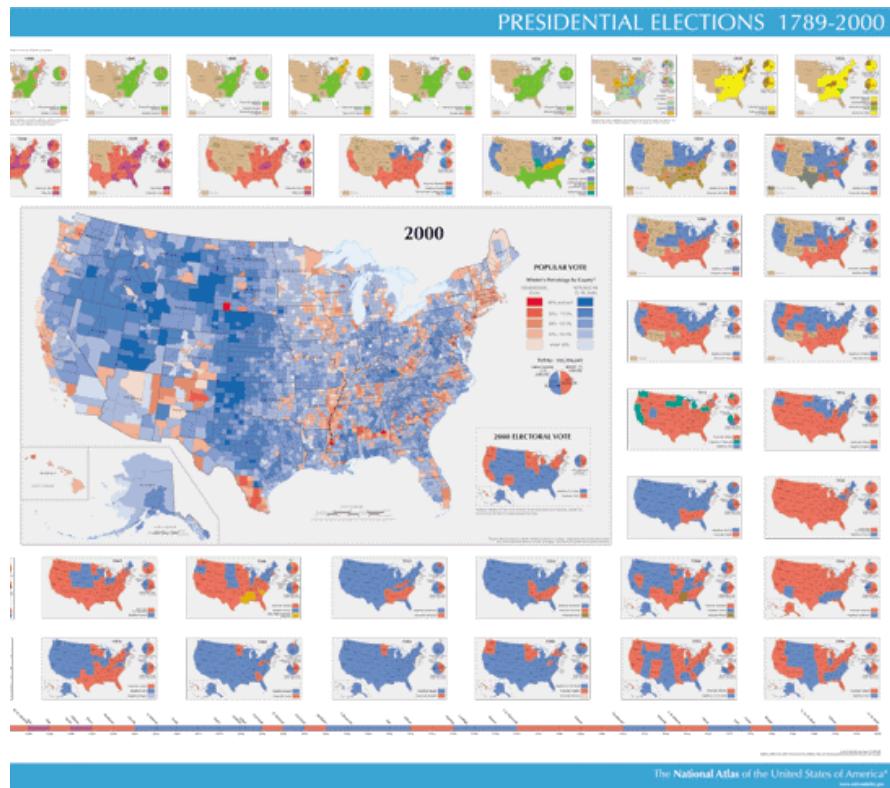
Sections cover highlights of the year, Library of Congress Bicentennial, Congressional Research Service, Copyright Office, and the National Digital Library Program.

2000. 2001. 329p. ill. S/N: 030-000-00287-3. \$37.00.

2001. 2002. 280 p. ill. S/N: 030-000-00289-0. \$39.00.

Libraries. Government Printing Office. 2003. 11p. S/N: 021-150-00303-6. GP3.22/2:150/2003.

Lists publications relating to this subject which are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents.



Maps and Atlases

American Indians and Alaska Natives in the United States: United States Census, 2000. Bureau of the Census / Department of Commerce. 2002. Wall map. S/N: 003-024-09027-9. \$9.50. C3.62/2:AM3.

Shows distribution of American Indians in the United States. One side has a map of the continental United States and Hawaii. The other side has a map of Alaska.

Atlas of America's Polluted Waters. Environmental Protection Agency. 2000. EP2.2:AT6. Available via the EPA website: <http://www.epa.gov/OWOW/tmdl/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4979>.

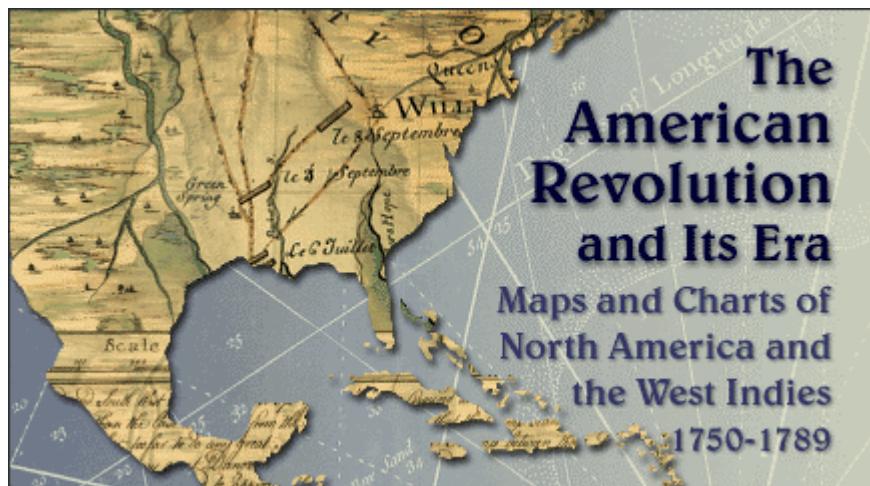
Shows streams, rivers, coastal shorelines, lakes, estuaries, and wetlands that do not meet state water quality standards.

Congressional Districts of the 108th Congress of the United States, January 2003-2005. Bureau of the Census / Department of Commerce. 2003. (Wall Map). S/N: 003-024-09037-6. \$9.00. C3.62/10:90/11.

Wall sized color map, showing Congressional districts in the States and territories of the United States. Includes a list of the Senators and Representatives for each State and Congressional district.

National Atlas of the United States of America - Presidential Elections, 1789 - 2000. Department of the Interior. 2001. 54 maps on 1 sheet. I19.111/A:998/P92. Available via the Internet: <http://www.nationalatlas.gov/atlasmap.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17086>.

Shows a history of presidential elections by popular vote.



Military Affairs

GENERAL

Atlas / Data Abstract for the United States and Selected Areas. Department of Defense. 1986- . Annual. D1.58/4:[yr.]. Available via the Internet: <http://web1.whs.osd.mil/mmid/pubs.htm#103>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2692>.

Covers Department of Defense military and civilian workforce levels, payroll outlays, grants, and prime contracts over \$25,000. Arranged by state, District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and selected foreign countries. The layout consists of statistical tables opposite corresponding maps.

Chairmanship of the Joint Chiefs of Staff 1949-1999. Department of Defense. 2001. 297p. ill. S/N: 008-000-00835-3. \$58.00. D5.2:C34/2/2000.

Gives a historical perspective on the development of the chairmanship as an institution as well as on the Chairman's and Vice Chairman's role in the formation and implementation of our national security policy.

Distribution of Personnel by State and by Selected Locations. Directorate for Information Operations and Reports / Washington Headquarters Services / Department of Defense. 1994- . Annual. D1.61/5:[yr.]. Available via the Internet: <http://web1.whs.osd.mil/MMID/PUBS.HTM#M02>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2601>.

Presents information on Department of Defense personnel by operating location. Includes Department of Defense active duty military and direct hire civilian personnel according to Defense Component by installation or selected city and by percent distribution by State.

Glossary: Defense Acquisition Acronyms and Terms. 2000. 10th ed. 184p. S/N: 008-020-01489-3. \$23.00. D1.2:G51/2/2000. Available via the Internet: <http://www.dau.mil/pubs/glossary/preface.asp> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Covers most acronyms, abbreviations, and terms commonly used in the weapon systems acquisition process within the Department of Defense and defense industries. The emphasis is on terms with generic Department of Defense application and a few service unique concepts.

Joint Force Quarterly: A Professional Military Journal. Department of Defense. 1993- . Quarterly. S/N: 708-090-00000-0. \$20.00/yr. \$15.00/copy. D5.20:[v./no.]. Available via the Internet: http://www.dtic.mil/doctrine/jel/jfq_pubs/. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1859>

Military Affairs cont.

Aimed at officers of the Armed Forces to promote understanding of the integrated employment of land, sea, air, space, and special operations forces. Covers joint doctrine, coalition warfare, contingency planning, operations conducted by the unified commands, and joint force development.

Military Law Review. Department of Defense. Quarterly. S/N: 708-038-00000-8. \$20.00/yr. \$18.00/copy. D101.22:27-100-[no.]. Available via the Library of Congress website: http://www.loc.gov/rr/frd/Military_Law/Military-Law-Review-home.html.

Intended as a medium for the military lawyer, active and reserve, to share the product of his/her experience and research with fellow lawyers in the Department of the Army.

Military Police: A Professional Bulletin for the Military Police Corps Regiment. Department of Defense. 1979- . Semiannual. S/N: 708-069-00000-1. \$13.00/yr. \$7.50/copy. D101.84/2:[no.].

Focuses on military police functions in combat. Attempts to inform, motivate, and provide a forum for the exchange of ideas.

Military Review: The Professional Journal of the United States Army. Department of Defense. 1939-. Bimonthly. S/N: 708-099-00000-7. \$32.00/yr. \$12.00/copy. D110.7:[no.]. Available via the Internet: <http://www-cgsc.army.mil/milrev/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1465>

Provides a forum for exchanging ideas on military affairs focusing on concepts, tactical and operational doctrine and warfighting and supports the education and training missions of the Combined Arms Center and the Command and General Staff College at Fort Leavenworth.

Program Manager, the Journal of the Defense Systems Management College. Department of Defense. Bimonthly. S/N: 708-045-00000-4. \$21.00/yr. \$8.00/copy. D1.60:[no.].

Covers policies, trends, events, current thinking affecting program management and defense system acquisition.

Reporter. Department of Defense. Quarterly. S/N 708-047-00000-7. \$15.00/year. \$4.00/copy. D302.11:[no.].

Provides a forum for the exchange of information pertinent to the practice of law in the military as well as the civilian community. Sections of the journal cover military justice, claims, and tort litigation and preventive law.

Selected Manpower Statistics, Fiscal Year . . . Department of Defense. 1976- . Annual. D1.61/4:[yr.]. At: <http://web1.whs.osd.mil/MMID/PUBS.HTM#M01>. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21738> (1995 to

Military Affairs cont.

present; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Includes workforce data on active duty military, civilian, retired, and reserve military personnel in the Department of Defense.

2000. 2001. 162p. ill. Available via the Internet:
<http://web1.whs.osd.mil/mmid/m01/fy00/m01fy00.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

2001. 2002. 175p. ill. Available via the Internet:
<http://web1.whs.osd.mil/mmid/m01/fy01/m01fy01.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Special Warfare: The Professional Bulletin of the John F. Kennedy Special Warfare Center and School. Department of Defense. Quarterly. S/N: 708-078-00000-0. \$21.00/year. \$9.00/copy. D101.124:[no].

Promotes the professional development of special-operations forces by providing a forum for the examination of established doctrine and new ideas.

MILITARY HISTORY

Revolutionary War

The American Revolution and Its Era: Maps and Charts of North America and the West Indies, 1750-1789. American Memory / Geography and Map Division/ Library of Congress. 2000. Available via the Library of Congress website: <http://memory.loc.gov/ammem/gmdhtml/armhtml/armhome.html>.

Presents an important historical record of the mapping of North America and the Caribbean.

American Revolution at a Glance, 1775-1783. National Park Service / Department of the Interior. 2001. 1 sheet. col. ill. col. maps. S/N: 024-005-01208-7. \$60.00. I29.2:R32/5.

The American Revolution: Lighting Freedom's Flame: Marking the 225th Anniversary of the Revolution. National Park Service / Department of the Interior. 2002. Available via the NPS website: http://www.nps.gov/revwar/about_the_revolution/the_225_initiative.html.

From Farming Village to Log Hut City: Morristown During the American Revolution 1779-1780: Teacher's Guide. Developed by the National Park Service - Morristown National Historical Park in collaboration with the Boston Support Office. National Park Service / Department of the Interior. 2002. 1v. ill. col. maps + 31 Information sheets. I29.2:F22/2/PACK.

Military Affairs--History cont.

Spanish-American War

The Army Nurse Corps in the War with Spain. U.S. Army / Department of Defense. 2002. Available via Army website: <http://www.army.mil/cmh-pg/documents/spanam/WS-ANC.htm>.

Documents the Nurse Corps role in the Spanish-American War.

Civil War

Appomattox Court House: Appomattox Court House National Historical Park, Virginia. Division of Publications / Harpers Ferry Center / National Park Service / Department of the Interior. 2002. 129p. ill. S/N: 024-005-01213-3. \$11.50. I29.9/5:109.

Tells the story of Robert E. Lee's surrender at Appomattox Court House, which ended the Civil War, and the battles fought in the days before it. Also contains essays on events leading up to the Civil War and the implications of Appomattox for the post-War generation, and a tourist's guide to the park.

Battle of Ball's Bluff: Staff Ride Guide. Ted Ballard. Center of Military History / U.S. Army / Department of Defense. 2001. 92p. ill. col. maps. S/N: 008-029-00372-4. \$7.50. D114.12:B32.

Discusses a battle which took place in Virginia on Oct. 20, 1861. The disastrous defeat of the Union forces resulted in the death of a United States senator, the arrest of a Union general, and the creation of a congressional oversight committee that would keep senior Union commanders looking over their shoulders for the remainder of the war. Includes Selected Biographical Sketches.

Civil War Battlefield Preservation Act of 2002, Public Law 107-359. National Archives and Records Administration. 2003. 4p. S/N: 869-046-00223-2. \$2.00. AE2.110:107-359.

Establishes a battlefield acquisition grant program.

Fredericksburg Battlefields: Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park, Virginia. Division of Publications / National Park Service / Department of the Interior. 2000. 96p. ill. S/N: 024-005-01195-1. \$8.00. I29.9/5:155.

Describes the Civil War battles fought in the Fredericksburg, Virginia area, and the condition of those battlefields today.

Military Affairs--History cont.

The Vicksburg Campaign Trail: Exploring Partnerships for Preservation and Interpretation. National Park Service/Department of the Interior. 2002. 8p. ill. map. I29.2:V66.

World War II

Air Power for Patton's Army: The 19th Tactical Air Command in the Second World War. Department of Defense. 2002. 397p. ill. S/N: 008-070-00777-1. \$39.00. D301.82/7:P27.

Presents a case study of one air-ground team's experience with the theory and practice of tactical air power employed during the climactic World War 2 campaigns against the forces of Nazi Germany.

Eyes of Artillery: The Origins of Modern United States Army Aviation in World War II. Edgar F. Raines, Jr. Center of Military History / U.S. Army / Department of Defense. 2000. 392p. ill. S/N: 008-029-00356-2. \$43.00. D114.19:AR7.

Examines the origin of modern Army aviation by presenting the experiences of the men who flew observed fire missions, or Air Observations Posts (AOP) in light aircraft for field artillery during World War II.

**The U.S. Army Air Forces in World War II.* U.S. Air Force / Department of Defense. 1999.

Africa to the Alps: The Army Air Forces in the Mediterranean Theater. Edward T. Russell and Robert M. Johnson. 35p. ill. S/N: 008-070-00752-5. \$3.00. D301.82:AF8.

Describes the participation of the Army Air Forces in the Mediterranean during World War II.

Air Power Versus U-Boats: Confronting Hitler's Submarine Menace in the European Theater. A. Timothy Warnock. 25p. ill. S/N: 008-070-00751-7. \$2.00. D301.82:SU1.

Details the role of the Army Air Forces antisubmarine warfare during World War II.

Leaping the Atlantic Wall: Army Air Forces Campaigns in Western Europe, 1942-1945. Edward T. Russell. 36p. ill. S/N: 008-070-00750-9. \$2.75. D301.82:AT6.

Tells the story of the allied air forces breach of the Atlantic wall of Hitler's "Fortress Europe".

Military Affairs--History cont.

United States Army and World War 2, Asiatic-Pacific Theater (CD-ROM). Department of Defense. 2002. 4 discs. S/N 008-029-00380-5. \$23.00. D114.21:W19/2/V.1-4/SET.2/CD.

United States Army and World War 2: European, Mediterranean, Middle East Theaters of Operations (CD-ROM). Department of Defense. 2002. 4 discs. S/N: 008-029-00376-7. \$23.00. D114.21:W19/2/V.1-4/SET.1/CD

Contains a collection of works on World War 2 from the Center of Military History on the operations and campaigns in the European, Mediterranean, and Middle East theaters.

United States Army in World War 2, the European Theater of Operations: The Siegfried Line Campaign. Department of Defense. 2001. 692 p. ill. S/N: 008-029-00068-7. \$38.00.

Contains the story of the 1st and 9th United States Armies from the first crossings of the German border in September 1944 to the enemy's counter-offensive in the Ardennes in December.

Korean War

Battle of the Barricades: United States Marines in the Recapture of Seoul. Department of Defense. 2000. 65p. ill. S/N: 008-055-00220-6. \$8.00.

Covers the history of the Marines participation in the Korean War.

Counteroffensive, United States Marines from Pohang to No Name Line. Department of Defense. 2001. 69p. ill. S/N: 008-055-00223-1. \$9.00.

Covers the history of the Marines participation in the Korean War.

Fire Brigade: United States Marines in the Pusan Perimeter. Department of Defense. 2000. 64p. ill. S/N: 008-055-00218-4. \$8.00. D214.13:K84/2.

Covers the history of the Marines participation in the Korean War.

Frozen Chosin: United States Marines at the Changjin Reservoir. Department of Defense. 2002. 132p. ill. S/N: 008-055-00229-0. \$17.00. D214.13:K84/8.

Covers the history of the Marines participation in the Korean War.

MIG Alley: The Fight for Air Superiority. William T. Y'Blood. Air Force History and Museums Program / U.S. Air Force / Department of Defense. 2000. 48p. ill. S/N: 008-070-00757-6. \$4.25. D301.82/7:M58.

Chronicles the role of the U.S. Air Force during the Korean War and looks at the "Mig", manufactured by Mikoyan & Mikhail Gurevich which was used by the

Military Affairs--History cont.

North Koreans.

Steadfast and Courageous, FEAF Bomber Command and the Air War in Korea, 1950-1953. Air Force History and Museums Program/U.S. Air Force/Department of Defense. 2000. Korean War 50th Anniversary Commemorative ed. 60p. ill. S/N: 008-070-00759-2. \$4.25. D301.82/7:K84/3.

Traces the Far East Air Forces (FEAF) Bomber Command during the Korean War and the B-29 planes they flew.

Vietnam War

Gradual Failure: The Air War Over North Vietnam 1965-1966. Department of Defense. 2002. 400p. ill. S/N: 008-070-00781-9. \$42.00.

Covers the first phase of Rolling Thunder, code name for the bombing of North Vietnam, from March 1965 to late 1966.

Joint Chiefs of Staff and the War in Vietnam 1969-1970. Department of Defense. 2002. 396p. ill. S/N: 008-000-00752-7. \$46.00. D5.2:H62/969-70.

Provides an unusual and illuminating perspective about United States policy during the later part of the Vietnam War. Describes Joint Chiefs of Staff's activities related to the Vietnam War during the period 1969-1970.

Most Secret War: United States Army Signals Intelligence in Vietnam. Department of Defense. 2003. 143p. ill. S/N: 008-020-01520-2. \$35.00.

Covers the history of signals intelligence in the Vietnam war.

Gulf War

Jayhawk!: The VII Corps in the Persian Gulf War. Department of Defense. 2002. 532p. ill. S/N: 008-029-00378-3. \$52.00. D114.2:J33.

Presents the story of the United States Army's Seven Corps from its deployment to Saudi Arabia, through its phases of preparation, its offensive against the Iraqi Army, and finally its return to Europe and the United States.

Gulf War Illnesses: Understanding of Health Effects from Depleted Uranium. General Accounting Office. 2000. 41p. GA1.13:NSIAD-00-70. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS16885> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Examines the health problems faced by Gulf War Veterans that were exposed to depleted uranium.

Persian Gulf War POW/MIA Accountability Act of 2002, Public Law 107-258.

Military Affairs--History cont.

National Archives and Records Administration. 2002. 4p. S/N: 869-046-00122-8. \$2.00. Y1.1/8:107-749/PT.1. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS24480> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

**United States Marine Corps in the Persian Gulf, 1990-1991: Third Marine Aircraft Wing in Desert Shield and Desert Storm.* History and Museums Division / Headquarters / U.S. Marine Corps / Department of Defense. 1999. 233p. ill. S/N: 008-055-00217-6. \$25.00. D214.13:P43/7.

Contains an account of the Marines and units of the Third Marine Aircraft Wing in support of the First Marine Expeditionary Force's effort to liberate Kuwait. Part of a preliminary series of official Marine Corps histories that cover Marine Corps operations in the Gulf War.

AIR FORCE

Air Force Comptroller. U.S. Air Force / Department of Defense. 1967- . Quarterly. S/N: 708-002-00000-3. \$15.00/year. \$5.50/copy. D301.73:[yr./no].

Provides updated information to Air Force Comptroller personnel regarding mission accomplishment in order to (1) assist in solving problems and improving operation efficiency, (2) communicate new developments and techniques, and (3) stimulate professional though and development.

Air Force Law Review. Office of the Judge Advocate General of the Air Force / Department of Defense. 1974- . Semiannual. S/N: 708-005-00000-2. \$23.00/year. \$23.00/copy. D302.9:[yr./no].

A forum for the exchange of ideas, experiences, and information. It includes a survey of important legislative, administrative, and judicial developments spanning military and related law fields.

Airman, Official Magazine of the Air Force. U.S. Air Force / Department of Defense. 1957- . Monthly. S/N: 708-008-00000-1. \$42.00/year. \$6.50/copy. D301.60:[no]. Available via the U. S. Air Force web site: <http://www.af.mil/news/airman/idxflas.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1865> (1995 to present).

Highlights recent activities by units and individuals and examines issues of importance to Air Force personnel.

Citizen Airman, Official Magazine of the Air Force Reserve. U.S. Air Force / Department of Defense. 1952- . Bimonthly. S/N: 708-006-00000-9. \$19.00/year. \$4.50/copy. D301.8:[v./no]. Available via the U. S. Air Force website: <http://www.afrc.af.mil/hq/citamn/default.html>.

Provides current information of interest to the Air Reserve Forces.

Military Affairs—Air Force cont.

Combat Edge: Air Combat Command Safety Magazine. Department of Defense. 1992-. Monthly. S/N: 708-051-00000-4. \$51.00/year. \$4.50/copy. D301.44/2:[v./no.]. Available via the U. S. Air Force website: <http://www2.acc.af.mil/combat-edge/main.htm>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2821>.

The publication—overseen by the Office of Safety, Air Combat Command—provides features on mishap prevention.

**Defending the West: The United States Air Force and European Security, 1946-1998.* Air Force History and Museums Program / U.S. Air Force / Department of Defense. 1999. 53p. ill. S/N: 008-070-00753-3. \$4.25. D301.82/7:D36.

Examines the role that the United States Air Force has played in Europe since the end of World War II.

Short of War: Major United States Air Force Contingency Operations, 1947-1997. Air Force History and Museums Program / U.S. Air Force / Department of Defense, and Air University Press. 2000. 304p. ill. S/N: 008-070-00761-4. \$38.00. D301.82/7:W19/2.

Provides descriptions and statistical data on the most significant contingency operations of the U.S. Air Force for the past fifty years.

AIR NATIONAL GUARD/NATIONAL GUARD

The Air National Guard Legacy, 1997-2001: Dual-Missioned Distributed Capability: Community, State, Federal. Army National Guard. 2002. 20p. D12.2:L52.

Covers the history of the Air National Guard from 1997-2001.

I Am the Guard: A History of the Army National Guard, 1636-2000. Department of Defense. 2001. 482p. ill. S/N: 008-000-00861-2. \$48.50. D101.22:130-1.

Provides a broad, comprehensive view of the accomplishments of citizen-soldiers as the militia, the National Guard, and since 1947, the modern Army National Guard. Contains an informative, entertaining, and educational account of the Army National Guard's history.

Mobilizing for the Storm: The Army National Guard in Operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Les Melyn. National Guard Bureau. 2001. D12.2:2003008555. Available via the National Guard website: <http://www.ngb.army.mil/downloads/pdf/desertstorm.pdf>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS28302> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Covers National Guard operations throughout the Gulf War.

Military Affairs—Air Force cont.

Sovereign Skies: Air National Guard takes Command of First Air Force. Leslie Filson. U.S. Air Force / Department of Defense. 2000. 190p. ill. S/N: 008-000-00751-9. \$41.00. D301.2:SO8/2.

Provides a brief history of the 1st Air Force and details its transition to an Air National Guard organization.

ARMY

Army Lawyer. (DA Pamphlet 27-50). Department of Defense. Monthly. S/N: 708-011-00000-2. \$50.00/year. \$12.00/copy. D101.22:27-50. Available via Army website: <http://www.jagcnet.army.mil/ArmyLawyer> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Published by the Judge Advocate General's School for the official use of Army lawyers in the performance of their legal responsibilities.

Army Logistian, Professional Bulletin of United States Army Logistics. Department of Defense. 1969- . Bimonthly. S/N: 708-012-00000-9. \$23.00/year. \$6.50/copy. D101-69:[v./no.]. At: <http://www.almc.army.mil/alog/index.asp>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1602>.

A mouthpiece for current developments relating to United States Army logistics plans, policies, doctrine, procedures, operations, and developments to the Active Army, Army National Guard, and United States Army Reserve.

Army AL&T: Professional Publication of the AL&T Community. Department of Defense. 1995- . Bimonthly. S/N: 708-074-00000-4. \$21.00/year. \$9.00/copy. D101.52/3:[v./no.]. Available via the U. S. Army website: <http://www.rdaisa.army.mil/alt/home.cfm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1386>.

Reports on Army research, development, and acquisition.

Army Reserve Magazine. Department of Defense. Quarterly. S/N: 708-079-00000-6. \$15.00/year. \$7.50/copy. D101.43:[v./no.]. Available via Army website: <http://www.army.mil/usar/armag/reservemag.html>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1472>.

Provides information likely to interest members of the United States Army Reserve.

CML, Army Chemical Review. Department of Defense. Semiannual. S/N: 708-067-00000-8. \$13.00/year. \$6.50/copy. D116.17:[v./no.].

Covers the Chemical Corps functions related to nuclear, biological, chemical, smoke, flame field expedients, and NBC reconnaissance in combat support.

Military Affairs—Army cont.

How the Army Runs: A Senior Leader Reference Handbook, 2001-2002. Department of Defense. 2001. 820p. ill. S/N: 008-020-01499-1. \$63.00. D101.6/5:L46/8/2001-2002. Available via the Internet: <http://carlisle-www.army.mil/usawc/dclm/htar.htm> (current issue only).

A companion to the work, *Leading and Managing in the Strategic Arena*, it addresses the operation and relationships of the systems which enable the United States Army to fulfill all intended roles and missions.

Soldiers, the Official United States Army Magazine. Department of Defense. Monthly. S/N: 708-048-00000-3. \$46.00/yr. \$7.00/copy. D101-12:[v./no.]. Available via Army website: <http://www.army.mil/soldiers/>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15212>.

Discusses the policies, plans, operations, and technical developments of the Department of the Army.

Two Hundred Twenty-Five Years of Service: The United States Army, 1775-2000. Department of Defense. 2000. 39p. S/N: 008-029-00374-1. \$3.00. D114.2:SE6/3.

Presents a history of the United States Army going back 225 years. Includes discussion questions at the end.

Weapon Systems, United States Army, 2002. Department of Defense. 2002. 311p. ill. S/N: 008-020-01508-3. \$49.00. D101.95:2002.

Provides an overview of both the innovative new weapons systems which will equip the Army of the future and those systems already in the force which provide for the nation's security today. Appendices include listings of weapon systems by: top fifty contractors; contractors by system; and contractors by State. Includes an index, a glossary, Army combat organizations, and points-of-contact.

COAST GUARD

Coast Guard Auxiliary: A History, 1939-1999. Department of Transportation. 2003. 243p. ill. S/N: 050-012-00439-1. \$35.00.

Tells the story of the relationship between the Coast Guard and the volunteers in the Auxiliary.

MARINE CORPS

Fortitudine: Bulletin of the Marine Corps Historical Program. Department of Defense. Quarterly. S/N: 708-084-00000-0. \$15.00/yr. \$3.50/copy. D2314.20:[v./no.].

Military Affairs cont.

Marines: Official Magazine of the United States Marine Corps. Department of Defense. Monthly. S/N: 708-036-00000-5. \$26.00/yr. \$7.00/copy. D214.24:[v./vo.].

Provides continuously updated information on the plans, policies, programs, and activities of the Marine Corps.

Outpost War: United States Marines from the Nevada Battles to the Armistice. Bernard C. Nalty. Department of Defense. 2002. 77p. ill. S/N: 008-055-00230-3. \$11.00. D214.13:K84/9.

Covers the history of the Marines participation in the Korean War.

Over the Seawall: United States Marines at Inchon. Department of Defense. 2000. 69p. ill. S/N: 008-055-00219-2. \$8.50. D214.13:K84/4.

Covers the history of the Marines participation in the Korean War.

Stalemate: United States Marines from Bunker Hill to the Hook. Department of Defense. 2001. 48p. ill. S/N: 008-055-00226-5. \$6.50. D214.13:K84/6.

Covers the history of the Marines participation in the Korean War.

NAVY

All Hands: Magazine of the United States Navy. Department of the Navy / Department of Defense. Monthly. S/N: 708-009-00000-8. \$45.00/year. \$7.00/copy. D207.17:[v./no.]. Available via the U.S. Navy web site: <http://www.news.navy.mil/allhands.asp>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1610>.

Offers features of general public interest regarding naval operations.

Dictionary of American Naval Aviation Squadrons, Volume 2: The History of VP, VPB, VP (HL) and VP (AM) Squadrons (CD-ROM). Roy A. Grossnick. Naval Historical Center / U.S. Navy / Department of Defense. 2000. 1 disc and booklet. D201.2:D56/v.2. Available via the U. S. Navy web site: <http://www.history.navy.mil/branches/dictvol2.htm> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides a brief history of every patrol squadron the Navy has had in operation since the early 1920s. Volume 2 contains v.1 and 15 monographs on naval aviation.

Military Affairs—Navy cont.

Long Passage to Korea: Black Sailors and the Integration of the United States Navy. Bernard C. Nalty. Department of Defense. 2003. 56p. ill. S/N: 008-046-00201-1. \$8.50. D221.2:K84/2.

Covers the contribution of African American sailors in the Korean conflict. Traces the story of racial integration in the United States Navy since the American Revolution.

Naval Aviation News. Naval Historical Center / U.S. Navy / Department of Defense. 1943- . Bimonthly. S/N: 708-040-00000-2. \$23.00/yr. \$6.50/copy. D202.9:[v./no.]. Available via the U. S. Navy web site: <http://www.history.navy.mil/branches/nhcorg5.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1604> (1996 to present).

Contains articles of interest to pilots, flight crews, and those involved in Navy and Marine air activities either currently or in the past on all phases of Navy and Marine air activity.

Naval Research Reviews. Department of Defense. Quarterly. S/N: 708-041-00000-9. \$12.00/year. \$4.50/copy. D210.11:[v./no.].

Disseminates information regarding research conducted by the laboratories and contractors of the Office of Naval Research. Focuses on notable naval experimental activities.

Surface Warfare Magazine. Department of Defense. Bimonthly. S/N: 708-050-00000-8. \$15.00/year. \$7.00/copy. D207.18:[v./no.]. Available via Navy web site: <http://www.navsea.navy.mil/swmagazine/summarytmp.aspx?iDataPrimeID=289&showmore=true>.

Produced under the auspices of the Chief of Naval Operations in order to inform the Surface Warfare Community.



Mines and Minerals

Engineering, Scientific, and Related Occupations. Department of Labor. 2000. 38p. ill. S/N: 029-001-03335-4. \$4.50. L2.3/4A:[yr.].

Provides the employment outlook for thirteen engineering, scientific, and related fields, most notably mining.

Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission Decisions. Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission. 1995-. Monthly. S/N: 752-019-00000-2. \$116.00/yr. No single copies sold. Y3.M66:9/[vol./no.]. Available via MSHA web site: <http://www.msha.gov/SOLICITOR/fmshrc/decision/decision1.htm>.

Minerals and Materials Information, February 2003 (CD-ROM). Department of the Interior. 2003. 1 disc. S/N: 024-004-02527-1. \$20.00. I19.120/4:2003/3.

Includes: 1994-2001 Minerals Yearbook chapters, Commodity, State, Country; Mineral Commodity Summaries (1996-2003); and the most current Mineral Industry Surveys. System requirements: Intel Pentium; 64M RAM; 24M free hard disk space; Windows 95 OSR 2.0; and CD-ROM drive. Macintosh compatible.

Minerals Yearbook: Volume 1, Metals and Minerals. Clothbound. Bureau of Mines / Department of the Interior. I19.165:998/V.1. Available via the USGS website: <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/myb/>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2120> (current issue only).

Provides information on metallic and industrial mineral commodities important to the United States economy. Includes chapters on: survey methods; summary statistics for domestic non-fuel minerals; and trends in mining and quarrying in the metals and industrial minerals industries in the United States.

1998. 2000. 1062p. S/N: 024-004-02501-8. \$86.00.

1999. 2001. 1076p. S/N: 024-004-02512-3. \$73.50.

2000. 2002. 1034p. S/N: 024-004-02521-2. \$75.50.

Minerals Yearbook: Volume 2, Area Reports: Domestic. Bureau of Mines/Department of the Interior. I19.165:998/V.2. Available via the USGS website: <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/state/index.html#pubs>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2120> (current issue only).

Contains chapters on the minerals industries of each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, and Guam. Also includes chapters on Survey Methods, and a Statistical Summary of Non-fuel Minerals, plus a directory of State geologists and State minerals information personnel.

Mines and Minerals cont.

1998. 2000. 336p. S/N: 024-004-02470-4. \$34.00.

1999. 2001. 348p. S/N: 024-004-02506-9. \$47.50.

2000. 2002. 382p. ill. S/N: 024-004-02518-2. \$48.50.

Minerals Yearbook: Volume 3, Area Reports: Africa and the Middle East. Bureau of Mines / Department of the Interior. I19.165:998/V.3/AFRICA. Available via the USGS web site: <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/country/africa.html>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2120> (current issue only).

Contains the latest available mineral data on the countries in Africa and the Middle East. Discusses the importance of minerals to the economies of these nations. Includes production and industry structure tables, information about government policies and programs, and an outlook section.

1998. 2001. 268p. S/N: 024-004-02507-7. \$39.00.

1999. 2001. 196p. S/N: 24-004-02514-0. \$26.50.

2000. 2002. 248p. S/N: 024-004-02526-3. \$34.50.

Minerals Yearbook: Volume 3, Area Reports: Asia and the Pacific. Bureau of Mines / Department of the Interior. I19.165:998/V.3/ASIA. Available via the USGS website: <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/country/asia.html>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2120> (current issue only).

Provides the latest available mineral data on the countries in Asia and the Pacific. Discusses the importance of minerals to the economies of these nations. Includes production tables and industry structure tables and information about government policies and programs that affect the country's mineral industries.

1998. 2000. 212p. S/N: 024-004-02502-6. \$29.00.

1999. 2000. 212p. S/N: 024-004-02511-5. \$28.50.

2000. 2000. 212p. S/N: 024-004-02522-1. \$30.50.

Mines and Minerals cont.

Minerals Yearbook: Volume 3, Area Reports: Europe and Central Eurasia. Bureau of Mines / Department of the Interior. I19.165:998/V.3/EUROPE/CENTRAL. Available via the USGS website: <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/country/europe.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2120> (current issue only).

Provides the latest available mineral data on the countries of Europe and Central Eurasia. Discusses the importance of minerals to the economies of these nations. Includes production tables and industry structure tables.

1998. 2001. 290p. S/N: 024-004-02508-5. \$40.00.

1999. 2001. 306p. S/N: 024-004-02516-6. \$40.00.

2000. 2002. 234p. S/N: 024-004-02525-5. \$31.50.

Minerals Yearbook: Volume 3, Area Reports: Latin America and Canada. Bureau of Mines / Department of the Interior. I19.165:998/V.3/LATIN. Available via the USGS website: <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/country/sa.html>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2120> (current issue only)

Presents data on mining and related activity in the countries and territories of Canada, Central and South America, and the Caribbean Basin.

1998. 2000. 188p. S/N: 024-004-02510-7. \$25.00.

1999. 2001. 212p. S/N: 024-004-02513-1. \$28.50.

2000. 2002. 180p. S/N: 024-004-02524-7. \$25.00.

Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining and Trade Corporations. Bureau of the Census / Department of Commerce. Quarterly. S/N: 703-083-00000-5. \$58.00/yr. C3.267:[v./no.]. Available via the Census website: <http://www.census.gov/prod/www/abs/qfr-mm.html> (1996 to present).

Describes the financial characteristics and operating results for all U.S. manufacturing corporations.

Uranium Industry Annual: 2002. Department of Energy. 2003. E3.46/5:2002. Available via the Energy Information Administration website: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/nuclear/uia/>.

Presents up-to-date statistical data on the United States uranium industry's activities relating to uranium raw materials and uranium marketing. Aimed at Congress, federal and state agencies, the uranium and nuclear electric utility industries, and the public.

National Parks, National Forests, and Reservations

BLM Nevada Northwestern Recreation Guide. Bureau of Land Management. 2001. 6p. ill. maps. I53.7/2:N41.

Displays the activities, trails, and recreation opportunities in the public lands in Northwestern Nevada.

Montana Recreation Guide. Bureau of Land Management. 2002. 6p. ill. maps. I53.7/2:M76/2002.

Includes indexes to recreation sites and to 1:100,000 surface management edition maps for Montana.

National Park System: Map and Guide. Department of the Interior. 2002. Folded map. S/N: 024-005-01214-1. \$64.00. (Sold in package of 100.) I29.9/2:P21/2/2002. Available via the General Services Administration website: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/travel/parkserv/parkserv.htm.

Features a map of the United States, including Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, showing the locations of parks, historic sites, and other properties operated by the National Park Service. On the reverse side an alphabetical list of each National Park System property describes its activities, services, and facilities. Sold in packages of 100 copies.

National Parks: Index 2001-2003, Revised to Include the Actions of the 106th Congress Ending December 31, 2000. Department of the Interior. 2001. 128p. ill. S/N: 024-005-01209-5. \$10.00. I29.103:2001-2003.

Provides a descriptive listing of national park system areas by State. Affiliated areas, wild and scenic rivers, and national trails are also listed.

Shoshone National Forest: Recreation Guide. Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2001. 6p. ill. maps. A13.13:SH7/7.

Displays the activities, trails, and recreation opportunities at the Shoshone National Forest.

Ski US, Your National Forests: The Evolution of Skiing on the National Forests. Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2002. A13.2:SK3/5.

Covers the history of skiing in the National Forests as well as pointing out current skiing opportunities.

Wyoming, Unlimited Outdoor Adventure. Bureau of Land Management. 2001. 6p. ill. maps. I53.7/2:W99/3/2001.

Includes descriptive indexes to recreation sites, trails, and points of interest on the public lands in Wyoming.

Physical Fitness

Current Issues in Flexibility Fitness. Duane V. Knudson et al. President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports. 2000. (Online) HE20.114:3/10. Available via the Internet: <http://www.fitness.gov/digest600.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21070> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Definitions: Health, Fitness, and Physical Activity. President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports. 2000. (Online) HE20.114:3/9. Available at: http://www.fitness.gov/activity/activity2/digest_mar2000/digest_mar2000.html. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21074>.

Eat Smart, Play Hard: Exciting, New Ideas and Materials to Make Healthy Eating and Physical Activity Fun for Everyone. Food and Nutrition Service / Department of Agriculture. 2002. 9 sheets, 6 posters, 4 brochures, 3 booklets, 3 forms, 2 activity sheets, 1 sticker, 1 bookmark in container. A98.2:EA7. Available via the Internet: <http://www.fns.usda.gov/eatsmartplayhard/>.

Promotes healthy eating and encourages physical activity in children and families. Focuses on breakfast, healthy snacking, physical activity, and balancing eating and activity.

Exercise: A Guide from the National Institute on Aging. National Institute on Aging. 2001. (Online) HE20.3858:EX3/2/2001. Available via the NIA website: <http://www.nia.nih.gov/exercisebook/toc.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21052>.

Includes exercises, motivation, safety tips, self-tests, explains the benefits, and discusses nutrition for the aged.

Exercise: Feeling Fit for Life. (Series: *AgePage*) National Institute on Aging. 2002. 10p. HE20.3861:EX3/2/2002. Available via the NIA website: <http://www.niapublications.org/engagepages/exercise.asp>.

Motivating Kids in Physical Activity. Maureen R. Weiss. President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports. 2000. (Online) HE20.114:3/11. Available via the Internet: <http://www.fitness.gov/digest900.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21067> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Discusses how to motivate children to participate in physical activities, models for motivating children, and research on the topic.

Physical Fitness cont.

Physical Activity Protects Against the Health Risks of Obesity. Gregory J. Welk, Steven N. Blair. President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports. 2000. (Online) HE20.114:3/12. Available at: <http://www.fitness.gov/digest1200.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS21064>.



Postal Service

Domestic Mail Manual. United States Postal Service. 1979- . Semiannual. S/N: 939-011-00000-5. \$46.00/yr. Single copies not sold. P1.12/11:[no.]

Aimed at helping customers obtain maximum benefits from domestic postal services. Covers applicable regulations and information about rates and postage, classes of mail, special services, wrapping and mailing requirements, and collection and delivery services.

International Mail Manual. United States Postal Service. 1981- . Semiannual. S/N: 739-004-00000-4. \$40.00/yr. No single copies sold. P1.10/5:[no.]

Delineates the policies, regulations, and procedures provided to the public by the U.S. Postal Service.

National Five-Digit ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, 2002, Volumes 1 and 2. United State Postal Service. 2002. Annual. 3733p. ill. S/N: 039-000-00295-7. \$29.50. P1.10/8:2002. Available via USPS web site: <http://www.usps.com/>

Geared to providing customers and Postal Service personnel current five-digit Zone Improvement Plan Code and mailing information (e.g., Post Office facilities and organization). Volume 1 covers Alabama to Montana; Volume 2, Nebraska to Wyoming.

Postal Bulletin. United State Postal Service. Biweekly. S/N: 739-001-00000-5. \$163.00/yr. \$13.00/copy. P1.3:[no.]

Includes current orders, instructions and information relating to the Postal Service, and Commemorative Stamp Posters.



Posters

America's Air Force: Global Vigilance, Reach, and Power. Department of Defense. 2000. 12 posters [48 x 18 in.]. S/N: 008-070-00763-1. \$21.00.

Contains photographs of various aircraft of the United States Air Force.

D-Day, the 6th of June. Department of Defense. 2002. Poster [18 x 24 in.]. S/N: 008-029-00294-9. \$4.00. D1.2:D33/2.

One side is an annotated map showing the places and positions of the various units of the allied forces on D-Day. The other side contains a detailed description of the invasion with pictures.

Desert Shield / Desert Storm: 7 August 1990-28 February 1991. Department of Defense. 2001. Poster [22 x 28 in.]. S/N: 008-029-00368-6. \$6.00.

Presents a chronological history of operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. Includes photos of combat action, and two maps of the conflict, showing the movement of the various military forces during the war.

Historic Building Poster Series. Public Buildings Service / General Services Administration. 2001. 11 posters [36 x 26 in.]. S/N: 022-003-01196-0. \$49.50.

Contains reproductions of black and white photographs of historic Federal court, customs, and pension buildings with names of their architects and dates of original construction.

Pentagon, Before and After September 11, 2001: Historic Preservation and Force Protection of a National Historic Landmark. Department of Defense. 2002. Poster [32 x 23 in.]. S/N: 008-000-00878-7. \$7.50. D1.56:P38/2.

Shows 20 reproductions of color photographs depicting parts of the Pentagon both before and after the terrorist attack of September 11, 2001.

Thermy Temperature Rules!Cooking for Food Service. Department of Agriculture. 2002. Poster [17 x 11 in.]. S/N: 001-000-04705-1. \$8.00/pkg of 10.

Gives the proper cooking temperatures for meats and poultry.

Online
Social Security
Handbook
Your Basic Guide to the
Social Security Programs



Public Assistance, Poverty, and Social Security

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance. Office of Management and Budget. 2002. S/N: 922-026-00000-9. \$63.00. PREX2.20:2002. Available via the CFDA website: <http://www.cfda.gov>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1505>.

Compiles federal programs, projects, services, and activities that provide assistance or benefits to the American public. Entries note the type of assistance available and the eligibility requirements for the particular assistance being sought, along with guidance on how to apply.

Compilation of the Social Security Laws: Including the Social Security Act, as Amended, and Related Enactments Through January 1, 2001, Volume 1. Committee on Ways and Means / House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2001. 1824p. S/N 052-070-07314-4. \$66.00. Y4.W36:10-3/2001/v.1. Available via Social Security website: http://www.ssa.gov/OP_Home/ssact/comp-ssa.htm. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS903>.

Includes the Social Security Act, selected provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, and index to the Social Security Act.

Fast Facts and Figures About Social Security, 2002. Social Security Administration. 2003. 38p. ill. S/N: 017-070-00494-6. \$6.00. SSA1.26:2002.

Attempts to address the most frequently asked questions relating the following topics: Old-Age, Survivors, Disability Insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries, and Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients.

Green Book 2002: Background Material and Data on Programs Within the Jurisdiction of the Committee on Ways and Means. House of Representatives / U.S. Congress. 2003. S/N: 052-070-07336-5. Y4.W36:10-4/2002.

Offers background data regarding the following federal assistance programs: Social Security, Medicare; Supplemental Security Income; Unemployment Compensation; Railroad Retirement; Trade Adjustment Assistance; Aid to Families With Dependent Children; Child Support Enforcement; Child Care; Child Protection, Foster Care, and Adoption Assistance; Tax Provisions; and the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

Poverty Among Working Families: Findings from Experimental Poverty Measures, 1998. Department of Commerce. 2000. 7p. ill. S/N: 803-005-10056-1. \$2.00. C3.186:P-23/203. Available via Census web site: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2000pubs/p23-203.pdf>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8586> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents findings of a study that tested the Census Bureau's poverty measuring tools.

Public Assistance, Poverty, and Social Security cont

Poverty in the United States: 2001. Commerce Department. 2002. 39p. ill. S/N: 803-005-30068-4. \$6.50. C3.186:P-60/2001. Available via the Census website: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-219.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Documents the social and economic characteristics of the population below the poverty level in 2001 based on the March 2002 Current Population Survey. The poverty definition applied in this report was established by the Office of Management and Budget.

Social Security Bulletin. Social Security Administration. 1938- . Quarterly with annual statistical supplement. S/N: 753-001-00000-0. \$56.00/yr. \$13.50/copy. \$68.60/ supplement. SSA1.22:[no.]. Available via the SSA website: <http://www.ssa.gov/policy/docs/ssb/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2412>.

Provides updated information regarding the operations of the Social Security Administration and the results of research and analysis pertinent to the Social Security program.

Social Security Handbook, 2001. Social Security Administration. 2001. 728p. S/N: 017-070-00490-3. \$55.50. SSA1.8/3:2001. Available via the SSA website: http://www.ssa.gov/OP_Home/handbook/ssa-hbk.htm.

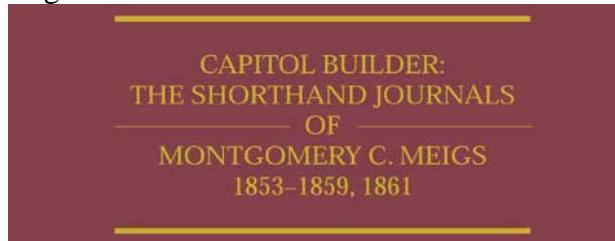
Built around the provisions of the Social Security Act, regulations issued under the Act, and case decisions setting precedent. Encapsulates information on federal retirement, survivors, disability and health insurance, supplementary security income, and black lung benefits programs.

Social Security Programs throughout the World: Europe, 2002. 2002. 217p. ill. S/N: 017-070-00495-4. \$30.50. SSA1.24:2002. Available via the SSA website: <http://www.ssa.gov/policy/docs/progdesc/ssptw/2002-2003/europe/index.html>.

Highlights the principal features of social security systems throughout the world. Data is based on laws and regulations in force at the beginning of 2002.

SSA Publications on CD-ROM. Social Security Administration. 1996- . Monthly. S/N: 753-002-00000-6. \$230.00/yr. \$30.00/copy. SSA1.8/4:[no.].

Contains three Social Security publications: Program Operations Manual System (POMS); Social Security Handbook; and Social Security Rulings and Acquiescence Rulings.



Public Buildings, Landmarks, Historic Sites

HISTORIC SITES

Little Rock, Central High School, National Historic Site, Little Rock, Arkansas. National Park Service / Department of the Interior. 2000. 11p. ill. map. I29.79/3:L72.

Covers the history and preservation efforts at Central High School in Little Rock, Arkansas.

James A. Garfield National Historic Site, Ohio. National Park Service / Department of the Interior. 2000. 6p. ill. map. I29.6/6:J23.

Covers the history and preservation efforts at the James A. Garfield National Historic Site.

Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site. National Park Service / Department of the Interior. 2001. 81p. ill. maps. I29.58/3:L63.

Covers the history and preservation efforts at the Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site.

Harry S. Truman National Historic Site, Missouri. National Park Service / Department of the Interior. 2001. 6p. ill. maps. I29.6/6:H74/2001.

Covers the history and preservation efforts at the Harry S. Truman National Historic Site, Missouri.

PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION

Buildings, Landmarks and Historic Sites. Government Printing Office. 2003. Annual. 14p. S/N: 021-140-00306-5. Free. GP3.22/2:140/[yr.]. Available via the GPO website: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/sb/sb-140.html>. Also is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3986>.

This bibliography lists publications relating to the preservation and restoration of historic buildings, landmarks, and sites which are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents.

Civil War Battlefield Preservation Act of 2002, Public Law 107-359. National Archives and Records Administration. 2003. 4p. S/N: 869-046-00223-2. \$2.00. AE2.110:107-359.

An Act to amend the American Battlefield Protection Act of 1996 to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to establish a Battlefield Acquisition Grant Program, approved Dec. 17, 2002.

Public Buildings, Landmarks, and Historic Sites cont

Maintenance, Repair and Replacement of Historic Cast Stone. National Park Service / Department of the Interior. 2001. 16p. ill. S/N: 024-005-01190-1. \$2.50. Available via the NPS website: <http://www2.cr.nps.gov/tps/briefs/brief42.htm>.

Describes in detail the maintenance and repair of historic cast stone, precast concrete building units that simulate natural stone. Also discusses replacement of historic cast stone.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Capitol Builder: The Shorthand Journals of Montgomery C. Meigs, 1853-1859, 1861, A Project to Commemorate the United States Capitol Bicentennial, 1800 – 2000. Wendy Wolff. Senate / U.S. Congress. 2001. 920p. ill. S/N: 052-071-01349-1. \$61.00. Y1.1/2:SERIAL14612. Available via the GPO website: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/senate/meigs/> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Covers the life of Montgomery C. Meigs who oversaw the building of the Washington water supply system and the Capitol building and dome.

History of the United States Capitol: A Chronicle of Design, Construction, and Politics. William C. Allen. Congress. 2001. 516p. ill. S/N: 052-071-01352-1. \$71.00. Y1.1/2:SERIAL14620. Available via the GPO web site: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/senate/capitol/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS17380> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Describes the architecture and history of the United States Capitol.

White House: An Historic Guide. White House Historical Association. 2001. 159p. ill. S/N: 066-000-00023-1. \$21.00. Y3.H62/4:8W58.

Describes, with historical notes, many of the rooms of the White House. Traces, in illustrations and in words, the history of the mansion from its inception on the drawing board of architect James Hoban in 1792 through its many renovations.



Recreation Activities

Accessibility Guidebook for Ski Areas Operating on Public Lands. Forest Service / Department of Agriculture. 2000. 29p. ill. A13.36/2:SK3/3.

Covers guidelines and procedures for making ski areas accessible to the public.

Audubon National Wildlife Refuge: Ice Fishing Information. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service / Department of Interior. 2001. 1p. I49.44/2:AU2/7.

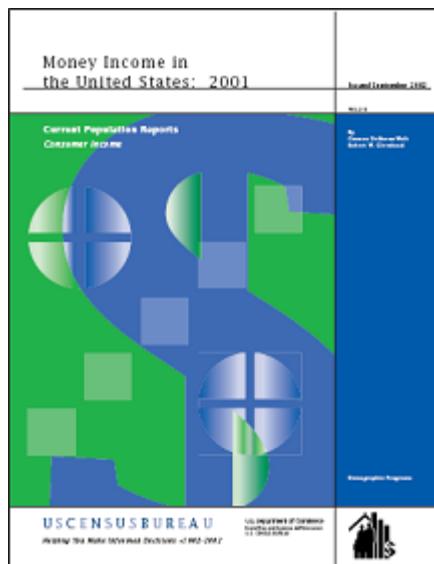
Includes keyed information on ice fishing locations.

Fishing Opportunities, Bighorn River, Wyoming. Bureau of Land Management / Department of Interior. 2001. 6p. ill. map. I53.2:F53/5/2001.

Includes keyed information on fishing locations and hazards.

Hunting Heritage Protection Act: Report Together with Dissenting Views (to accompany H.R. 4790). House of Representatives / Congress. 2000. 13p. Y1.1/8:106-838. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6704> (text) or <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS6705> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

An Act, approved September 12, 2000, to recognize hunting heritage and provide continued opportunities for continued hunting on public lands.



Standard of Living

Consumer Expenditure Survey. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1987- . Biennial. L2.3:[no.] Available via the BLS website: <http://www.bls.gov/cex/home.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3559>.

Provides documentation on the buying habits and income of American consumers.

CPI Detailed Report. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. Monthly. S/N: 729-002-00000-3. \$47.00/yr. \$16.00/copy. L2.38/3:[no.]. Available via the BLS website: <http://www.bls.gov/cpi/home.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3314>.

The Consumer Price Index reports the consumer price activities of urban consumers and wage earners via statistical tables and technical notes.

Economic Indicators. Joint Economic Committee / U.S. Congress. Monthly. S/N: 752-004-00000-5. \$58.00/yr. \$5.00/copy. Y4.EC7:[no.]. Available via the GPO web site: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/cong002.html>.

Provides data concerning prices, wages, production, business activity, purchasing power, credit, money, and federal finance.

Income of the Population 55 or Older, 2000. Social Security Administration. 2002. S/N: 017-070-00492-0. \$24.00. Available via the SSA website: http://www.ssa.gov/policy/docs/statcomps/income_pop55/2000/index.html.

Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3377>.

Presents a broad income picture of the population aged or older focusing on the source and amount of income. Special attention is paid to the population 65 years of age or older.

Money Income in the United States: 2001. Department of Commerce. 2002. 31p. ill. S/N: 803-005-30067-6. \$5.50. Available via the Census website: <http://www.census.gov/prod/2002pubs/p60-218.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Provides data regarding employee fringe benefits in our nation.

PPI Detailed Report. Bureau of Labor Statistics / Department of Labor. 1996- . Monthly with annual supplement. S/N: 729-009-00000-8. \$55.00/yr. \$23.00/copy. \$29.00/annual supplement. L2.61:[v./no.]. Available via the BLS website: <http://www.bls.gov/ppi/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS26803>.

Standard of Living cont.

Surveys price movements at the primary market level, arranged by stage of processing and by commodity. The supplement includes changes in the relative importance of components of the indexes, revisions in coverage, and annual averages.

United States Department of State Indexes of Living Costs Abroad, Quarters Allowances, and Hardship Differentials. Department of State. 1982- . Quarterly. S1.76/4:[yr.] Available at: <http://www.state.gov/m/a/als/qtrpt/>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3313>.

The indexes calibrate the difference between living costs in Washington, D.C., and 160 foreign cities. Each issue also cites U.S. State Department housing allowances for approximately 50 percent of the cities and hardship differentials for all important posts.

\$\$\$\$



Taxes and Taxation

Cumulative List of Organizations: 2002. Internal Revenue Service / Department of the Treasury. 2002. Rev. ed. S/N: 948-017-00000-8. \$153.00. T22.2/11:[yr.].

List contributions of organizations which are deductible under Section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Described in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, revised to September 30, 1997, Publication No. 78.

Internal Revenue Bulletin. Internal Revenue Service / Department of the Treasury. 1953- . Weekly. S/N: 748-004-00000-9. \$247.00/yr. \$7.50/copy. T22.23:[v./no.]. Available at: <http://www.irs.gov/businesses/lists/0,,id=98230,00.html>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1636>.

Announces official Internal Revenue Service rulings, Treasury decisions, executive orders, legislation, and court decisions relevant to Internal Revenue matters. The publication is consolidated into the Internal Revenue Service Cumulative Bulletin every six months (January-June and July-December).

Internal Revenue Cumulative Bulletin . . . Clothbound. Internal Revenue Service / Department of the Treasury.

1997-3, 1997 Tax Legislation. 2000. 672p. S/N: 048-004-02424-1. \$68.50. T22.25:997-3.

Includes the texts and committee reports of various public laws. Also includes the General Explanation of Tax Legislation Enacted in 1997.

1998-2, July-December. 2000. 912p. S/N 048-004-02422-5. \$85.00. T22.25:998-2.

Includes Revenue Rulings 98-33 to 98-62, Revenue Procedures 98-38 to 98-65, and Treasury Decisions 8769 to 8790. Consolidates all items of a permanent nature published in the weekly *Internal Revenue Bulletin* from issue 1998-27 through 1998-52 for the period of July 6 through December 28, 1998.

1998-3, 1998 Tax Legislation. 2000. 1134p. S/N: 048-004-02438-1. \$73.50. T22.25:998-3.

Includes Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century, Internal Revenue Service Restructuring and Reform Act of 1998, and related House, Senate, and Conference reports.

1999-1, January-June. 2000. 1321p. S/N: 048-004-02432-2. \$90.50. T22.25:999-1.

Includes Revenue Rulings 99-1 to 99-28, Revenue Procedures 99-1 to 99-27, and Treasury Decisions 8789 to 8821. Consolidates all items of a permanent nature published in the weekly *Internal Revenue Bulletin* from

Taxes and Taxation cont.

issue 1999-1 through 1999-26 for the period of January 1 through June 28, 1999.

1999-2, July-December. 2000. 786p. S/N: 048-004-02433-1. \$67.00. T22.25:999-2.

Includes Revenue Rulings 99-29 to 99-58, Revenue Procedures 99-28 to 99-51, and Treasury Decisions 8822 to 8848. Consolidates all items of a permanent nature published in the weekly *Internal Revenue Bulletin* from issue 1999-27 through 1999-52 for the period of July 6 through December 27, 1999.

1999-3, 1998 Tax Legislation. 2003. 411p. S/N: 048-004-02467-5. \$73.50. T22.25:999-3.

Includes Public Laws 106-21, 106-36, 106-58, 106-65, 106-170, and related reports. Also includes general explanation of tax legislation enacted in the 106th Congress.

2000-1, January-June. 2001. 1313p. S/N: 048-004-02455-1. \$82.00. T22.25:2000-1.

Includes Revenue Rulings 2000-1 to 2000-31, Revenue Procedures 2000-1 to 2000-27, and Treasury Decisions 8849 to 8887. Consolidates all items of a permanent nature published in the weekly *Internal Revenue Bulletin*.

2000-2, July-December. 2001. 626p. S/N: 048-004-02453-5. \$58.00. T22.25:2000-2.

Includes Revenue Rulings 2000-32 to 2000-59, Revenue Procedures 2000-28 to 2000-50, and Treasury Decisions 8886 to 8909. Consolidates all items of a permanent nature published in the weekly *Internal Revenue Bulletin* from issue 2000-27 through 2000-52 for the period of July 1 through December 31, 2000.

2001-1, January-June. 2002. 1313p. S/N: 048-004-02454-3. \$83.00. T22.25:2001-1.

Includes Revenue Rulings 2001-1 to 2001-32, Revenue Procedures 2001-1 to 2001-38, and Treasury Decisions 8910 to 8946. Consolidates all items of a permanent nature published in the weekly *Internal Revenue Bulletin*.

2001-2, July-December. 2002. 677p. S/N: 048-004-02462-4. \$60.00. T22.25:2001-2.

Taxes and Taxation cont.

Includes Revenue Rulings 2001-30 to 2001-66, Revenue Procedures 2001-39 to 2001-61, and Treasury Decisions 8947 to 8967. Consolidates all items of a permanent nature published in the weekly *Internal Revenue Bulletin* from issue 2001-27 through 2001-53 for the period of July 1 through December 31, 2001.

2002-1, January-June. 2003. 1310p. S/N: 048-004-02463-2. \$78.00. T22.25:2002-1.

Includes Revenue Rulings 2002-1 to 2002-42, Revenue Procedures 2002-1 to 2002-42, and Treasury Decisions 8968 to 8996. Consolidates all items of a permanent nature published in the weekly *Internal Revenue Bulletin* from issue 2001-1 through 2001-25 for the period of January 1 through June 30, 2001.

Reports of the Tax Court of the United States:

Volume 113, July 1, 1999, to December 31, 1999. Clothbound. 2000. 550p. ill. S/N: 028-005-00185-3. \$43.00. JU11.7.113.

Volume 114, January 1, 2000, to June 30, 2000. Clothbound. 2000. 686p. S/N: 028-005-00186-1. \$51.50. JU11.7.114.

Volume 115, July 1 to December 31, 2000. Clothbound. 2000. 672p. S/N: 028-005-00187-0. \$52.50. JU11.7.115.

Volume 116, January 1, 2001, to June 30, 2001. Clothbound. 2001. 516p. S/N: 028-005-00188-8. \$46.00. JU11.7.116.

Volume 117, July 1, 2001 to December 31, 2001. Clothbound. 2001. 380p. S/N: 028-005-00189-6. \$34.50. JU11.7.117.

Volume 118, January 1, 2002 to June 30, 2002. Clothbound. 2002. 638p. S/N: 028-005-00190-0. \$53.50. JU11.7.118.

Volume 119, July 1, 2002 to December 31, 2002. Clothbound. 2002. 381p. S/N: 028-005-00191-8. \$34.00. JU11.7.119.

United States Tax Court Reports. United States Tax Court. Monthly. S/N: 728-001-00000-3. \$47.00/yr. \$11.00/copy. JU11.7/A2:[v./no.].

Each issue is a consolidation of the court's decisions for a month.



Telecommunications and Radio

About the FCC: A Consumer Guide to Our Organization, Functions and Procedures. Consumer & Governmental Affairs Bureau / Federal Communications Commission. 2002. 34p. col. ill. CC1.7/4:F96. Available via the FCC web site: http://hraunfoss.fcc.gov/edocs_public/attachmatch/DOC_229127A1.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS29085>.

Changes, Challenges, and Charting New Courses: Minority Commercial Broadcast Ownership in the United States. The Minority Telecommunications Development Program / National Telecommunications and Information Administration / Department of Commerce. 2000. 104p. ill. (some col.) maps. C60.2:B78/2. Available via the NTIA web site: <http://www.ntia.doc.gov/opadhome/mtdpweb/01minrept/mtdpcontents00.html>.

Manual of Regulations and Procedures for Federal Radio Frequency Management. Radio Advisory Committee / National Telecommunications and Information Administration / Department of Commerce. 1979-. S/N: 903-008-00000-8. \$342.00. C 60.8:[no.].

This manual is specifically designed to cover the regulation of non-government interstate and foreign telecommunications.

Motion Pictures, Broadcasting, Recorded Sound: An Illustrated Guide. Alan Gevinsonet et al. Library of Congress. 2001. 88p. ill. S/N: 030-001-00180-6. \$19.00. LC40.8:M58.

Presents the rich collections of the Motion Picture, Broadcasting, and Recorded Sound Division of the Library of Congress.

Statistics of Communications Common Carriers, 2000/2001. Federal Communications Commission. 2001. 278p. S/N: 004-000-00510-4. \$37.50. CC1.35:2000-2001.

Whose Spectrum is it Anyway?: Historical Study of Market Entry Barriers, Discrimination and Changes in Broadcast and Wireless Licensing, 1950 to Present. Prepared by Ivy Planning Group LLC. Office of General Counsel / Federal Communications Commission. 2000. 173p. CC1.2:2001005363. At <http://www.fcc.gov/opportunity/meb%5Fstudy/historical%5Fstudy.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7938>.



Travel

PREPARATION

Application for United States Passport or Registration: How to Apply for a United States Passport. Department of State. 2002. 4 p. S/N 044-000-02568-0. \$27.50/package of 50.

Purpose is to establish citizenship, identity, and entitlement to issuance of a United States passport.

Foreign Entry Requirements. Department of State. 2001. 20 p. S/N 044-000-02548-5. \$3.00. S1.2:F76E/2001. Access via the State Department website: <http://travel.state.gov/foreignentryreqs.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS544>.

Lists passport, visa, vaccination, testing, and fee information for U.S. citizens traveling abroad.

Safe Trip Abroad, 2002. Department of State. 2002. 20 p. S/N 044-000-02560-4. \$2.75. S1.2:T73/2/2002. Access via the State Department website: <http://travel.state.gov/asafetripabroad.html>.

Lists requirements for United States citizens traveling on tourism or business to foreign countries, such as passports, visas, Immunizations, AIDS/HIV testing, additions fees, etc.

Public Roads. Federal Highway Administration / Department of Transportation. 1918- . Bimonthly. S/N 750-005-00000-4. \$26.00/year. \$8.50/copy. TD2.19:[vol./no.]. List ID PR. Access via the Transportation Department website: <http://www.fhrc.gov/pubrds/03may/index.htm>.

Geared to transportation engineers, planners, officials, researchers, and technology transfer experts. Covers advances in highway technology; critical transportation issues; activities and programs of the Federal Highway Administration; FHWA research and technology publications; and activities, developments, and trends likely to interest transportation professionals.

Standardized Regulations (Government Civilians, Foreign Areas). Department of State. 1983- . 13 issues/yr. S/N 744-009-00000-6. \$90.00/year. \$11.00/copy. S1.76/3:[vol./no.].

Provides information on standardized regulations pertaining to civilian employees working in foreign areas. Also notes changes and updates to currents regulations as well as new regulations.

Travel cont.

TARGET DESTINATIONS

See: **National Parks, National Forests, and Reservations;
Public Buildings, Landmarks, Historic Sites**

**Vietnam Veterans Memorial – “The Wall”
Washington D.C.**



United States Government

GENERAL

Code of Federal Regulations. Office of the Federal Register / National Archives and Records Administration. Annual. AE2.106/3:[no.]. Available via the NARA website: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/cfr-table-search.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS494> (1996 to present).

Codifies the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by the executive departments and agencies of the federal government. Includes 50 sections representing broad areas subject to federal regulation available both in paperback and microfiche.

Code of Federal Regulations: List of CFR Sections Affected, 1986-2000. Office of the Federal Register / National Archives and Records Administration. 2002. AE2.106/2-2:986-2000/V.1-4.

Lists all sections of the Code of Federal Regulations affected by documents published in the daily Federal Register from 1986-2000.

Volume 1, Titles 1 through 16. 921p. S/N: 069-000-00141-6. \$64.00

Volume 2, Titles 17 through 27. 665p. S/N: 069-000-00142-4. \$53.00.

Volume 3, Titles 28 through 41. 899p. S/N: 069-000-00143-2. \$63.00.

Volume 4, Titles 42 through 50. 1019p. S/N: 069-000-00144-1. \$65.00.

Code of Federal Regulations, LSA, List of CFR Sections Affected. Office of the Federal Register / National Archives and Records Administration. 1966-Monthly. S/N: 769-001-00000-0. \$35.00. AE2.106/2:[no.] Available via the NARA website: <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/lsa/about.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3383>.

A listing of amendatory actions published in the Federal Register. Entries indicate type of change. The December issue is the Annual for Titles 1-16; the March issue is the Annual for Titles 26-41; the September issue is the Annual for Titles 42-50.

Combined Statement of Receipts, Outlays, and Balances, Fiscal Year 2002. Department of the Treasury. 2003. Available via the Treasury website: <http://www.fms.treas.gov/annualreport/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS491>.

United States Government cont.

Federal Register [complete]. Office of the Federal Register/National Archives and Records Administration. 1936 - . Daily except weekends and federal holidays. AE2.106:[no.].

A compilation of regulations and legal notices issued by federal agencies, including proposed and final rules published to implement the general provisions of laws passed by Congress, legal notices of public interest, presidential proclamations, and executive orders. Subscribers automatically receive copies of the *Federal Register Subject Index* and *Code of Federal Regulations, LSA List of CFR Sections Affected* at no additional cost.

Paperback Edition. S/N: 769-004-00000-9. \$764.00/year. \$382.00/six months. \$10.00/copy.

Microfiche Edition [24X]. S/N: 769-003-00000-2. \$264.00/year. \$132.00/six months. \$2.00/copy. AE2.106:[no.].

Federal Register [daily only]. Office of the Federal Register / National Archives and Records Administration. 1936 - . Daily, Monday through Friday, except on a legal holiday. S/N: 769-008-00000-4. \$699.00/year. \$349.50/six months. \$10.00/copy. AE2.106:[no.]. Available via the GPO Access website: <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/fr/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1756> (1994 to present).

Subscribers do not receive copies of the *Federal Register Subject Index*, or the *Code of Federal Regulations*.

Federal Register Index. Office of the Federal Register / National Archives and Records Administration. Monthly. S/N: 769-005-00000-5. \$30.00/year. No single copies sold. AE2.106:[no.].

Itemizes material published in the *Federal Register* [complete]. Each issue is cumulative. The December issue serves as the annual issue, covering the period from January through December.

Financial Report of the United States Government, . . . Financial Management Service / Department of the Treasury. Annual. T63.113/3:[yr.]. Available via the FMS website: <http://www.fms.treas.gov/fr/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4879> (1995 to present).

Presents information about the financial condition and operations of the Federal government.

2002. 2002. 139p. ill. S/N: 048-000-00549-7.

2001. 2002. 130p. ill. S/N: 048-000-00545-4. \$22.00.

United States Government cont.

Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government. Department of the Treasury. Monthly. S/N: 748-009-00000-1. \$58.00/yr. No single copies sold. T63.113/2:[no.]. Available via the Treasury Department web site: <http://www.fms.treas.gov/mts/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3355>.

Delineates the appropriations and expenditures of the federal government on an ongoing basis.

Treasury Bulletin. Department of the Treasury. 1945- . Quarterly. S/N: 738-007-00000-8. \$46.00/year. \$18.00/copy. T63.103/2:[no.]. Available via the Treasury Department website: <http://www.fms.treas.gov/bulletin/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1891>.

Includes features on notable Treasury economic issues, statistics covering federal financial operations and international monetary activity, and special reports.

United States Government Annual Report, Fiscal Year 2000. Department of the Treasury. 2001. 35p. ill. S/N: 048-000-00537-3. \$5.50. T63.101/2:2000. Access via the House website: http://policy.house.gov/assets/ann_rep2000.pdf (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Outlines the government's cash basis financial position and results of operations. Considered the official publication of receipts and outlays, it incorporates financial highlights, financial review, financial statements, notes to financial statements, and the Treasury Department's principal administrative and staff officers.

United States Government Manual, 2002/2003. Government Printing Office. 2002. 693p. S/N: 069-000-00145-9. \$49.00. AE2.108/2:2002-2003. Available via the GPO website: <http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/browse-gm-02.html> (current issue only).

Delineates all federal government agencies. Each entry provides a summary of the agency's purpose and general role, a description of its programs and activities, names and titles of major officials, and a list of sources of information. Many entries contain organization charts. Also gives information on the boards, commissions, committees, and quasi-official agencies and organizations involving the U.S. Includes a section on terminated or transferred agencies.

PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT

Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States, George W. Bush, 2001, Bk. 1, January 20 to June 30, 2001. 2003. 870p. ill. 8 plates and portrait. S/N: 069-000-00147-5. \$70.00. AE2.114:2001/BK.1. Available via the GPO website: <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/pubpapers/browse.html>.

United States Government—President & Vice-President cont.

Contains the papers and speeches of the 43rd President of the United States issued by the Office of the Press Secretary.

Public Papers of the Presidents of the United States: William J. Clinton . . .
National Archives and Records Service.

Contains the papers and speeches of the 42nd President of the United States issued by the Office of the Press Secretary.

1998, *Book 2: July 1 to December 31, 1998*. 2000. 1172p. ill. 8 plates and portrait. S/N: 069-000-00129-7. \$75.00. AE2.114:998/BK.2.

1999, *Book 1: January 1 to June 30, 1999*. 2000. 1152p. ill. 8 plates and portrait. S/N: 069-000-00130-1. \$71.00. AE114:999/BK.1.

Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents. Office of the President. 1965-. Weekly with quarterly, semiannual, and annual indexes. \$103.00/year. \$4.00/copy. S/N: 769-007-00000-8. Available via the GPO Access web site: <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/wcomp/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1769>.

Disseminates transcripts of the President's news conferences, messages to Congress, public speeches and statements, and other presidential materials released by the White House.

CONGRESS

Calendars of the United States House of Representatives and History of Legislation. U.S. Congress. Weekly. S/N: 752-001-00000-6. \$368.00/yr. No single copies sold (except final issue; \$19.00). Y1.2/2:[no.] Available via the GPO website: <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/calendars/house/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS8259>.

Issued every Monday while Congress is in session.

Congressional Pictorial Directory, 107th Congress, May 2002. Joint Committee on Printing / U.S. Congress. 1967-. Biennial. Y4.P93/1:1P/[no.]. Available at: http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/index.html#congressional_publications. Also available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11679>.

Provides a black and white photograph of each member of the House of Representatives and the Senate. Includes information about length of service, political party affiliations, and Congressional districts. A page labeled "Classification" gives the total numbers of Republicans, Democrats, and Independents in the House and Senate. Also contains pictures of the President, Vice President, and House and Senate officers and officials.

United States Government--Congress cont.

[Paper edition]. 2002. Rev. ed. 216p. ill. S/N: 052-070-07333-1. \$11.00.

[Cloth edition]. 2002. 216p. ill. Rev. ed. S/N: 052-070-07334-9. \$26.00.

Congressional Record. U.S. Congress. Daily when Congress is in session. X1.1/A:[no.]. Available via GPO Access web site: <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/crecord/index.html>. Current access via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1671>.

A verbatim report on Congressional debates and other proceedings.

[Paper Edition]. S/N: 752-002-00000-2. \$434.00/yr. \$6.00/copy. \$217.00/for six month.

[Microfiche Edition]. S/N: 752-029-00000-8. \$141.00/yr. \$1.50/copy. \$70.50/six month.

Congressional Serial Set, 106th Congress. U.S. Congress. Irregular. S/N: 852-035-00000-5. \$15,400.00. Y1.1/2:[no.] Available via GPO website: http://www.access.gpo.gov/su_docs/fdlp/pubs/techsup/ts113098.html#1. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4929> (33rd-102nd) & Available via GPO Access web site: <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/serialset/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS839> (current).

Contains all the Congressional Hearings and Reports.

**Official Congressional Record Impeachment Set: Congressional Record, During the Period January 6, 1999 to February 12, 1999, Proceedings and Debates of the 106th Congress, First Session.* U.S. Congress. 1999. 28v. S/N: 052-000-01105-1. \$16.00.

Includes the 22 issues of the Congressional Record containing the procedures for implementing the articles of impeachment and the proceedings of the impeachment trial of President William Jefferson Clinton.

Public Laws, 107th Congress, 2d Session (Calendar Year 2002). Office of the Federal Register / National Archives and Records Administration. Irregular. S/N: 869-046-00000-1. \$225.00. AE2.110:[no.]. Available via GPO website: <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/plaws/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5052>.

Documents the adoption of public laws. A public law, often referred to as a Slip Law, is the initial publication of a federal law upon enactment and is printed as soon as possible after approval by the President. Some legislative history references appear on each law.

United States Government cont.

BUDGET OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2002 (CD-ROM). Office of Management and Budget / Executive Office of the President. 2001. 1 disc. S/N: 041-001-00558-7. \$20.00. PREX2.8:2002. Available via the: <http://w3.access.gpo.gov/usbudget/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2343> (1996 to present).

Includes: historical tables; analytical perspectives; appendix; and a *Citizen's Guide to the Federal Budget*. Also includes supporting material for the budget: Public Budget Database and User's Guide; Historical Tables in spreadsheet format; and Selected Budget and Analytical Perspectives Tables in spreadsheet format.

Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year . . . , Appendix. Office of Management and Budget / Executive Office of the President. Annual. PREX 2.8:[yr.].

Contains detailed information on the various appropriations and funds that constitute the budget. Designed primarily for the use of the Appropriations Committee. Details the financial information on individual programs and appropriation accounts. Includes for each agency: the proposed text of appropriations language; budget schedules for each account; new legislative proposals; explanations of the work to be performed and the funds needed; and proposed general provisions applicable to the appropriations of entire agencies or group of agencies.

2001. 2000. 1315p. S/N: 041-001-00534-0. \$79.50.

2002. 2001. 1298p. S/N: 041-001-00553-6. \$67.00.

2003. 2002. 1267p. S/N: 041-001-00572-2. \$70.50.

Citizen's Guide to the Federal Budget, Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2002. Office of Management and Budget / Executive Office of the President. 2001. 39p. ill. S/N: 041-001-00556-1. \$3.75. PREX2.8:2002. Available via the GPO website: <http://w3.access.gpo.gov/usbudget/fy2001/guidetoc.html> (2001 ed.)

Provides general information about the budget and the budget process for the general public.

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS

Gender Equity Expert Panel: Exemplary & Promising Gender Equity Programs,

United States Government-Government Programs cont.

2000. Department of Education. 2001. 70p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01335-5. \$10.50. Available via the Education Department web site: <http://www.ed.gov/pubs/genderequity/index.html>.

Identifies promising and exemplary programs that promote gender equity in and through education.

Indicators of Equal Employment Opportunity: Status and Trends. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. 2000. 89p. ill. S/N: 052-015-00084-7. \$13.00. Y3.EQ2:2IN2.

Provides information on the labor force, employment, unemployment and discouraged workers, and earnings.

Nuclear Research Programs to Ensure Public Health and Safety. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. 2001. 12p. ill. S/N: 052-024-00059-5. \$2.50. Available via the NRC web site: <http://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/doc-collections/nuregs/brochures/br0282/r1/>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11626> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view). Y3.N88:31/0282.

Contains safety and program information for dealing with nuclear materials being used in research.

Working for Children and Families: Safe and Smart After-School Programs. Department of Education. 2000. 90p. S/N: 065-000-01295-2. \$10.50. ED1.2:W89/8. Available via the Education Department web site: <http://www.ed.gov/offices/OESE/archives/pubs/parents/SafeSmart/index.html>.

Provides positive research and examples illustrating the potential of quality after-school activities to keep children safe, out of trouble, and learning. Presents evidence of success for after-school activities. Identifies key components of high-quality programs and effective program practices.

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY SALES

Are There Any Public Lands for Sale? Department of the Interior. 2000. 12p. I53.2:P96/15/2000 Available via the GSA/Pueblo web site: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/fed_prog/landsale/LandForSale.html.

Discusses the federal program to sell excess undeveloped public land. Notes why there is no more land available for homesteading.

United States Government cont.

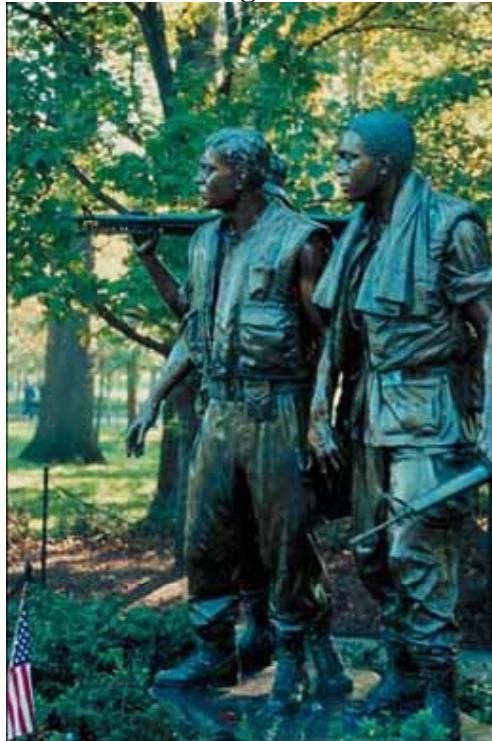
National Sellers List. Department of Justice. 2002. 10p. Available via Justice Department website: <http://www.usdoj.gov/marshals/assets/nsl.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS11129>.

Explains how the U.S. government sells real estate and personal property that has been forfeited to federal law enforcement agencies. Includes a listing of the retailers, their addresses and phone numbers.

United States General Services Administration Guide to Federal Government Sales. General Services Administration. 2001. 21p. ill. S/N: 022-002-00119-4. \$2.00. GS11.8:SA3. Available via the GSA website: http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/cic_text/fed_prog/fedsales/fedsales.htm.

Provides guidance on how to purchase surplus and/or forfeited items from Federal agencies. Gives information about sales items and sales locations; describes items for sale; lists addresses, telephone numbers, and web sites to contact for further information; and has a glossary and an index.

**Vietnam Veterans Memorial
Washington D.C.**



Veterans and Military Retirement

Federal Benefits for Veterans and Dependents. Department of Veterans Affairs. 1975- . Annual. VA1.19:[no.] Available via the VA website: <http://www.va.gov/pubaff/fedben/Fedben.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2622> (current issue only; requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Informs veterans and dependents of the variety of federal benefits available.

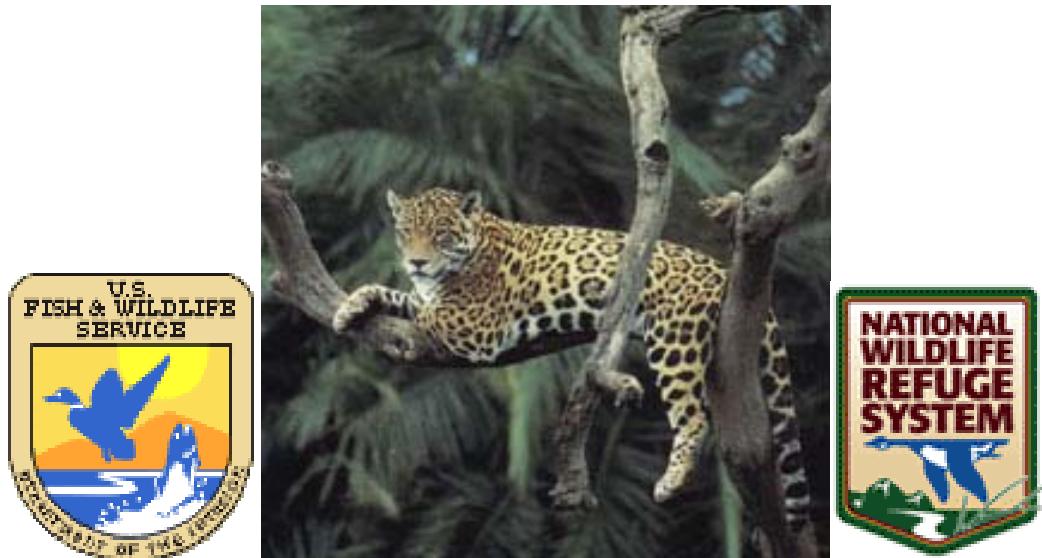
Jobs for Veterans Act, Public Law 107-288. National Archives and Records Administration. 2002. 15p. S/N: 869-046-00152-0. \$2.25. Y1.1/5:107-288.

National Center for PTSD Clinical Quarterly. National Center for Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder / Department of Veterans Affairs. Quarterly. S/N: 751-002-00000-9. \$15.00/yr. \$4.00/copy. VA1.94:[no.].

Covers current practices relating to post-traumatic stress disorder issues.

Understanding the Appeal Process: Putting Veterans First. Department of Veterans Affairs. 2000. 44 p. ill. S/N 051-000-00222-9. VA1.19:01-00-1.

Designed to help the Veteran understand how to appeal a decision. Provides answers to the most commonly asked questions about appeals in a logical, easy to understand way.



Wildlife

MANAGEMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

American Wildlife Enhancement Act of 2001: Report (to Accompany S. 990) (including Cost Estimate of the Congressional Budget Office). Committee on Environment and Public Works / Senate / U.S. Congress. 2001. 78p. Y1.1/5:107-123. Available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS16931> (text) or <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS16932> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Birdscapes News from International Habitat Conservation Partnerships. Division of Bird Habitat Conservation / U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service / Department of the Interior. I49.100/4:2003/Win. Available via the FWS website: <http://library.fws.gov/Birdscapes/birdindex.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS9438>.

ESA Basics: Over 25 Years of Protecting Endangered Species. Endangered Species Program / U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service / Department of the Interior. 2002. 2p. ill. I49.6:EN2/[no.]. Available via the FWS website: <http://endangered.fws.gov/pubs/esa%20basics.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Endangered Species Bulletin. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service / Department of the Interior. Bimonthly. ill. maps. I49.77:[no.]. Available via the FWS website: <http://endangered.fws.gov/bulletin.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1662> (1995 to present).

Endangered, Threatened and Sensitive Plant Field Guide. Lincoln National Forest, and the Roswell and Carlsbad Field Offices / Bureau of Land Management. 2002. Rev. ed. 1v. ill. map. I53.7/2:EN2/2002.

Contains material related to plant species that are threatened or endangered within the public lands of New Mexico.

Listing and Delisting Processes under the Endangered Species Act: Hearing . . . on the Regulations and Procedures of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Concerning the Listing and Delisting of Species under the Endangered Species Act, May 9, 2001. Subcommittee on Fisheries, Wildlife, and Water / Committee on Environment and Public Works / Senate / U.S. Congress. 2002. 645p. ill. Y4.P96/10:S.HRG.107-322. At: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS25007>.

Wildlife cont.

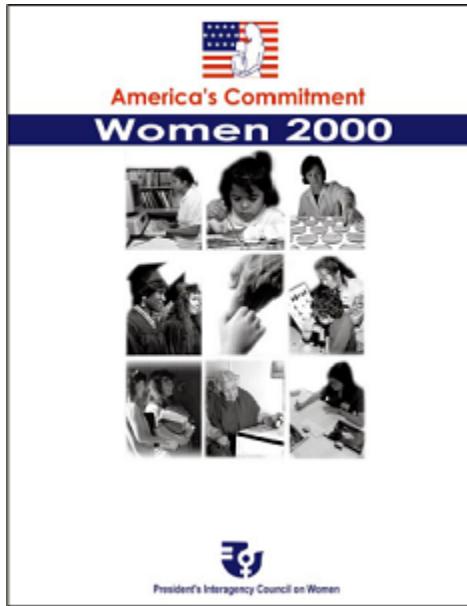
What You Can Do to Wildlife and Plants. Endangered Species Program / U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service / Department of the Interior. 2002. 2p. ill. Available via the FWS website: <http://endangered.fws.gov/kids/whatyoucando.pdf>.

REFUGES

America's National Wildlife Refuge System. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service / Department of the Interior. Irregular. I49.2:W64/16. Available via the FWS website: <http://refuges.fws.gov/> (website).

Contains a map showing national wildlife refuges that provide recreational and educational opportunities. Provides tips for visiting national wildlife refuges. Also lists refuges in all 50 States, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, with the best wildlife viewing season and the features of each refuge.

Refuge Brochures. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service / Department of the Interior. Irregular. Available via the FWS website: <http://library.fws.gov/refuges/index.html> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).



Women's Issues

GENERAL

American Women: A Library of Congress Guide for the Study of Women's History and Culture in the United States. Edited by Sheridan Harvey et al. Introduction by Susan Ware. Humanities and Social Sciences Division / Library of Congress. 2001. 459p. ill. S/N: 030-000-00288-1. \$62.00. LC2.8:W84.

Designed to introduce researchers to the opportunities for discovering American women's history and culture at the library of Congress. Covers materials such as textual sources, films, sound recordings, prints and photographs, and other audio or visual material. Intended for academics, advanced graduate students, genealogists, documentary film makers, set and costume designers, artists, actors, novelists, photo researchers, and general readers.

America's Commitment Women 2000. President's Interagency Council on Women. 2000. 378p. ill. PR42.8:W84/2/2000. Available via Sec. of State website: http://secretary.state.gov/www/picw/2000commitment/americas_commitment.pdf Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15633> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Contains the findings of the council regarding women's opportunities in the United States.

First Ladies. White House Historical Association. 2001. 10th ed. 96p. ill. S/N: 066-000-00026-5. \$20.00. Y3.H62/4:2F51/2001.

Presents a one page biography along with portraits for all but the last two first ladies. The last two are presented in photographs.

CAREERS AND EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

Guide to Doing Business with the Department of State, 2001. Department of State. 2001. 96p. S/N: 044-000-02545-1. \$7.00. S1.40/2:B96/2001. Available via the State Department website: <http://www.state.gov/m/a/sdbu/pubs/c6145.htm>.

Attempts to familiarize small, minority, and female-owned businesses with the State Department's procurement program.

Job Patterns for Minorities and Women in Private Industry, 2001. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. 2002. Annual. 705p. Y3.EQ2:12-7/2001. Available via the EEOC website: <http://www.eeoc.gov/stats/jobpat/jobpat.html>.

Provides statistical information on the composition of the United States workforce in private industry by sex and by race and ethnic category. Based on the Employer Information Report (EEO-1) for 2001.

Women's Issues cont.

Salary, Promotion and Tenure Status of Minority and Women Faculty in United States Colleges and Universities. Department of Education. 2000. 127p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01289-8. \$12.50. ED1.328/5:SA3. Available via Education Department website: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2000/quarterly/summer/4post/q4-4.html>.

Based on United States citizens with faculty status at 2- and 4-year institutions who indicated that their primary activity in the fall of 1992 was teaching. Examines differences among postsecondary faculty members by gender and by race/ethnicity. Makes comparisons of several human capital and structural variables as well as faculty outcomes.

Trends in Educational Equity of Girls & Women. Department of Education. 2000. 50p. ill. S/N: 065-000-01296-1. \$12.00. ED1.302:EQ1. Available via Education Department web site: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2000030>.

Examines the extent to which males and females have access to the same educational opportunities, avail themselves equally of these opportunities, perform at the same level, succeed at the same rate, and obtain the same benefits.

CHILDBIRTH

Fertility of American Women: June 2000. Bureau of the Census / Department of Commerce. 2001. 11p. S/N: 803-005-00148-2. C3.223/25:153 Available at: <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/fertility.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7232>.

Cites childbirth statistics in current population reports and characteristics.

Trends in Pregnancies and Pregnancy Rates by Outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976-1996. National Center for Health Statistics / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 56p. S/N: 017-022-01477-7. \$6.50. HE20.6209:21/56. Available via the CDC website: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/series/sr_21/sr21_056.pdf. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS4218> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Presents national estimates of pregnancies and pregnancy rates according to women's age, race, and Hispanic origin, and by marital status, race, and Hispanic origin. Data are from the National Survey of Family Growth.

HEALTH CONCERNS

Guide to the Clinical Care of Women with HIV. HIV/AIDS Bureau / Health Resources and Services Administration / Department of Health and Human Services. 2000. 492p. ill. S/N: 017-024-01656-0. \$52.00. HE20.9008:W84.

Women's Issues cont.

Available via the HRSA website: <http://hab.hrsa.gov/womencare.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5695>.

Focused primarily on the problems facing HIV-infected women in the developed nations, primarily the United States.

Menopause: One Woman's Story, Every Woman's Story, A Resource for Making Healthy, Choices. Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 32p. ill. S/N: 017-046-00059-4. \$5.00. HE20.3852:M52/4.

Explains menopause and includes sections on: what to expect; long-term effects of menopause; managing menopause; keeping healthy; ongoing/future research; glossary; organizations; and resources.

Women and Smoking: A Report of the Surgeon General. Office of the Surgeon General / Centers for Disease Control and Prevention / Department of Health and Human Services. 2001. 689p. ill. S/N: 017-023-00207-4. \$51.50. HE20.7615:W84. Available via the CDC web site: http://www.cdc.gov/tobacco/sgr/sgr_forwomen/sgr_women_chapters.htm.

Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12075> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Updates and expands the 1980 Surgeon General's report, *The Health Consequences of Smoking for Women* and identifies specific health problems experienced by women smokers.



Appendix

This list of catalogs provides references to additional government publications of general interest. Many of these catalogs are serials that are published at regular intervals or catalogs that are revised frequently.

Army Center for Military History. *Publications of the U.S. Army Center of Military History*. 1984- . Quarterly. D114.10/3:[yr.] Available via the Center's website: <http://www.army.mil/cmh-pg/catalog/Brochure.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS30987>.

Compiles the in-print publications of the Center and its predecessor, the Office of the Chief of Military History. Most entries are annotated.

Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. *Bureau of the Census Catalog and Guide*. 1985- . Annual. ill. C3.163/3:[yr.] Available via the Census website: <http://www.census.gov/mp/www/Tempcat/Catalog.html>.

Includes reports, machine-readable data files, microfiche, and maps issued by the Bureau of the Census during the year. Abstracts, prices, and ordering information are provided for each entry.

Commission on Civil Rights. *Catalog of Publications*. 1969- . CR1.9:[date]. Available via the CCR website: <http://www.usccr.gov/pubs/catalog/main.htm>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS3250>.

This annotated catalog lists in-print titles of the Commission arranged by type of publication. The Commission evaluates federal laws and the effectiveness of government equal opportunity programs, and serves as a national clearinghouse for civil rights information.

Copyright Office, Library of Congress. *Publications on Copyright*. Explanatory circulars. Irregular. LC3.4/2:[yr.] Available via the Copyright Office website: <http://www.copyright.gov/circs/circ02.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Lists materials available to the public to answer any question on how to apply for a copyright, copyright law, and copyright infringement.

Executive Office of the President. *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance*. Annual. S/N: 922-026-00000-9. \$63.00. PREX 2.20:[yr.] Available via the CFDA website: <http://www.cfda.gov/default.htm>.

Provides a listing of government assistance programs.

Federal Aviation Administration. *Guide to Federal Aviation Administration Publications*. 1977- . Irregular. TD4.17/6:[yr.] For free copies of the *Guide*

Appendix cont.

please order FAA-APA-PG-10 from the Department of Transportation, M-443 .2, Washington, D.C. 20590. Phone: 202-366-0039 (info only), Fax: 202-366-3911 (for requests).

Compiles current and in-print publications of the FAA with ordering information. The FAA's main responsibilities include air safety, air traffic management, air navigation facilities, aviation testing and evaluation, civil aviation abroad, and preparation of aeronautical charts.

General Services Administration. *Consumer Information Catalog*. 1977- . Quarterly. GS11.9:[no.] Available at: <http://www.pueblo.gsa.gov/catalog.pdf>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1527> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

The annotated catalog of free and inexpensive publications, distributed by the Federal Citizen Information Center in Pueblo, Colorado, arranges entries under headings such as cars, children, employment, environment, federal programs, food and nutrition, health, housing, money, small business, travel and hobbies, sources of assistance, etc.

Geological Survey, Department of the Interior. *Publications of the Geological Survey*. 1948- . Annual. I19.14:[yr.] Available via the USGS website at: <http://pubs.usgs.gov/publications/index.shtml>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1574>.

Compiles publications and maps (except topographic quadrangle maps) that were issued by the Geological Survey during the year, plus articles by USGS personnel published in outside journals and books.

Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents / Cataloging Services Section, Cataloging Distribution Service, Library of Congress. *Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications*. 1951- . Monthly, with Periodicals Supplement and biennial and annual cumulative indexes. GP3.8:[yr./mo.] Available via the GPO website: <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/cgp/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS844>.

Includes all notable publications issued by U.S. government agencies. Arranged by Superintendent of Documents (SuDocs) classification number or agency. Entries provide the complete catalog record according to AACR2 standards. Each installment has six indexes: author, title, subject, series/report, stock number, and title keyword. The semi-annual and annual indexes have a seventh index by SuDocs classification number.

Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents. *New and Popular Titles: U. S. Government Information: Publications, Periodicals, Electronic Products*. 1994- . Semiannual. GP3.17/5:[v./no.]

An annotated and illustrated catalog of government publications of general interest that are in print and for sale at modest prices.

Appendix cont.

Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents. *Sales Product Catalog*: (formerly: *GPO Sales Publications Reference File*). 1998- (Online) GP3.22/3: Available via the GPO website: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov>.

Compilation of in-print publications offered for sale by the Superintendent of Documents. Arranged in 4 sequences: GPO stock numbers; ISBNs; SuDocs class numbers; and an alphabetical arrangement of titles, authors, subjects, and key words.

Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents. *Subject Bibliography*. [series]. Irregular. GP3.22/2:[no.] Available via the GPO website: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/sb/about.html>. Print copies may be obtained for free by filling out the form at: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/sb/subs032.html>.

Accounting and Auditing. SB-42.

Aerospace. SB-222.

Africa. SB-284.

Aging. SB-39.

Agriculture. SB-162.

AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome). SB-315.

Air Pollution. SB-46.

Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. SB-246.

American Revolution. SB-144.

Americas (The). SB-287.

Annual Reports. SB-118.

Aquatic Life. SB-209.

Armed Forces. SB-131.

Arms Control. SB-127.

Art and Artists. SB-107.

Asia. SB-288.

Automation. SB-51.

Aviation. SB-18.

Background Notes. SB-93.

Buildings, Landmarks and Historic Sites. SB-140.

Business. SB-4.

Cancer. SB-316.

Career Education. SB-110.

Census of Agriculture. SB-277.

Census of Business. SB-152.

Appendix cont.

Census of Construction. SB-157.
Census of Governments. SB-156.
Census of Manufactures. SB-146.
Census of Mineral Industries. SB-310.
Census of Population and Housing. SB-181.
Census of Transportation. SB-149.
Childhood and Adolescence. SB-35.
Citizenship. SB-69.
Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity. SB-207.
Civil War. SB-192.
Communications and Office Skills. SB-87.
Congress. SB-201.
Congressional Directory. SB-228.
Construction Industry. SB-216.
Consumer Information. SB-2.
Copyright. SB-126.
Cost of Living. SB-226.
Criminal Justice. SB-36.
Defense and Security. SB-153.
Directories. SB-114.
Diseases. SB-8.
Earth Sciences. SB-160.
Economic Development. SB-319.
Economic Policy. SB-204.
Economy (The). SB-97.
Educational Statistics. SB-83.
Electricity and Electronics. SB-53.
Electronic Information Products. SB-314.
Elementary and Secondary Education. SB-196.
Employment and Occupations. SB-44.
Energy. SB-303.
Engineering. SB-308.
Environmental Protection. SB-88.
Europe. SB-289.
Export. SB-Import. SB-317.
Federal Aviation Regulations. SB-12.

Appendix cont.

Federal Communications Commission. SB-281.
Federal Government. SB-141.
Federal Trade Commission. SB-100.
Films and Audiovisual Information. SB-73.
Financial Institutions. SB-128.
Foreign Affairs of the United States. SB-75.
Foreign Country Studies. SB-166.
Foreign Relations of the United States. SB-210.
Forms. SB-90.
General Accounting Office. SB-250.
General Services Administration. SB-247.
Global Change. SB-320.
Grants and Awards. SB-258.
Graphic Arts. SB-77.
Health Care. SB-119.
High School Debate Topic. SB-43.
Higher Education. SB-217.
Home (The). SB-41.
Homeland Security (293).
Housing and Development. SB-280.
Insurance. SB-294.
Internal Revenue Cumulative Bulletins. SB-66.
International Trade. SB-123.
Labor-Management Relations. SB-64.
Libraries. SB-150.
Maps and Atlases. SB-102.
Marine Corps. SB-237.
Mathematics. SB-24.
Mental Health. SB-167.
Middle East. SB-286.
Military History. SB-98.
Minerals. SB-151.
Minorities. SB-6.
Music. SB-221.
National Institute of Standards and Technology. SB-290.
National Park Service Handbooks. SB-16.

Appendix cont.

Naval History. SB-236.
Navigation. SB-29.
Nuclear Power. SB-200.
Nutrition. SB-291.
Occupational Safety and Health. SB-213.
Office of Personnel Management. SB-300.
Pacific Rim. SB-318.
Patents and Trademarks. SB-21.
Personnel Management. SB-202.
Physical Fitness. SB-239.
Physically Challenged. SB-37.
Postal Service. SB-169.
Posters and Prints. SB-57.
Presidents. SB-106.
Procurement. SB-129.
Radiation. SB-48.
Recreation. SB-17.
Retirement. SB-285.
Road Construction and Safety. SB-3.
Russia. SB-279.
Safety. SB-229.
School Facilities. SB-223.
Scientific Research. SB-243.
Securities and Investments. SB-295.
Small Business. SB-307.
Social Security. SB-165.
Social Welfare. SB-30.
Space Exploration. SB-297.
Spanish Language Publications. SB-130.
Specifications and Standards. SB-231.
Statistics. SB-273.
Student Financial Aid. SB-85.
Substance Abuse. SB-163.
Tax Court Reports. SB-67.
Taxes. SB-195.
Teaching. SB-137.

Appendix cont.

Telecommunications. SB-296.

Terrorism. SB-259.

Transportation. SB-40.

Travel and Tourism. SB-302.

Trees, Forest Management and Products. SB-86.

United States Code. SB-197.

United States Reports. SB-25.

Utilities. SB-298.

Veterans. SB-80.

Vital and Health Statistics. SB-121.

Voting and Elections. SB-245.

Waste Management. SB-95.

Water Management. SB-50.

Weather. SB-234.

Weights and Measures. SB-109.

Wildlife. SB-116.

Women. SB-111.

Workers' Compensation. SB-108.

Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents. *U.S. Government Subscriptions.* Quarterly. S/N: 721-036-00000-6. Free. GP3.9:[no.] Available via the GPO website: <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/subscriptions/index.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS1787>.

This annotated catalog lists subscriptions available from federal agencies on a wide variety of subjects.

Library of Congress. *Library of Congress Selected Publications.* 1981- . Annual. LC1.12/2-2:[yr.] Available via the LC website: <http://www.loc.gov/about/books/>.

Provides detailed abstracts--along with ordering information--for significant publications issued during the year.

National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services. *Publications Catalog and Order Form.* 1997- . Quarterly. HE 20.3183/3:[yr./no.] Available online via the NCI website: <https://cissecure.nci.nih.gov/ncipubs/pdfcatalog/NCICatalog.pdf> (requires Adobe Acrobat Reader to view).

Annotated list of publications concerned with various types of cancer and their treatment.

Appendix cont.

National Institute On Drug Abuse, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services. *Publications Catalog*. 2000 - . Semiannual. HE20.3959/2:[no.] At: <http://www.drugabuse.gov/PubCat/PubsIndex.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS15912>.

Annotated list of publications, divided by subject, concerning drug abuse.

National Library of Medicine. *NLM Resource Lists and Bibliographies: Current Bibliographies in Medicine*. 1992- . HE 20.3615/2:[no.] Available via the NLM website: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/resources.html>. Current access is available via PURL: <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS536>.

